

7146

2011

ST. ALBANS, VT
REEL No

68

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHARGES IN 1954)~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Nov-1920

6. ENDING DATE

Nov-1921

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

167

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

555

Order No. 30-24

Copy only notations made on or after 10/1/38

Copied: Leila M. Macia
Copyist

Certified correct:
Forest LaValley P. H. Finney
Checker Foreman
10/27/39

555

Baraquet	1
Saturnia	3
Empress of France	13
Scotian	24
Melita	47
Manoa	54
Empress of Britain	57
Millmore Head	65
Megantic	67
Scandinavian	77
Chaudiere	94
Cranthian	99
Caesandra	124
Munedoza	130

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

continental United States from a
possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

INDEXED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A to K

S. S. to Z

sailing from

BERMUDA

32nd

19 20

Arriving a Port of

St JOHN N.B. 25th October 1920, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name						
1	Hberstroh.	Charles.	53 10	M	W	8th December 1866 Quaker Town Bucks Co Penn.		Daugh Mrs Wm Jones Newport, R. I. 129 Spring Street Rhode Is
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Arthur Wakim
Pilgrim Boat Club

NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Such notation may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. The terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 5. Citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. The alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barry H. Calkin Surgeon of the Casual, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Medical Board
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1920,
at St. John N.Y.

Arthur Wakim
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ~~INDEXED~~ ^{to K}

A to K ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

L to Z _____

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. CARAQUET . . . *Passengers sailing from* BERMUDA , 23 nd October 1920 , 191

[illegible]

* Permanent residence with the head of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N B, 25th October 1930., 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law-organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, training and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of their official character.

Arthur Schopenhauer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. 2
Lines 1-12
mkt

I, Charles Adams, of the Parquet, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1920
at John N. B.
Arthur W. Hakim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A trial or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens reside with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, and if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A L O K

L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

INDEXED ALL ALIENS

to Y

7. 10

S. S. Carquet

Passengers sailing from Bermuda.

22nd October 1920. 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Amaro	Lionel.	35	5	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Wife Mrs F Amaro.	N.Y.	Bristol Rhode Isl.									
2	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Alexander	Georgina. J.	36	5	F	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	St Vincent	Montrose	Mother Elizabeth Alexander.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.									
3	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Abrahams	Albertina.	31	-	F	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	do	Kingtown.	Mother Mrs A Pallard.	do	do									
4		Cordice.	Marie.	25	2	F	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of S	Mother Mrs A Cordice.	N.Y.	Aurota.									
5		Chance.	Amelia.	37	6	F	None	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	do	do	30 Tragerete Rd Port of Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.									
6		Daley.	Augusta.	30	5	F	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	do	do	1 Gonxales Place Port of Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.									
7	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Davis.	Vivian	19	1	F	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	St Kitts	Old Road.	Father Mr J C Davis.	do	do									
8	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Davis	Beatrice. b	32	5	F	None	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	St Vincent	Kingtown	Aunt Mrs J Smith.	N.Y.	Detroit.									
9	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	De Freitas.	Manuel	58	10	M	Merchant	No	do	No	Portuguese	do	Kingtown	Brother Mr J De Freitas.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.									
10	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	De Freitas	Roweline	60	5	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Brother in law.	do	do									
11	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Gachette.	Emphael St George	24	-	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	Dominica	St Luke.	Mother Mrs S Gachette.	do	do									
12	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Goncalves.	Clement	21	9	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	St Vincent	Kingtown	Mother Mrs M Goncalves.	do	do									
13		Heath	Wina.	21	3	F	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of S	Uncle Mr J Heath.	Penn	Pittsburg.									
14		Harris.	Eileen	23	2	F	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	do	do	Brother Mr J Harris.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.									
15		Ianie.	Mileen.	18	5	F	do	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	do	do	Grandmother Mrs L Wright.	do	do									
16	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Jones.	Edward.	25	9	M	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	Dominica	Pt Michael	Father Mr E A Jones.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.									
17	ADMITTED OCT 28 1920	Jacobs.	Olivia.	24	5	F	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	Trinidad	San Fernando	Portsmouth Dominica.	do	do									
18	ADMITTED OCT 28 1920	Belgrove	Aldwin.	4	2	M	None	No	do	No	Portuguese	do	do	Sister Miss M Jacob.	do	do									
19	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Payne	Kathleen	21	-	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguese	St Vincent	Kingtown	Mother Mrs M Payne.	do	Brooklyn.									
20		Ribeiro.	Reginald.	25	11	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brother. Charles Ribeiro.	do	N.Y.C.									
21		Rogers	Georgina.	40	6	F	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	do	do	Sister Rose Lewis.	do	do									
22	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Rodrigues.	Andrey.	15	7	F	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	St Vincent	Kingtown	39 Robert Street Port of S	do	do									
23		Storey	Ada.	29	6	F	Seamstress	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of S	Father J Rodrigues.	do	do									
24	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Sprott.	Marie.	21	6	F	do	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguese	St Vincent	Kingtown	Mother Mrs C Storey.	do	do									
25		Trent.	Janice.	30	3	F	do	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of S	67 Park St Port of S.	do	do									
26	ADMITTED OCT 28 1920	Valladares.	Augustus.	39	6	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	do	do	Father Mr E Sprott.	do	Brooklyn.									
27	ADMITTED OCT 28 1920	Valladares	Julia.	34	2	F	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	do	do	Mother Miss I Knight.	do	do									
28		Willam	Theresa.	32	7	F	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	do	do	21 Clifton St port Of S	do	do									
29		Willoughby.	Lewis.	17	11	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	do	do	Niece Miss Ivy Valladares.	do	Bristol R.I.									
30		Willoughby.	Josephine.	46	3	F	None	Yes	do	Yes	Portuguese	do	do	3 Jackson Hill Port of S	do	do									

NOT USED
NOT USED

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **St JOHN N.B.**, **25th October 1920.**, **191**

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
					Yes or No.	Where?												Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	348104	97	No	-	Aunt Mrs O Quintall. 37 State St Bristol Rhode I	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Trinidad Port of Spain
2	No	Cousin	348183	50	No	-	Cousin Mr Geo Spence. 127 W 144 St N.Y.C.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Blk	Blk	Blk	St Vincent Kertons
3	No	Brother	348187	55	No	-	Brother Mr J Abraham 2465 7th Ave N.Y.C.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do Kingstown
4	No	Self.	348105	70	No	-	Brother Mr J W Cordice. Aurora North Carolina.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brn	Blk	Brn.	St Lucia, Castries.
5	No	Husband.	348106	110	No	-	Brother. Mr C Saunders 47 W 139th St N.Y.C.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	St Vincent Union.
6	No	do	348107	65	No	-	Husband Mr J Daley 119 W 135 N.Y.C.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	Trinidad Tunapuna.
7	No	Father	348187	60	No	-	Brother Mr R Davis. 304 W 140th St N.Y.C.	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	do	Brn	St Kitts Old Road.
8	No	Husband.	348177	170	No	-	Husband Mr R Davis. 148 Brewster St Detroit	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk	Blk	Brn.	Trinidad New Town.
9	No	Self.	348180	50	No	-	Son Mr J De Freitas 409 W 48th St N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	Brn	St Vincent Kingstown
10	No	Husband	348155	75	No	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do	do	Blk	Charlotte
11	No	Self	348161	100	No	-	Sister Mrs B Gustine. 105 W 142 St N.Y.C.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brn	Blk.	Grey	St Thomas, Amelia.
12	No	Self.	348108	80	No	-	Brother Mr R Goncalves. 2642 Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blk	Brn	Dominica PT Michael
13	No	Father	348109	80	No	-	Sister Mrs B Backles. 511 Maitland Ave Pittsburg	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Brn	South
14	No	Sister	348110	60	No	-	Sister Miss M Harris. 6 W 136 St N.Y.C.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brn	Blk	Brn	St Vincent Union
15	No	Self	348156	95	No	-	Mother Mrs A Innis 213 W 63rd St N.Y.C.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Blk	Brn	Barbados St Joseph.
16	No	Self	348150	100	No	-	Friend. Mrs A Augustine. 106 W 144 St N.Y.C.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do	do	do	Montserrat Plymouth
17	No	Sister	348159	50	No	-	Sister Mrs Belgrave. 8 W 134 St N.Y.C.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn	do	do	Trinidad Port of S
18	No	Mother	348160	100	No	-	Mother Mrs Sarah Belgrave do do do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Dominica Pt Michael.
19	No	Aunt	348111	80	No	-	Aunt Mrs A Mowatt 7 Union Place Brooklyn	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Trinidad San Fernando
20	No	Self.	348112	60	No	-	Sister Mrs S G Newbold 508 Lennox Ave N.Y.C.	Yes	12 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brn	Blk	Brn.	do do.
21	No	Self.	348181	70	No	-	Cousin. Mrs A Caldwell 144 W 100 St N.Y.C.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	St Vincent Kingstown
22	No	Grandfather	348113	100	No	-	Uncle. Mr J De Freitas 409 W 48th St N.Y.C.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brn	Brn	Barbados, Belleville.
23	No	Self	348159	50	No	-	Sister Mrs K John 163 W 143rd St N.Y.C.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Brn	Blk	Blk	St Vincent Kingstown
24	No	Aunt	348114	90	No	-	Aunt Amy Mowatt 7 Union Place Brooklyn.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	Trinidad Port of S
25	No	Self.	348151	180	No	-	Friend. Mrs C Skinner. 235 Adam St Brooklyn.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blk	Blk	Brn.	St Vincent Kingstown
26	No	Self.	348115	50	No	-	Sister Mrs O Quintall. 37 State Street Bristol R.I.	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Blk	Brn	Barbados. Fieldbank.
27	No	Husband.	348115	70	No	-	Sister in law. do do do	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brn	Blk	Brn	B Guiana Georgetown.
28	No	Self.	348116	130	No	-	Brother. Mr Williams. 700 Columbus Ave Suite 3 Boston	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	Brn.	do do.
29	No	Father	348116	110	No	-	Sister Mrs P. 233 W 140th St N.Y.C.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn	Blk	Brn	Sweets
30	No	Husband.	348116	110	No	-	Daughter do do do	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	Vegs.
																				Antigua.	
																				Barbados. Bridgetown.	
																				Demerara Georgetown	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or who advocates the overthrow of the existing government or the establishment of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur J. Kim
Pilgrimage

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barry Hous O'Brien, Surgeon of the Quaque, Employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nova Scotia Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1920
at St John N.B.

Arthur Wakim
U.S. Immigr. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List
INDEXED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Carquest* Passengers sailing from *Bermuda*, 32nd October 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920 Wilson.	John	47	10	M			Photo-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	St Vincent	Kingstown	Kingstown	St Vincent.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920 Wilson.	Marjorie	6	17	6	F		Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
31	NOT USED																		
32	NOT USED																		

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. JOHN N.B.

25th October 1920., 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Is alien in possession of a valid passport?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	No	Self	50	No	-	Brother in law Mr S Wylse. 491 Lexington Ave New York C	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn Grey	Nil	B Guiana.	Georgetown			
2	No	Father	50	No	-	Uncle do do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	Brn grey	Nil	St Vincent	Kingstown			
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Wakim
Pilgrimage

Page 1
Line 1-3
me

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Adam, of the Paragat, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1920.
at St. John N.B.

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Caraquet Passengers sailing from Bermuda, 22nd Oct 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Adams	Indiana.	✓	42	1	F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	✓	Yes	British	af. Bk	Antigua, St Johns.	Cousin, Sarah green. Church lane St John Antigua.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	✓
2	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Browne	Nellie	✓	24	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	St Kitts Basseterre	Father Joseph Brown. Basseterre St Kitts.	Mass	do.	✓
3	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Billinghurst	Gwendoline	✓	18	4	F	S	do	Yes	do	✓	Yes	Antigua	47/31	Antigua, St Johns.	Father Wycliffe Billinghurst St Johns Antigua.	ny	do.	✓
4	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Benjamin	Sarah.	✓	21	5	F	S	do	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Grays farm	Mother Alberta Lewis. Grays Farm Antigua.	do	do.	✓
5		Bowers	Christiana.	✓	32	10	F	S	do	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Trinidad Port of S	father William Bowers port of Spain Trinidad.	Do	do.	✓
6		Boynes	Winifred	✓	19	11	M	S	Student	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Mother Mary Boynes. 130 Belmont Cir Rd Port Of S	do	do.	✓
7		Boyce.	Florence.	✓	41	7	F	W	Seamstr- ess	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Sister Mrs A Horne. 5 Westbury Lane Belmont	Mass	do.	✓
8	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Clarke	Karen	✓	18	8	F	S	Labourer	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Nevis Charlestown	Mother Mrs A Clarke Charlestown Nevis	do	Brooklyn.	✓
9	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Christian	Robert	✓	24	7	M	S	Blk smth	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Antigua Sweets Village	Father Joe Christian. Sweets Village Antigua.	do	N.Y.C.	✓
10		Callender.	Vernon.	✓	28	4	M	S	Machinist	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Trinidad San Fernando	Sister M Callender. St Julian Vgo Trinidad.	Mass	do.	✓
11		Chandler	Edith	✓	29	2	F	S	Seamstr- ess	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Port of Spain	XXXXXXXXX Father J Chandler. Quarry Et Port of Spain.	Mass	do.	✓
12		Cumberbatch	Frederick.	✓	29	-	M	S	Joiner	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Aunt Mrs Cox. Woodbrook Port Of S trinidad	Mass	do.	✓
13		Carter	Hilda.	✓	23	1	F	S	Seamstr- ess	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Arima.	Father E J Carter Arima, Trinidad.	Ill	do.	✓
14		Clarke Elizabeth	Elizabeth	✓	21	6	F	S	do	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Mornga	Father Ernest Clarke. Mornga, Trinidad.	ny	do.	✓
15	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Dowdy Margaret	Margaret	✓	34	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Barbuda, Bargintown	Sister Elvira Jack. Bargintown Barbuda.	do	do.	✓
16		Dorset	Julian.	✓	22	11	F	S	Seamstr ress	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Trinidad/ Claxton Bay	Father Mark Dorset. geparia, Trinidad.	Ill	do.	✓
17		Doyle	Stephenson.	✓	17	6	M	S	Ship wright	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Port of S	Mother Mrs L Doyle. 2 Clifton Hill Port of Spain	Mass	do.	✓
18		Fournillier.	Monrel	✓	26	5	M	W	Clerk.	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	do Blanchisseuse.	Mother Elizabeth Sanky. 58 Piccadilly Port of Spain.	Mass	do.	✓
19	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Henry	Richard	✓	19	2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Antigua Greens Bay	Mother, Tamar Shepherd. Green Bay Antigua.	do	do.	✓
20	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Hodge	Mary	✓	17	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Anguilla Statia Valley	Mother, Rosa Hodge. Anguilla, Statia valley.	do	do.	✓
21		Horne.	Cecil.	✓	20	2	M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Trinidad, Belmont.	Father Arnold Horne. 5 Westbury Lane Belmont Port of S	do	do.	✓
22		Holder.	Irene.	✓	20	6	F	S	Seamstr ress	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	do	Mother Beatrice Aaron Belmont Trinidad.	N.Y.	do.	✓
23	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Hill	Hilary	✓	29	6	M	M	Ship's cook.	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	do N.Y.	Mother, Fanny Edwards. Rousseau Dominica.	do	do.	✓
24	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Hoffers.	Sybil.	✓	20	1	F	S	Seamstr ress	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Nevis Mount Lily	Mother Eugene Jeffers. Mount Lily Nevis.	do	do.	✓
25	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	James.	Catherine	✓	24	11	F	S	do	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Antigua, Seaview Farm.	Mother, Rosetta James. Seaview Farm Antigua.	do	do.	✓
26	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	James	Hilton.	✓	18	10	M	S	Labourer	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	do Old Road.	Father Henry James. Old Road Antigua.	Do	do.	✓
27	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	James	Edith	✓	29	9	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Barbuda, Bargintown	Mother Edith James. Barbuda, Bargintown	do	do.	✓
28	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Lewis	Carmelita.	✓	35	7	F	M	do	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Trinidad, Arima.	Mother Adelaide Ben. Arima Trinidad.	Mass	do.	✓
29		Lewis	Vivian	✓	20	3	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Tunapuna	Mother, Elmina Lewis. Tunapuna Trinidad.	ny	do.	✓
30		Legall.	Rowena.	✓	30	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	✓	Yes	do	do	Port of Spain	Husband, R Legall. 28 Kitchener St Port of S	do	do.	✓
NOT USED													NOT USED							

NOT USED
NOT USED

P. 5
Lines 1-3 ✓
ms. ✓

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caraquez

Passengers sailing from BERMUDA

32nd October 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, write)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Morris	Albert	23	7	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Trinidad, Port of S	wife Imelda Morris FATHER Mother, Mrs. A. Morris. 10 Schuler St Port of Spain	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2		Maillard	Sheffield	21	3	M	S	do	Yes	do	Father, Mr S Maillard St James Trinidad.	do do.
3	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Michael	Wilberforce	13	5	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Father Charles Michael. Old Road Antigua.	do do.
4	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Michael	Ida	18	-	F	S	Seamstr	Yes	do	Father do do do	do do.
5		Maynard	Maud	20	5	F	S	do	Yes	do	Father, Charles Maynard. Port of Spain. 7 Duncan Street	do do.
6	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Morris	Mice	31	7	F	S	Laundress	Yes	do	Sister Mary Claxton. Basseterre St Kitts.	do do.
7	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Martin	Pearl	21	-	F	S	Seamstr	Yes	do	Father Charles Martin. Basseterre St Kitts	do do.
8		Morris	Clarissa	28	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Father, Joseph Morris. Port of Spain Trinidad.	do do.
9		Nurse	Lancelot	31	2	M	S	Carptr	Yes	do	Mother Wilhemina Nurse. Belmont Trinidad.	do do.
10	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Neale	Mena	19	2	F	S	Seamstr	Yes	do	Mother Mary Williams. Mount Lily Nevis.	do Brooklyn.
11		Osborne	Elberton	28	9	M	M	Tailor	Yes	do	FATHER Mrs. W. Osborne. St Joseph Trinidad.	do do.
12	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Osborne	Elliott	23	10	M	M	Shoemkr	Yes	do	Father do do do	do do.
13	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Piper	Charles	17	6	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Sister Mrs J Gore. Corn Alley St John Antigua	do do.
14		Parks	Adelaide	17	8	F	S	Seamstr	Yes	do	Mother Adelaide Parks. 56 Woodford St Port of S.	do do.
15		Phillips	Mira	19	1	F	S	do	Yes	do	Sister Malvina Phillips. 32 Edward Street Port of S	do do.
16	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Rosey	Mina	42	10	F	M	Laundress	Yes	do	husband Emmanuel Rosey. Basseterre St Kitts.	do do.
17		Rawlins	Clifford	37	3	M	M	Tailor	Yes	do	Aunt Josephine Taylor. Port of Spain Trinidad.	do do.
18	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Robins	Augusta	22	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Mother Louisa Robins. St John Antigua.	do do.
19	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Roach	Mary	11	-	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Brother William Roach. Taita Montserrat.	do do.
20	ADMITTED OCT 28 1920	Ramsey	Mabel	24	3	F	S	Seamstr	Yes	do	Mother Victoria Ramsey 51 Clifton St Port of Spain	do do.
21	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Roberts	George	7	1	M	S	None	No	Antigua, St John.	Father Eugene Roberts St Johns Antigua.	do do.
22		Small	Ivan	19	11	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Father Mr James Small. 10 Lovel Pl Rose Hill Port of S	do do.
23		Sargeant	Silver	20	5	M	S	do	Yes	do	Father Arnold Sargeant. 50 Belmont Rd P.O Port of S	do do.
24		Stephenson	Margaret	21	8	M	S	Blkmth	Yes	do	Father Arthur Stephenson. Grants Village St Vincent.	do do.
25	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Taylor	Archibald	11	-	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Friend V Ramsay 51 Clifton St Port of Spain.	do do.
26	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Thomas	Arthur	33	1	M	M	Labour	Yes	do	Wife Sarah Thomas. St Johns Antigua.	do do.
27		Tull	Livingstone	19	11	M	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Father Charles Tull. Arconca Forde St Trinidad.	do do.
28	ADMITTED OCT 27 1920	Uring	Charles	20	4	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	do	Aunt Mrs A Reynolds. St Johns Antigua.	do do.
29	ADMITTED NOV 28 1920	Williams	Ethel	34	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Uncle Parry Williams. Woodbrooke Trinidad.	do do.
30		Williams	Volunt	23	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Brother Samuel Williams. 22 Pembroke St P of S.	do do.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 25th October 1920., 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of life, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful assassination of public officials, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 6
Lines 1-30
Mps.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Italian, German, or Italian also by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barry H. Calkins, Surgeon of the Canada, Employed by U.S. Customs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1920.

at St. John N.B.

Arthur Wakim

U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If not, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal tenders in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- stitutions.
FIRST	217	1	11	3						
SECOND	232	-	37	-						
THIRD	367	-	67	-						
TOTAL	711	1	110	3						

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- MISSED
ADMITTED	53	53				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	27	25	2	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	30	30				
TOTAL	110	108	2	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	None

Need tax — 105
Under 16 — 3
Pending — 2
110

1st 2d 3d
On no manifests 12 32 67
U.S. citizens 1
Total number aliens = 110
Number examined = 111
" missing = 0
Aliens admitted = 54
" detained = 57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

551
7

RECEIVED
- 2 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEX ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K *S. S. Caraquez* Passengers sailing from *Bermuda*, 22nd October 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	NOV 26 1920	Sgt. Chaudire	11230/633				Trinidad	Afr Belk						Uncle Samuel Williams 22 Pembroke St Trinidad.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2			Hodge	Leslie Laurie	5 M	S	Unemployed	No	British			Trinidad	San Juan		Father Isaac Williams. Aronca Trinidad.	do	do.
3	ADMITTED	OCT 27 1920	Williams	Fitzherbert	21 6 M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Aronca.		Mother, Susanah Woods. Sandy Point St Kitts	do	do.
4	ADMITTED	OCT 27 1920	Woods	Sarah	35 8 F	S	Midwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St Kitts	Sandy Point	Mother, Elizabeth Lapsley Basseterre, St Kitts.	do	do.
5			Williams	Elizabeth	39 5 F	M	Laundress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Basseterre		Wife Inez Young 17 Brabant St P Of S Trinidad	do	do.
6			Young	Henry	31 9 M	M	Clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father Mr J Taylor. Mucurapo St San Fernando.	do	do.
7			Rawlins.	Laura	39 5 F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do		Uncle Joseph Francis St Georges Bermuda	do	do.
8			Thomas	Christiana.	31 11 F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Bermuda	Hamilton.			
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

7

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 25th October 1930., 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Wakarusa
Pilgrim Brothers

Page 7
Linnis -
ms.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Adgm, of the Osage, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien's named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1920,
at John N B

Arthur W. Watkin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 550-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A1.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 15th October 1920, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL 25 OCT 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Jessie.	41	✓	F	M 177876 W. 3/2/20	Flint, Mich. 20th. Sept, 1915	416 Asylum St, Flint, Mich.
2	Asimore	Sarah.	30	✓	F	M 171644 ✓ 2/13/20	By marriage. 14th. July 1917. Evanstown.	1922 Maple Ave, Evanstown, Ill.
3	Ailer	Anna.	23	✓	F	M 104913 2. 8/9/19	By marriage. 27th March. 1917. Detroit. Mich	250 Robenwood Ave, Detroit, Mich.
4	Biesen	Marie.	27	✓	F	M 47119 ✓ 6/3/20	San Francisco, 28th. August, 1917.	343 Duncan St, San Francisco.
5	Currie	Alexander.	50	✓	M	M 40292 W 5/2/20	Circuit Court, Detroit, 4th. June, 1916.	605 Gladale Ave, Detroit.
6	"	Jenny.	30	✓	F	M 13125 ✓ 4/2/20	ditto	ditto
7	"	Jenette.	3	✓	F	3 Detroit. 9th. November 1916.	ditto	ditto
8	"	James.	73	✓	M	M 84025 W. 8/13/20	Circuit Court, Pontiac Ills. 25th/10/1878	Dwight, Livingstone Co. Ills.
9	Law	James.	33	✓	M	M 40898 W. 5/2/20	District Court, Detroit, 28th. June 1878	603 Pelvedere Ave. Detroit.
10	"	Marion.	30	✓	F	M * 13126 ✓ 4/1/20	ditto	ditto
11	"	James.	3	✓	M	3 Detroit. 19th. September, 1916.	ditto	ditto
12	McLennan.	John.	54	✓	M	W 134261 W. 10/31/19	Supreme Court, North Jay, Me. 2nd/8/1917	Box 202, Wilton, Maine.
13	Neasulan	Robert.	51	✓	M	M 34829 W. 5/2/20	Hammond, Ind. 14th Sept 19.	3721 Grapevine Ave, Indian Harbor. Ind.
14	"	Bella.	54	✓	F	M	ditto	ditto
15	"	James.	22	✓	M	3 34530 W. 5/2/20	ditto	ditto
16	Swan	John.	51	✓	M	M Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd. Sept. 1899	137633 W. 11/10/19	185 East 19th. St, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	"	Helen.	25	✓	F	M Northampton, Mass. 17th. Sept. 1895.	138414 ✓ 11/12/19	ditto
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Immigrant
10/25/20

8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 8
Liner 1-18

I, Alfred Johnson Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1920
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

BI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. "BATHURST"

Passengers sailing from

GL BGCN

15th Oct 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Clark	Elizabeth	32	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.A.	Evanson	Father, John Smith,	V	Evanson
2		"	Charlotte	6	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blindbury, Carnwath	Ill	Evanson
3		"	Mabel	4	F	S	"	No	Under 11	No	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
4		Dickson	Margaret	33	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
5		McFadzean	Mary	42	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		McAuslan	Margaret	25	F	S	Tel. Oprtr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19 White St. Pitloch, Glasgow	Cal.	Santa Barbara
7		Robertson	Isabella	32	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38 May St. Hamilton.	Ind	Indiana Harbor
8		"	Agness	13	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Robert Robertson,	N.Y.	New York
9		Smith	Christina	30	F	M	H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32 Elm Row, Edinburgh	"	"
10		"	Mary	4	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
11		Walker	Johnstone	61	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother,	"	"
12	NOT USED														ditto	"	"
13	NOT USED														Father, Mrs Mary Bell,	"	"
14	NOT USED														18 Manor Cres. Gourock	Nich	Detroit
15	NOT USED														Grandmother,	"	"
16	NOT USED														ditto	"	"
17	NOT USED														Daughter, Mrs John Bell,	"	"
18	NOT USED														Parishie, Ross-shire	Hawaii	Honolulu
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Summellaw
10/25

EXAMINED. ALIENS. ADMITTED. Total passengers. U.S. citizens. Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **B1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of CHICAGO, 25 OCT 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in possession of United States	Whether alien already in possession of United States					Whether alien already in possession of United States	Whether alien already in possession of United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	No	Self 350207	Yes	1912	Husband, Charles Clark,	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Keith
2	"	Mother	"	1920	Father, 921 Pass St Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fresh	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Highland Park
3	"	"	"	"	Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Highland Park.
4	"	Self 350203	Yes	1915	Home, 227-68th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Irvine
5	"	Chicago 350204	Yes	1920	Friend, Archibald Wood, West Mission St. Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Troon
6	No	Self 350201	Yes	1911	Home, "Harris Ind 3721 Grapevine St. Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Wishaw
7	"	Self 350205	Yes	1912	Friend, Miss Frances Stockwell 137-266th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pale	Grey	"	"	Maxwellton
8	"	"	Yes	"	Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fresh	Grey	"	"	Edinburgh
9	"	Self 350206	Yes	1913	Husband, Albert Smith, 778 Riehton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Gourock
10	"	Mother	"	1920	Father, ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Detroit
11	Yes	Self 350202	Yes	1920	Daughter-in-law, Mrs Margaret Walker 70 Wylie St. Honolulu	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 9
Lump 1-12
Incl.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR *Master*, of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1920.
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

16-441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish/American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 15th October 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 25 OCT 1920, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Jessie.	35		F	M	PP 69294 Colby 6/16/20	Benton, Ills. Circuit Court. 1/7/1917.	Box 528, Benton, Ills. ✓
2	"	Thomas.	9		M	S	26th. December 1911. Greensburg, Pa. (4)		-do- ✓
3	Children	Agnes.	6		F	S	18th. October 1914. Benton Ills.		-do- ✓
4	"	Walter.	3		M	S	11th October 1917. Benton Ills.		-do- ✓
5	Black	Maggie.	46		F	M	PP 56077 6/21/20 Colby	Springfield, Ills. May 1907.	1604 East Jefferson St. Springfield, Ills. ✓
6	Bain	Margaret.	36		F	M	PP 54867 Colby 6/17/20	Springfield, Ills. 10th. April 1919	R.R. 9, West Grand, Springfield, Ills. ✓
7	" son	George.	21		M	S	21st. July 1919. Springfield, Ills.		-do- ✓
8	Couperthwaite	James. laken	29		M	S	PP 44405 Colby 5/28/20..	23rd. May 1920 Cleveland. Ohio.	2121 Euclid Ave. Cleveland. O. ✓
9	Meldrum	Thomas.	30		M	M	PP 71813 Colby 7/26/20		8408 Medina Ave. Cleveland. ✓
10	McLachlan	Grace. m.	39		F	M	PP 23848 4/28/20 Colby for them	District Court, Springfield, Ills 27/10/09.	1605 So. Fourteenth St. Springfield, Ills. ✓
11	" children	Elizabeth.	5		F	S	27/3/1915. Springfield, Ills. ✓		-do- ✓
12	" children	John.	3		M	S	21/1/1917. Springfield, Ills. ✓		-do- ✓
13	Winning	William. C.	64		M	M	State - 54447 - 6/17/20	Court of Common Pleas. 23/10/96 Cleveland.	1011 E. 78th. St. Cleveland. ✓
14	McCulloch	Barbara. J	36		F	M	PP 7459 Colby 4/1/20 for them	Boston, Mass. October 1915	15 Oak Street, Dorrett, Boston, Mass. ✓
15	" str.	Elizabeth.	12		F	S		ditto ditto	ditto ✓
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								

Except #13 by Earl H. Henckley 10/25/20.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 10
Lines 1-16
mg

I, Wm. J. Blum, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by" or "on the same day")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1920
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 25 OCT 1920, 027055, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. 11
Lined 1-51
Mey.

I, DAVID TAYLOR *Master*, of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1920
at QUEBEC

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Smith, Surgeon of the SATURNIA, sailing therefrom, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1920

at QUEBEC

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal admission in the U. S.	Tonians	Govt. men of fields	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	228	17	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	361	15	46	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	589	32	57	9	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax — 48
Under 16 — 9
67

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENALTY	REMARKS
ADMITTED	56	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	56	56	—	—	—	—	—	—

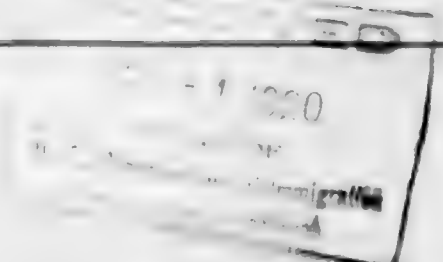
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	—
Tourists	79
Residents of United States	79
Total	79

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

555
2



D2

IN DEATH ALL ARE EQUALS

A to K.

L v E

S. S.

"S A T U W T A "

Passengers sailing from

21430

, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STAMPED	ALIENS	ADMITTED	Total passengers
U.S. CITIZENS	DETAINED	U. S. citizens	
		Others	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **D2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

25 OCT 1920

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien already in United States when last in United States.	Whether alien ever in United States.	Whether alien ever in United States.	Whether alien ever in United States.	Whether alien ever in United States.	Whether alien ever in United States.	Whether alien ever in United States.	Whether alien ever in United States.	Whether alien ever in United States.	Whether alien ever in United States.	Whether alien ever in United States.	Whether alien ever in United States.	Whether alien ever in United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	350235 Self	1000	Yes	Elizabeth Daughter. Mrs Agnes Pourneships 30, Plutfield N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh Auburn Grey	None	Scotland	Methil		
2	Yes	lived.	"	"	Ditto	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale Grey Brown	None	"	Newton		
3	Yes	father	"	"	Sister ditto	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Auburn Grey	None	England	Stafford		
4	Yes	"	"	"	Sister ditto	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale Auburn Brown	None	England	Stafford		
5	Yes	"	"	"	Sister ditto	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale Brown Grey	None	England	Vanley		
6	Yes	"	"	"	Sister ditto	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	England	Vanley		
7	Yes	350234 Pro-in-law	"	No	Wiece ditto	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland	New Gilston		
8	Yes	"	"	No	Wiece ditto	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland	New Gilston		
9	Yes	349703	"	No	Brother Jod Olson. Box 65 Victor, So. Dak.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Grey	None	Sweden	Fryks and		
10	Yes	350231	"	No	Brother E. H. Cronin. Robert Quay 1808 Elizabeth Ave. Union City	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast		
11	Yes	350232	"	No	Friend. Thos. Melirum. 8408 Medina Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
12	No	350233	"	No	Cousin. William Crawford 325 West 184th St. New York	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
13	Yes	350236	"	No	Friend Mrs Mary Martin R.R. 2, Box 92, Springfield, Ill.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Cambsburg		
14	Yes	350228	"	No	Friend. David Fogo. 188 Parkhurst Ave. Detroit	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
15	Yes	350230	"	No	Friend. Mr Oscar Peaske, Hotel Astor, New York.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Grey Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
16	Yes	350229	"	No	Brother. J. J. Wilson, Nakabau Hawai, Honolulu Islands.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Ayr.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or class of persons, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AN 4
Page 12
Line 1-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR Master, of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1920
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 INDEXED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **B**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 20th October, 1920, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** OCTOBER 27, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bryant William Le Roy	45	M	Northfield Vt. 29th April 1875	State 79256	Springfield Vt. 2 Circular Street Springfield
2	" Blanche	43	F	Ludlow Vt. 16th February 1877	State	" " " "
3	Callegaris Norine E	37	F	March 13, 1920 San Francisco California 4th July 1882	State 187389	2290 Valtigo Street San Francisco, California.
4	" Lea M	18	F	March 13, 1920 San Jose California 30th March 1902	State 187388	" " " "
5	Francfort Victorine	62	F	July 10, 1920	State 66041	District Court Brooklyn 1888 38 West 12th Street New Yk
6	Gilchrest Charles L	60	M	July 12, 1920 Ohio	State 67091	Des Moines Iowa.
7	" Belle M	63	F	July 12, 1920 Ohio	State 67092	" " " "
8	Hale Joyce Jane	39	F	MTerral Texas 23rd July 1881	State 67092	" " " "
9	Miller Edward James	35	M	Sulphur Spas Indiana 6th March 1886	State 77191	Watta California. 930, Erie Street, Toledo Ohio. 233 west 15th Street, New York. 2025 Locust Street, Philadelphia Pa.
10	Rockwell Edward A	22	M	Chicago Ill 23rd January 1898	State 73219	" " " "
11	Smith H Harrison	33	M	Philadelphia Pa 14th May 1887	State 65982	16 Upland Rd, Cambridge Mass. Caprice, Roselyn, Long Island,
12	" Ethel	32	F	" " " 26th February 1888	State	" " " "
13	Tewkesbury Amelia B	57	F	Apr 22 1920	State 18983	By Marriage 14th June 1894.
14	Tailer Clara	45	F	Apr 22 1920 New York N.Y. 24th November 1874	State 19713	" " " "
15	" May W	21	F	Apr 23 1920 " 31st January 1899	State 20195	38, Greenway Terrace, Long Island N.Y.
16	Wright Arthur	41	M	July 27 1920 Baltimore 24th June 1879	State 72009	" " " "
17	" Annie	27	F	July 27 1920	State 72044	By Marriage
18	Whitmore Vira	37	F	March 6 1920 Prince George Virginia 25th October 1882	State 177006	50 west 67th Street, New York N.Y. 721, Maddison Avenue, Toledo Ohio.
19	Ziegler Leo L	37	M	Toledo Ohio 2nd April 1886	State	" " " "

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXEMPTED 19 ALIENS ADMITTED 19
U.S. CITIZENS 19 DETAINED 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 13
Lines 1-20
done

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the St. Louis, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1914, at St. Louis

Clifford Ward
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

INDEXED

INDEXED Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 20TH, 1910.

No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
8645		Adams	Noel Percy	37	M. M Army	yes English	yes British	English	N.Zeal'd Wellington	Nelson, New Zealand.	IN TRANSIT.
8646		"	Eileen Kate	33	F. M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8647		Bryant	Frederick	60	M. M Farmer	"	"	"	England Tunbridge W.	143 St Johns Rd Tunbridge Wls.N.Z.Wellington.	
8648		"	Mary Ann	56	F. M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8649		"	Frederick W	34	M. S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
8650		Chadwell	Percy J	29	M. M Clerk	"	"	"	London	12, Mertins Rd London S.E.	TOURING.
8651		Gzerwinski	Marya	29	F. M Wife	"	"	Poland	U.S.A. New York.	24 Grofton Street London.	N.Y. New York.
8652		Cooper	Edward H	40	M. M Merchant	"	"	England	Australia Melbourne	Wadhurst England,	IN TRANSIT
8653		"	Glaska	30	F. M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8654		Coke	Loyal W	27	M. S Merchant	"	"	"	England London	8, Park Street London.	N.Y. New York.
8655		Errington-Wales	Dorothy	22	F. S None	"	"	"	Tunbridge Wls.	Sherwood Park Tunbridge Wls. Honolulu	
8656		Fetherston	Reginald J	32	M. M Manager	"	"	"	Hutton	Moorfield Hutton Essex.	N.Y. New York.
8657		Galsworthy	John	52	M. M Author	"	"	"	London	Mrs T Blair Reynolds,	
8658		"	Ada	53	F. M Wife	"	"	"	"	10 Torr Gardens Campden Hill.	
8659		Glass	George	44	M. M Salesman	"	"	Irish	Ireland Bangor	Wife, Mrs M.A.Glass,	
8660		Jones	Edward D	72	M. W None	"	"	English	U.S.A. Glendale	Ballintree Farnham Park Bangor	
8661		Luker	Harry	49	M. M Accountant	"	"	"	England London	Miss L. Jones,	
8662		"	Jean S	47	F. M Wife	"	"	"	"	21, Oakline Avenue, Hampstead. Cal. Glendale	
8663		Parr	John	55	M. M Motor	"	"	"	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Ada Luker,	
8664		Rawstorne	Annie F	59	F. M Wife	"	"	"	Croston	Victoria rd Southwold Suffolk	
8665		"	Richard A	27	M. S Student	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs Florence Spicer,	
8666		Spicer	Leonard B	37	M. M Agent	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mersey Cottage, Magazine Brow.	N.Y. New York.
23		NOT USED									
8667		Wong	Poo Geo.	28	M. S Engineer	"	"	China	China Shanghai	Doctor W.C.Chinn,	
8669		Waldron	Fanny	44	F. S None	"	"	England	England Bournemouth	Chinese Legation London.	IN TRANSIT.
8670		Maxwell	Mary Bridge	69	F. S "	"	"	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister Miss E.Waldron,	
11051		Wood	Victor Cartwright	49	M. M Motor	"	"	"	Portobello	15, Portarlinton Rd B'Mouth.	Honolulu.
11052		"	Alphonse	40	M. M "	"	"	English	England Harrogate	Sister Mrs Maxwell, Hampstead.	
11053		Ross	J. Douglas	31	M. S Engineer	"	"	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	2 Eaton Villa Provost Rd,	
11054		Pitt	Henry H	61	M. M "	"	"	English	England Bank.	Wife Mrs B.F.Wood.	
										Meadowfield Duddington P'bello	
										Wife Mrs I.M.Wood,	
										Oakwood Cornwall Rd Harrogate	
										Father W.H.Ross,	
										Stannus Davidsons Main S'land	
										Wife Mrs S.A.B.Pitt,	
										Christon	
										Christon Bank Northumberland	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ----- A

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

UFB EC

OCTOBER 27TH

191₂₀

TRANSIT TO CHINA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 14
Lines 1-31
m & v

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Book, of the St. Louis, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empress of France, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1920
at San Francisco
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCTOBER 27TH, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien given an affidavit of support for entry and treatment of alien in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	350135	yes	yes	1904 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	clear brn	brn	none	England	Lee	
2	"	350136	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	reddy brn	grey	"	"	Rangiora	
3	"	350140	"	"	1915-20	Business, Hotel Somerset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ish fr	blue	"	"	Scotland	
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	ish brn	blue	"	"	Aberdeen	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 15
Luis /
22/5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Book, Master, of the S. S. Empire of France, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

20th October, 1920

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

27th October, 1920

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dunnett	Grace	31	4	F	M	March 4 1920 State 179138	By Marriage	11 W 71st Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	Gosling	Helena	38		F	M	Sept 27 1920 State 5921	District Court 24/4/20 Honolulu	c/o Theo. H. Davies & Co. Honolulu
8	"	Helena	9		F	S	" " " "	" " " "	" " "
4	"	Robert	7		M	S	" " " "	" " " "	" " "
5	Greenwood	Walter	48	3	M	M	Sept 24, 1920 Seaman 772 Harbour Creek, Pa. 10/8/72.	"	1624, Trippe Ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	Guild	David	30	8	M	S	Aug 13 1919 State 105447	Southern District Court of Georgia May 27th, 1918	11th Woodstock, N. Hampshire
7	Jones	Ethel Annie	32	11	F	M	April 8 1920 10743	Husband Naturalised, District Court E. Michigan, Detroit, 29/5/1918	580, Bellevue Ave, Detroit
8	"	Richard John	7	10	M	S	Detroit 5th August, 1912	"	" " "
9	"	Elsie Helen	3	4	F	S	" 11th March, 1917	"	" " "
10	Kroque	David Emerson	24		M	S	Montiselich, Idaho	571 Cape Town 8/19/20	Montiselich, Idaho
11	Keighley	Harold	36	10	M	M	Apr 14 1920 State 15262	Co. Wayne Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich. 26th Nov. 1918	River Rouge, Mich.
12	"	Elizabeth	33	3	F	M	Ches. " 4th June 1886	By Marriage	" " "
13	"	Herbert Allen	6	7	F	S	18th Dec. 1913 River Rouge, Mich.	"	" " "
14	Lowe	Cameron	54		M	M	May 8 1920 State 32293	Court of Common Pleas, Elizabeth, N.J. 24th September, 1906	440, E. Jersey St. Elizabeth, N.
15	"	Christina	50	2	F	M	" " "	By Marriage	" " "
16	"	Margaret	18		F	S	Elizabeth N.J. 24th April, 1902	"	" " "
17	"	May	15		F	S	" " 31st May 1905	"	" " "
18	Murgatroyd	Fred	33		M	M	July 8 1920 State 63384	Superior Court, Essex Co. 8th September, 1919	4, Moody Ave Methven, Mass
19	"	Mollie	11		F	S	England 8th May 1909	"	" " "
20	Pessimiers	Hercules	50		M	M	June 28 1920 State 59486	Federal Court of Kansas 22nd November 1915	St. Marvs, Kansas
21	"	Catherine	48		F	M	Wamego, Kansas 20th January 1878	"	" " "
22	"	Regina	21		F	S	Jan 28, 20 State 59485	St. Marvs Kansas 18th January, 1899	" " "
23	Uhlrich	Louise	53		F	S	July 21 1920 State 70731	Wamego, Kansas 14th November 1867	Wamego, Kansas
24	Salsgiven	Margaret	36	5	F	M	Apr 24 1920 State 21708	By Marriage	111, Windermere Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.
25	McIntyre	Alex	11	5	M	S	" " "	"	" " "
26	"	John	7	5	M	S	Montreal 8/3/09.	"	" " "
27	McDiarmid	Archibald	36		M	M	Albany, N.Y. 28/3/13. State 50596	Circuit Court, Wayne Co. Detroit 29th April, 1920	239, Spokane Ave, Detroit, Mich
28	"	Margaret	33		F	M	June 9 1920	By Marriage	" " "
29	"	Archibald	3		M	S	Detroit 15th July, 1917	"	" " "
30	McName	Joseph	55	10	M	S	70474 W. 7/19/20	Court Record, Co. Cook, Ill 22/6/1920	3210, Union Ave, Chicago, Ill
31	Scott	Maggie	33		F	M	Mar 26 1920 State 1525	By Marriage 24/11/1916	126, Baker Street, Detroit

NOT USED

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 INDEXED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **B**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20th October 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 27th October, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Soretsky	Deve	38	M	M	July 22 1920 State 72875	Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill. 6th March, 1914	1646, Larrabe St. Chicago, Ill.
2	"	Sarah	38	F	M	" State	By Marriage	" " " "
3	Stoddard	Alex Leslie	24	M	S	Logan, Utah 8th December 1895	568 Cape Horn 5/5/20	La Grande, Oregon
4	Steele	Polly	23	F	M	July 12, 20 State 66475	By Marriage, Niagara Falls, June 1919	132, Rosebury St. Niagara Falls
5	Cancelled.							
6	do.							
7	Tabor	Winnifred	23	F	M	April 22 1920 State 19480	By Marriage 6/9/20	1069 Lafayette Ave. S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
8	Harper	John	61	M	M	Apr 28, 1920 State 23937	County Court, Church Richard, Pendercrust, 22nd May 1886	42, N. Lockwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	"	Alma	58	F	M	" State 23936	By Marriage	" " " "
10	Adams	William Thomas	36	M	M	Jun 22 1920 State 162529	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 14th April, 1916	3507, Congress St. Chicago, Ill.
11	"	Sarah A.	33	F	M	Jun 22, 1920 State 162530	By Marriage	" " " "
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empire of France, employed by owner of vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1920
at _____

Michael
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

20th. OCTOBER, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	11059	Atkins	Arthur Robert	21	8	M	Chassis. Vesp	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, H. Atkins, 125 Latham Rd. Catford, S.E. London	Mich.	Detroit
2	11060	"	Florence May	22	2	F	" H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	London	do.	"	"
3	11061	Ball	William	55	✓	M	" Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Brookly	Brother, John Ball, S. Plainfield. 25 Alderney Rd. Aintree.	N.Y.	Plainfield
4	11062	Batty	Tom	45	11	"	" Rbr. wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	Calif.	Sister, Mrs. A. Williamson, 43 Stamford St. Stalybridge.	Cal.	Chula Vista
5	11063	"	Mary	39	✓	M	F. " H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Ronald Davenport	5	✓	M	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	11064	Bowles	Edith	39	10	F	" H.W.	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	Mother, Mrs. Ambler, 12 Fisher Street, Maidstone.	Mich.	Detroit
8	Under 16	"	Sidney	14	✓	M	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	11065	Clark	Eliza	33	7	F	" H.W.	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother, Mrs. H. Clark, The Cottage, Kirnrum	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	Under 16	"	Norman	8	✓	M	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	"	Hector	8	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	"	Douglas	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	11314	BR 5/20/22 SA	Margaret	38	8	F	S. H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	Passadera	Sister, Mrs. Andrew Young, Kellee Place, Allos	Cal.	Passadera
14	11067	CR 14-29 1/2	Herbert Arthur	33	11	M	M. M.	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Brother, Fred Cramp, 31 Morpeth St. Bradford, Yorks.	Ill.	Hubbard
15	11068	CR 14-29 1/2	Willicent	28	6	F	" H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Willicent	5	✓	"	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	11069	Clayton	Emily Myra	34	✓	"	" H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	Father, J. M. Morgan, 14 Stoney St. Gloucester.	Mich.	Huron
18	Under 16	"	Yvonne Daisy	1	✓	"	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	11070	Dunsire	Jan Dewar	52	1	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mr. Donald Dewar, Bindher, Glenham, Perthshire	Ill.	Chicago
20	11071	Ewing	John	37	1	M	" Lecturer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife, Mrs. J. Ewing, 54 Craigleith, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
21	11072	Eriksson	S. Herman	24	✓	"	S. Farmer	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Mora	Father, Eriksson, Boras, Mora, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
22	11073	Eriksson	Erwin Gottfried	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wash.	"	"	Eatonville
23	11074	Farrow	Eena	47	✓	F	" V.A.D.	English	✓	England	English	Eng.	Manchester	Sister, Mrs. M. Farrow, 102 World St. Manchester	Wisc.	Murley
24	11075	Forrest	Chas. Henry	44	✓	M	" Sampler	"	"	"	"	"	Canton	Mother, Eliza Forrest, 31 Bowling Gm. Rd. Stousbridge, Ohio	Ohio	Canton
25	11076	"	Florence Fanny	7	✓	F	" H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Chas. Dorrell	7	✓	M	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	11077	Ferguson	Euphemia	55	6	F	" W. H. kpr.	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Denver	Sister, Mrs. Lothean, 30 Mill St. Fillicoetry,	Col.	Denver
28	11078	Gibbons	Mary Ellen	57	9	"	" Secret.	"	"	"	English	"	Brooklyn	Cousin, Fred C. Gibbon, Cheshire, Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	11079	Greenall	Lizzie Mary	42	1	"	" H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother, Jas. H. Clarke, Waltam Gdns. Hooten, Lancs.	Pa.	Myetic
30	Under 16	"	Annie	8	6	"	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Lines 142+19-234 28

E. H. Finable 10/27/20

NOT USED
NOT USED30 ALIENS 30 ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZENS 18
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3 1/2, 8, 24 to 27, 29, 30

14-430

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH ONE PASS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7501 AND 7502~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (7-7-43)~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFEST

INBOUND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~1. THE FOLLOWING FORMS ARE~~

C 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

F O

00591136

AT THE PORT OF

J.F. ALBANS, Vt.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL
NO. 349.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Ship of France, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1920

at

Mexico

San Antonio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

20th. OCTOBER. 1920..... 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	11059	Atkins	Arthur Robert	21	8	M.	Chamfer.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bromley	Father, J. H. Atkins, 125 London ^{Ad. Catford, S.E.} London	Mich.	Detroit
2	11060	"	Florence May	22	2	F.	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bromley	do.	"	"
3	11061	Ball	William	55	1	M.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Jersey S. Plainfield.	Brother, John Ball, 25 Alderney Rd. Aintree.	N.J.	Plainfield
4	11062	Batty	Tom	45	11	"	Rbr.wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Califor.	Sister, Mrs. A. Williamson, 43 Stamford St. Stalybridge.	Cal.	Chula Vista
5	11063	"	Mary	39	1	F.	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Ronald Davenport	5	1	M.	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	11064	Bowles	Edith	39	10	F.	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Mother, Mrs. Ambler, 12 Fisher Street, Maidstone.	Mich.	Detroit
8	Under 16	"	Sidney	14	11	M.	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	11065	Clark	Eliza	33	7	F.	H.W.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother, Mrs. Bu ⁸⁴ The Cottage, Kirneum	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	Under 16	"	Norman	8	1	M.	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Hector	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	11314/BR 5/20/32 49	"	Douglas	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	11066	Condle	Margaret	38	8	F.	S. H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passadera	Sister, Mrs. Andrew Young, Kellee Place, Alloe	Cal.	Passadera
14	11067	Cramp	Herbert Arthur	33	11	M.	M. M. ^{Printer}	"	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Brother, Fred Cramp, 31 Morpeth St. Bradford, Yorks.	Ill.	Hubbard ^{Wood}
15	11068	"	Millicent	28	6	F.	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Millicent	5	1	"	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	11069	Clayton	Emily Myra	34	12	F.	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	Father, J. M. Morgan, 14 Stanley St. Gloucester.	Mich.	St. Huron
18	Under 16	"	Yvonne Daisy	1	1	"	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	11070	Dunsire	Jane Dewar	52	2	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mr. Donald ⁸⁰ Binder, Glenham, Perthshire ¹⁹¹¹ Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago
20	11071	Ewing	John	37	1	M.	Lecturer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife, Mrs. Ewing, 54 Craigleith, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
21	11072	Eriksson	S. Herman	24	1	"	S. Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Mora	Father, E. Eriksson, Boras, Mora, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle
22	11073	Eriksson	Erwin Gottfried	26	1	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wash.	"	"	Eatonville
23	11074	Farrow	Lena	47	1	F.	H.W.	"	English	"	England	English	Eng.	Manchester	Sister, Mrs. E. Farnsworth, 102 World ¹⁹¹¹ Manchester	Wisc.	Hurley
24	11075	Forrest	Chas. Henry	44	1	M.	M. Sampler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Eliza Forrest, 31 Bowling Gm. Rd. Stoubridge, Ohio	Ohio	Canton
25	11076	"	Florence Fanny	40	1	F.	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Chas. Dorrell	7	1	M.	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	11077	Ferguson	Euphemia	55	6	F.	W. H'kpr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Denver	Sister, Mrs. Lothean, 30 Hill St. Fillicoetry,	Col.	Denver
28	11078	Gibbons	Mary Ellen	57	9	"	S. Secret.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brooklyn	Cousin, Fred G. Gibbon, 415 ¹⁹¹¹ Cheshire ^{Manchester}	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	11079	Greenall	Lizzie Mary	42	1	"	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Jas. H. Clarke, Waltam Gdns. Hooten, Lancs.	Eng.	Myatic
30	Under 16	"	Annie	8	1	"	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Lines 142 + 19 - 234 28
Eng. W. Hinchley 10/27/20

~~NOT USED~~
~~NOT USED~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3 1/8 24 to 27, 29, 30

14-430

List C

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27th. OCTOBER, 1920., 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MB
Page 17/31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Cook, Master, of the Ship of France, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Cook

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Ship of France, employed by owners Herif do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1920
at Q
Millers
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

L 142 *S. S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE"* *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20th October, 19120

1	2	3	19	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	11080	Guild	Catherine S.	28	8	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Coupar	Father, W. Guild, Man Villa Queen St. Coupar, Angus	N. Hamp	Woodstock		
2	11081	Holman	Arthur Jos.	24		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	English	England	Camborne	Mother, Mary Ann Holman, 1a, Edward St. Sucking Hill	Mich	Detroit		
3	11082	Hubbard	Martha	45		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Betroit	Sister, Mrs. Taylor, Osborne Hse, Wednesbury, Staff.	"	"	
4	under 16	"	Jack	5		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	
5	11083	Johnstone	Christina D.	37	2	F	S	Mill Worker	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Alva	Mrs. Alex Johnstone, 8, Green Square, Alva, Scotland	Mont	Red Lodge	
6	11084	Latham	George Alex.	24		M	S	Cotton Classer	"	"	"	England	"	England	Liverpool	Father, B. Latham, 89, Renshaw St. Liverpool	Texas	Houston	
7	11085	Lees	Jane	51		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Mrs. S. Spith, 95, Mill St. King Hill, Wednesbury.	Mich.	Detroit	
8	11086	"	Ida	20		F	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Aunt	"	"	
9	11087	Lowe	Jane	45		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	East Orange	Sister, Mrs. Miller, 6, Forest Pk. Rd. Dundee	N.J.	East Orange	
10	11088	Marshall	Annie	45		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Detroit	Mother, Mrs. B. Evans, 48, Priory St. Lenton, Notts.	Mich.	Detroit	
11	11089	"	William Alex.	23		M	S	B'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	
12	under 16	"	John	10		M	S	Child	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	CANCELLED.																		
14	11090	McAllister	George	30		F	S	Draughts	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. McAllister, 481, St. Vincent St. Glasgow	Hawaii	Honolulu	
15	11091	McClelland	Florence	29		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A.	Bethlehem	Brother, John Clurg, 8, Ainslie St. Barrow-in-Furness	Pa	Bethlehem	
16	under 16	"	Peter	6		M	S	Child	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	James	4		M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	11092	McKenzie	James	23		M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Mother, Mrs. MacKenzie, 6, Mall, Montrose, Scotland	Hawaii	Honolulu	
19	11093	Molloy	Kate	25		F	S	Drapers	"	"	"	"	Irish	England	Harlesden	Mrs. Molloy, Killogeary, Carramore, Ballina, Co. Mayo	Ill.	Chicago	
20	11094	Matsson	Graunes Nils	32		M	M	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Mora	Father, O. Nilsson, Farnas, Mora, Sweden	Wash.	Tacoma	
21	11095	Nightingale	William	79		M	M	Retired	"	English	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Son, Wm. Nightingale, Manchester Chronicle, Manchester	Bellingham	Bellingham	
22	11096	"	Lucy	73		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	11097	Ramsbottom	Betsy	60		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N. Dighton	Sister, Mrs. Hulme, 15, Sunny Bank, Holling, Whitefield	Mass	N. Dighton	
24	under 16	"	John	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	11098	Smith	Robert Henry	62		M	M	B'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	"	England	Chicago	Brother, Edward Smith, 25, Park Side Rd. Manchester	Ill	Chicago	
26	11099	Tonks	Florence	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	England	W. Bromwich	Mother, Mrs. Tonks, 131, Lodge Road, W. Bromwich	Mich	Royal Oak	
27	11100	Walsh	Joseph W.	43		M	M	Winder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleaverley	Sister, Hannah Bailwood, 84, Rishton Lane, Bolton, Lancs	"	Detroit	
28	11101	"	Hannah	41		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	11102	Walsh	Annie	31		F	S	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Paul	Brother, Pat Walsh, 2, Bannerman Terrace, Chorley	Minn.	St. Paul	
30	11103	Whitehead	Sarah Ann	51		F	W	Packer	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Brother, J. Siddall, 26, Hardman St. Foulsworth	Mich	Detroit
31	11104	"	Marion	25		F	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27th October 1940

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or instigates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government as such, or who advocates or instigates the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, Territory, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Book, Master, of the Ship of France, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Book

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1921
at Immigration

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. 20
Linn, - 71
mly.

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Emp. of France, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1920

at

McClaw
prop in the
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Clifford Ward
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1320 TON
1320 TON
1320 TON

1320 TON
1320 TON

INDO-ALIENS

A to K.

L to E.....

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

20th October

19^o

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

1951 1952

INSTRUMENT USED

100

[illegible]

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

100

NOT YET
NOT YET

METHOD

~~NOT USE~~

NOT USED

NOT USE

11-1

Except 5 by Earl W. Hindley
10/27/20

5 or 6 (law)
5 only

100

7/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27th October, 1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	Uncle, B. Wilson, 1548 Main St., St. Louis, Kansas	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Bro. Grey	None	England	Wigan
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	"	"	Skelmersdale
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selborne
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	Brother, Wm. G. Walker, Mainaker, Hilo, Hawaii	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	India	Ferozepore
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	Home Daughter M. J. Jones, 1414 N. Anderson St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Grey Hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin
6	"	Husband	100	"	"	In transit Yokohama Japan	"	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
7	"	Self	100	Yes	No	Father-in-law, A. Kofer, 5730 Lydia Ave. Kansas City	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	London
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown Grey	"	U.S.A.	Falls City
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	In transit to Shanghai China	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro. Grey	"	England	London
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown Hazel	"	Japan	Yokohama
11	"	"	100	Yes	No	Home, George E. Walker, 15 Swarthmore Chester Rd. Swarthmore, Pa	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown Grey	"	England	Congleton

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 20
Lines 1-12
mly

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles E. Book, Master, of the Ship of France, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1915
at London

W. M. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF FRANCE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20th OCTOBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 27th OCTOBER, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	Birks	Samuel William	43	10	M	M	PP 72885 7/27/20 Colby for	District Court of Ill. North Division Peoria 26th February 1914.	610 Jackson St., Peoria Ill.
2	"	wife Sarah	44	5	F	M	Wife.	do	do
3	Decker	Rose Ann	55		F	W	PP 61921 7/3/20 Husband Born Ohio 1st July 1848		1221 Moores River Drive, Lansing, Mich.
4	Lignoul	Katherine	49	5	F	M	PP 41743 5/24/20 Marriage. Wife of American Born Citizen.		2019 Washington Ave., Granite City, Ill.
5	Mullen	Margaret	70		F	W	PP 61920 7/3/20 Colby		76 Starnan, Stinsons Detroit Mich.
6	Nevy	Louie	34		F	M	PP 188361 for two both 3/13/20	District Court of Boston 23rd Feb. 1895.	1427 West Madison St. Chicago, Ill.
7	"	children Mary Ann	15		F	S		Child.	do
8	"	Dorothy	6		F	S	Embassy London Winslow 9/15/20	do	do
9	Rimmer	Joseph	56		M	M	PP 48240 6/5/20 Colby	District Court Nebraska Dawns County 15th December 1914	Dawson County Chadron, Nebraska.
10	Jones	Lewis	39		M	M	PP 9047 4/5/20 Colby	Circuit Court of Cook County Ill. 10th December 1914	Home. 4364 Princeton Av. Chicago Ill.
11	"	wife Miriam	36	9	F	M	for two	Wife.	do.
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

all passed by Earl W. Hinckley 10/27/20

All passed by Earl W. Hinckley 10/27/20

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Dana, Surgeon of the Empress of France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1920 at Quebec

M. J. L. M. J. L.

Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

27th October, 1920.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Q U E B E C

27th October

19 20.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or attempts the unlawful destruction of property, or has knowledge of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of whom he may at the time be a member, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Cook, of the Empress of France, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 19
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **B**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and, the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27th October, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much valid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of life, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of stay in United States.						Whether after having been deported.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Brother, J.H. Strong, Kingfield, Maine	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Bro. Grey	None	England	Sheffield	
2	"	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Mich.	Friend, C. Weightman 194, Lovett Ave, Detroit	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	Dark	Dark Brown	Squint	"	Patterdale	
5	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. S. S. S. 28, Oak St. Grosse Pt. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness	
6	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1917	Friend, G. Gill, 2045 East 103 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	England	Laxey	
7	No	"	Yes	Yes	1917	Brother, R.G. Curtis 1428 C St. Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med.	Bro. Bro.	"	"	St. Stephens	
8	"	husb.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	Grey	"	"	
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1912	Father, B.M. Anderson, Bovey, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	Bro. Blue	"	Sweden	Skinsmon	
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Friend, H.B. Ledver 259, Lakeshore Road, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Bonnyrigg
11	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1912	Friend, J. Worthington, 99, Calumet Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Dalton in Furness
12	Yes	husb.	"	No		"	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Ulverston	
13	"	Father	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Crossgates	
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Ulverston	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Mich.	Home, 3452 Woodward Ave, Detroit	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Wigan	
16	"	husb.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Employer, Sister Mrs. Sarah McNeil 575, Lake Shore Rd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fresh	Dark Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee	
18	Yes	husb.	Yes	Yes	1911	Husband, Tom Robinson, Box 6-Mystic, Iowa	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-11	Med.	Bro. Bro.	"	England	Blackrod	
19	"	Father	"	"	9	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	-	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Home, 158, Pond Street, Weymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Bro. Black	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
21	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1914	Sister, Mrs. Clarkson, 344, Randolph, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fresh	Bro. Bro.	"	England	Standish	
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -1	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	husb.	Yes	Yes	1910	Husband, John Smith 921, Myrtle St. Oakland San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	Bro. Grey	"	"	Wallingford	
25	"	Mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Aub. Brown	"	"	Marleborne	
26	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Son, J.J. Smith, 1072, East Lawn Ave, Detroit	"	Fewmos	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Grey Black	"	"	Hindley	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Cousin, J.T. Kelly, 258 25th St. Detroit	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dark Black	"	Scotland	Abbey Bathens	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Friend, Josef Tuontar, 515, 32nd St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Bro. Brown	"	Poland	Wloctawsk	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Friend, Sam Windbush, 36, Center St. Ford City, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Pale	Bro. Grey	"	England	Bromwich.	
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of life, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*P-23
Sworn 1-30
mes.*

I, Ernest Book, of the Empress of France, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1920
at Quebec.

J. M. McIlwain
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

INDEXED
ALBANY

sailing from LONDON & HAVE

19 Oct

1920.

rt of

OVERBID

31st bet

1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DREYER	✓ LOUIS	32	✓	M	M	KANSAS CITY. KAN 1888.	S 2511- 3/27/20	811 NORTH 10th STREET
2	"	✓ HENNA	31	✓	F	M			KANSAS CITY
3	"	✓ HOMER	7	✓	M	S	Kansas City Kans		"
4	"	✓ CLARENCE	4	✓	M	S			"
5	✓ BOSTER	✓ MARY ANNE	51	✓	F	M	HUSBAND NATURALIZED	S 26554 -5/3/20	60 Assumpcion St Worcester 401 Massachusetts Ave
6	✓ PESTER	✓ ETHEL	14	✓	F	S	FATHER		BOSTON MASS 3002 15th Ave Seattle Wash Box 722 Brawley California
7	CLARKE	✓ MARY ANN	52	✓	F	S	S 61661- 7/2/20	U.S.C. Sep. 27-1907 - Seattle Wash	
8	GIBSON	✓ MURIEL ELIZABETH	7	✓	F	S	born Drastoy Calif. Nov. 13-1912	(with mother on alien manifest)	1045 New York Bldg Bklyn. 131 Palmer Ave Port Richmond New York
9	Donita	WILLIS	55	✓	M	S			
10	Melville	✓ David B	37	✓	M	M	S 67917- 7/14/20	Supreme Court Dec. 7- 1917 N.Y.C.	
11	"	✓ Agnes C	36	✓	F	M			AS Above
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the Scotian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1910, at Quebec

M. Melan

Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED ALLIANS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

~~SCOTIAN~~

Passengers sailing from ~~LONDON AND HAVRE~~

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUE BEC, 31st Oct, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	350370 Self	Yes No	-	Brother in Law A. Gordon Tench Yes 1958 East 71 St. St. Cleve. Ohio	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh.	Brn.	Grey	Small Mole on Left Temple	England	Stechford Warwick.	
2	-	350371 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fresh	Golden	Blue	Small Mole on Nape of Neck	-	Birmingham	
3	-	350372 Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fair	Grey	-	-	-		
4	-	350373 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Light	Blue	-	-	Eastbourne		
5	Yes	350374 Father	Yes	-	Husband John Dama 2010 Kildare St. Chicago Ill.	As Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	-	-		
6	-	350375 Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Medium	Dk. Brn.	Green	-	Hastings		
7	-	350376 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fair	Blue	-	-			
8	-	350377 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Medm.	Brn.	Grey	-	Illogan		
9	-	350378 Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	-		
10	-	350379 Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	Grey	Grey	Small on right Cheek	Cambridge		
11	-	350380 Fiancee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	-	-	Lowestoft		
12	-	350381 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	Brn.	-	-	London		
13	-	350382 Brother in Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Dark	-	-	-	Russia Moscow.		
14	-	350383 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	-	England London		
15	-	350384 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	Fair	Brn.	-	-	Liverpool		
16	-	350385 Brother in Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	Grey	-	-	Hastings		
17	-	350386 Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	London		
18	-	350387 Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	Red	Brn.	-	-	Canada Toronto		
19	-	350388 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	Brn.	Blue	-	England Illogan		
20	-	350389 Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	Grey	-	-	Luton		
21	-	350390 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	White	Brn.	-	Hindon		
22	-	350391 Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	Fat	Blue	-	Germany Berlin		
23	-	350392 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	Brn.	Brn.	-	ENGLAND Newbury		
24	-	350393 Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	dk	Blue	-	Denholm		
25	-	350394 FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-		
26	-	350395 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	ITALY CHIRICO		
27	-	350396 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	ITALY BR. GERALDO		
28	-	350397 FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. A. Savannah		
29	-	350398 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	dk	dk	-	Rumania Ichnof		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either in the line of duty, or in the line of other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 25

Lines 1-14

17-20

22-26

30

me.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. P. Hains Master of the Steamship "Gothic" from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, with him in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1920
at _____
Wm. P. Hains
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew J. Gibson, Surgeon of the Scotian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 614 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1920

at Q
J. M. Millan
Supp. in Chg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SECTION

Passengers sailing from

LONDON & H. VRE

19th Oct

19L

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 31st Oct, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. P. Harris Master of the Steamship "Scythian", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1930
at London
Wm. P. Harris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCOTIAN sailing from London & Havre, 19, Arriving at Port of Quebec

Oct 31, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ceth	James	31	M	S		Portland, Mne., 4/5/1915	73 Loraine St Pawtucket R.I.
2	Negri	Jacob	54	M	M	PP 415845/24/20 Colby	Wernon Co Wis. 18/10/1915	Genoa, Wisc.
3	Mazzoleni	Joseph	24	"	"	PP 132 728 10/7/19 Lansing	Portland Mne., 1/2/1919	Ashley Falls, Mass
4	"	CATERINA	25	F	"	8255432 Milan Italy for wife	"	" " "
5	Angradi	Sante	36	M	"	PP 3/6/20 Bold 180 967	Glen Lyon, Penn. 28/12/1911	Glen Lyon, Pa
6	"	Assunta	24	F	"	Emp. Rome Italy for wife	" " "	" " "
7	Gladi	see note	38	"	"		Iron Mountain Mich 12/7/1915	Iron Mountain Mich
8	Salamane	Salvatore	34	M	W	PP 143080 11/26/19 Lansing	Chicago Ill 15/5/1919	942 Milton Ave Chicago
9	"	Antonio	7	M	S	Emp at Marquette 10/2/20 3780	" " "	" " "
10	D'Lo	Philippe	35	"	"	PP 179487 3/4/20 Colby	Scranton Pa 1/10/1919	700 La Salle St Berwick, Pa.
11	Browne	Alexander C	39	"	"	PP 3335 3/31/20 Colby	Savannah 1/10/1880	3435 Prairie Ave Chicago
12	Mshabbek	Nicolas	27	"	M	PP Ent. at Cairo Egypt for	North District Ohio 23/9/1916	705 Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio
13	"	Nour	19	F	"	two # 11/2/20	" " "	" " "
14	PANTALONE	Augusta	48	F	m	3/10/20 PP Polk 184663		Glen Lyon Pa.
15	Carlo	BAGA	38	m	m	PP 179747 3/5/20 Polk		102 W. Brown St Iron Mountain, Mich
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Except # 1 see the lineage

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew J. Gibson, Surgeon of the Scotian Sinking Therewith do
(State whether Surgeon, or "employed by" or "employed by" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

Oct

19

A. Gibson
Surgeon

at

M. W. C. L. L.

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flémish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

A to Z
L to Z

S. S. SCOTIANS

Passengers sailing from

London

19 Oct, 1920

[illegible]

William Fischer
1+6+7-10+13-14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. P. Hains, Master, of the Steamship "Scotian", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hains

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1920

at _____

J. M. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew J. Gibson, Surgeon of the Scoti, Swirling do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1920
at Q

William
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

EWA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to ~~ALL~~ ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alouan Passengers sailing from London, 19 Oct, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED NOV 9 1920	Bento. Jerm	17	M	S Labourer	Yes Portuguese Yes	Portuguese	France	Marseilles	Friend Antonio Dasilva Rue Rio Lrestague Margeilles	R.I. Providence.
2	q455	Pegialli	Olimpio	41	M	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Sandrio	Wife Giuseppe Mother Frate Cecilia CivoSandrio Italy	Newhaven
3	q456	"	Luigi	32	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Wife Frate Cico Pegialli Cico Sandrio Italy	New Britain
4	q457	Bertani	Carlo	35	M	Labourer	"	"	Rebecchetto	Wife Bertani Maria Rebecchette Italy.	Mich Detroit
5	q458	Beg	Maria	20	F	Domestic	"	"	Cuggiano	Father Bego Luigi Via Carlo Lenoni 12, Cuggiano	" "
6	q459	Berra	Antonio	18	M	Labourer	"	"	Inveranno	Father Berra Franceses Via Soferino 3, Inveranno.	Miss St. Louis
7	q460	pazzetta	Cesare	39	M	"	"	"	Cuggiano	Wife Pottina Rosa Pazzetta Vicole Plantanida 4, Cuggiano	" " "
8	ADMITTED NOV 13 1920	Biancofieri	Dante	22	M	S Bricklayer	"	"	Meicattaro	Father Francesco Biancosiori Meicattaro Pari Italy.	Ill Chicago
9	q462	Penedette	Francesco	20	M	"	"	"	"	Mother Di Dona Mariano Penedetto Meicattaro Pari Italy	Ohio Cleveland.
10	q463	Becussi	Giovane Rino	17	M	Journey man	"	"	"	Father Vito Pocussi Meicattaro Italy	" "
11	q464	Boleguesi	Guiseppo	16	M	Mechanic	"	"	Turbigo	Father Boleguesi Ercole Via Frivatore 5, Turbigo Italy	Mich Iron Mountain
12	q465	Colasant	Bernardo	32	M	Labourer	Italian	"	Ceprano	Wife Maria Colasant, Ceprano, Italy	Detroit
13	q466	Corsetti	Antonio	46	M	Labr.	"	"	Detroit	wife Lucia, Home Ceprano, Rome, Italy	" "
14	q467	Cirgolotti	Seccondonio	18	M	S Carpenter	"	"	Zeppola	Mother Cirgolotti Zeppola Aldine	Louder
15	q468	Colombo	Cesare	32	M	M Labourer	"	"	Cuggiano	Wife Oldaniteresa Via Fratelli Piazza 9 Cuggiano.	Mich Detroit.
16	q469	Calcaterra	Marion	20	F	S Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Venegui Angela Via Fratelli Piazza Cuggiano	" "
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

#12 - by Earl H. Finchley

Miller
Sept. 11/4/20
Martin #4

EXAMINED, <u>16</u>	ALIENS, <u>10</u>	ADMITTED, <u>16</u>	Total passengers
RECEIVED, <u>16</u>	U.S. CITIZENS, <u>6</u>	DEPARTED, <u>16</u>	U.S. citizens
			Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

me ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF SAID VESSEL.

I, Wm. P. Hains Master of the Steamship "Seethim", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fallen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hains

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two columns. In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." If alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent abode, and the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An alien born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) race.

Indies, North or South America, East-
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Persons who have resided in Italy for a period of at least one year shall constitute themselves as Italian (south).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative*). If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin. Each entry should give name and address of such relative.

(If you are married, your spouse's name and address must appear in this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.)

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States, the answer should be either Yes (tick

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family shot

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should be given in full, showing whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name*) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

and complete answers to questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to those questions which have been asked, the following information should be given:

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the Steamship Thornth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1920 A. J. Gibson Surgeon

at U
J. M. Millan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 4 INDEXED ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of
A to K S. S. Italian Passengers sailing from London, 19 Oct, 1920
L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, write).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Amadio <i>Not on board</i>	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vercann	Father Giuseppe Azzio Vercann, Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
2		Amadio <i>Not on board</i>	26	F	H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	9470	Amadio <i>Primo 9/15/24</i>	22	M	Farmer	"	Italian	"	"	North	"	Mervessa	Mervessa, Treviso, Italy.	Miss	Kansas City
4	9931	Andreotti <i>Dario</i>	40	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	South	"	Capannovi	Wife Viola Ardreatti Capannovi, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
5	9932	Andreoli <i>Sante</i>	28	M	militer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehoggia	Wife Basilia Andreoli Lehoggia, Italy	P.A.	Hudson
6		Angrati <i>Not on board</i>	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Amadio <i>Not on board</i>	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	9935	Acquistapace <i>Vitali</i>	21	M	Lab'r	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grosseto	Father Carlo Acquistapace Grosseto, Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	9936	Aina - Berra <i>Maria</i>	24	F	H's wife	"	"	"	"	North	"	Milano	Father Pacifico Aina Cuggiano, Italy	Miss	St. Louis
10	9937	Airoldi <i>Primo</i>	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	North	"	Arconate	Father Pavlo Airoldi Arconate, Milano	"	"
11		Amadio <i>Not on board</i>	17	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curisso	Mother Lesu Varura Curisso Modanu Italy	N.Y.	New York
12	9938	Borrino <i>Ida</i>	34	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lessona	Mother Rosa Borrino Lessona Novaro, Italy	"	"
13	9939	Bacci <i>Mario</i>	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	North	"	Bagni	Father Pietro Bacci Bagni-di-Lucco Italy	Ill.	Chicago
14	9940	Bravo <i>Luigi di Giuseppe</i>	18	M	S	labora	"	"	"	North	"	Argentino	Mother Giuseppe Bravo, Maria Pagnola Argentino, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
15	9941	Binaglio <i>Luigi</i>	26	M	S	L'brer	"	"	"	North	"	Cuggione	Family Mr. Binaglio Cuggione Milano Italy	Mich	Detroit
16	9942	Barri <i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	North	"	Alveruno	Father Carlo Barri Alveruno, Milano	Ill.	Detroit
17	9943	Bosso <i>Angela</i>	30	F	M's wife	"	"	"	"	North	"	Cadrezzate	Mother Landi Maria Widow Grassi, Cadrezzate Como Italy.	"	Detroit
18		Amadio <i>Mario</i>	7	M	S Child	No	"	No	"	North	"	"	Grandmother ditto.	"	"
19	9944	Baroli <i>Giovanni</i>	20	M	S	L'brer	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	Cuggiano	Mother Luigi Baroli Cuggiano, Milano, Italy	Miss	St. Louis
20	9945	Brusa <i>Giuseppe</i>	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vergiate	Father Brusa Edmardo Vergiate Milano Italy	Mass	Gloicester
21		Amadio <i>Not on board</i>	24	F	H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turbigo	Father Brusa Edmardo Turbigo Milano, Italy	Penn	Monaca
22		Amadio <i>Not on board</i>	24	M	S Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Parini Alberto Turbigo Milano, Italy	"	"
23	9946	Bianchi <i>Paolo</i>	27	M	S	Lab'r	"	"	"	"	"	Inverruno	Mother Gianbelli Rosa Via Cavour B. Inverruno Milano	Miss	St. Louis
24	9947	Barni <i>Giovanni</i>	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Brusa Barri Inverruno, Milano, Italy	"	"
25	9948	Besozzi <i>BRVANNI</i>	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	North	"	Sesto Calende	Father Besozzi Alessandro Sesto Calende, Milano, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
26	9949	Balsarini <i>Enrico</i>	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mercallo	Wife Balsarini Teresa Mercallo-Como	"	"
27	9950	<i>Angelo</i>	18	F	S H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Balsarini Angelo Mercallo Como	"	"
28	9951	Borza <i>Maria</i>	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	North	"	Osmate	Father Ghiringhelli Giovanni Osmate Como Italy	Ill.	Detroit
29		Amadio <i>Luigi</i>	7	M	S child	"	"	"	"	North	"	"	Grandfather ditto	"	"
30	9951	Caviggia <i>Giorgio</i>	2	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Roasio	Mother Caterina Caviggia Roasio Novara-Italy	P.A.	Wapman
NOT USED															

William Fischer

#348423-25 by Earl H. Hinchley

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer

#348+23-25 by Earl H. Hinchley

(3-5+9-10+13-20+26-27+30)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization expounding and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of persons, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. P. Hains, Master, of the Steamship "Scotian", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. P. Hains
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1911

at London
William P. Hains
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Vukob, Surgeon of the Scotian, San Pedro de Macoris dw.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bohio Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1920 A. J. Vukob Surgeon
 at [Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

London

19 Oct., 1920

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-8

States, or possession, in whatsoever place they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arrivof

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arrivof

Wherever they travel, MUST be

Lucas

3 Oct

1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Lubeck

3 Oct

1920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid for by the person, or by a relative, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																															
						Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.			Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.		Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.	Whether alien landed in country, and if so, in what State.

NOR. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, Territory, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm P Hains Master, of the Steamship "Scotian", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1921
at _____

Wm P Hains
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the Scotian, Sailing Thornwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1920, at London

M. Miller
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

INDEXED
A to E S. S. Scotian Passengers sailing from London, 19 Oct, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	9977	Caloaterra	Doine	31	M	Labrer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	N Italy	Turbigo	Wife Colombo Zarnelli Assinla	Ill	Herren
2	under 16	Giovanna	Adalgisa	12	F	Scholar	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	"	"	Turbigo	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	Mo.	St Louis
3	✓	Giovanna	Adalgisa	22	F	S	Under 16	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turbigo	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
4	9980	"	Giuseppina	38	F	M H'wife	✓	Italian	✓	"	"	"	Turbigo	Brother in law	"	"
5	under 16	"	Baetantina	14	F	S School	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Turbigo	as above	"	"
6	9981	Carnaghi	Antonio	37	M	Labrer	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Cuggiano	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
7	9982	Corno	Ferdinando	26	M	S Stoker	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Abbiategrasse	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
8	Compagnoni	"	"	27	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittoi de Chiavenna	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
9	under 16	"	"	9	M	S School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
10	9983	Clavarella	Vito	35	M	Carpen	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Noicattaro	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
11	9984	"	Anna	27	F	M H'wife	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
12	hsc	"	Francesco	7	M	S Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
13	✓	"	Michele	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
14	✓	"	Olympia	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
15	under 16	"	Vincenzo	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
16	ADMITTED NOV - 6 1920	Cavarella	Giuseppe	16	M	S Journey	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	Noicattaro	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
17	ADMITTED NOV - 6 1920	Cinquemani	Nicola	18	M	S Seaman	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Noicattaro	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
18	9987	Campolongo	More	65	M	M Mecanic	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Rovereto	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
19	ADMITTED NOV - 6 1920	Delgreco	Gian Domenico	18	M	Labrer	Yes	Italian	✓	"	"	"	Cepzano	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
20	ADMITTED NOV - 6 1920	Di Palma	Luigi	21	M	M	No	"	No	"	"	"	Cepzano	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
21	9990	Da Costa	Antonio	16	M	S	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	France	Marseilles	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
22	ADMITTED NOV 1 1920	De Mario	Stefano	32	M	S	Yes	Italian	✓	"	"	"	St. Stefano	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
23	under 16	"	"	11	F	S Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
24	9992	De Fino	Gregorio	18	M	S Tinman	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Noicattaro	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
25	ADMITTED NOV - 6 1920	Daugenti	Donata	29	F	Wskpr	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Noicattaro	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
26	under 16	Di Giolla	Maria	2	F	S Nil	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
27	under 16	Di Biolla	Isabella	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
28	under 16	Di Biolla	Maria	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
29	under 16	Di Giolla	Carlo	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
30	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
31	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
32	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moranni Pierpa Carnagli	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
William Fischer (b+)																
#2-5 by Carl W. Finchley																

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer (b+)

#2-5 by Earl W. Finchley

P. 32

Series - 30
yes.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. P. Harris, Master of the Steamship "Sebastian", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1920
at London
Wm. P. Harris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the Seaham, Sailing Thames
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1922

Protestant: Adolph Dietrich
 Catholic: Adolph Dietrich
 Jewish: Adolph Dietrich
 Muslim: Adolph Dietrich
 Hindu: Adolph Dietrich
 Buddhist: Adolph Dietrich
 Other: Adolph Dietrich

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Protestant: Adolph Dietrich
 Catholic: Adolph Dietrich
 Jewish: Adolph Dietrich
 Muslim: Adolph Dietrich
 Hindu: Adolph Dietrich
 Buddhist: Adolph Dietrich
 Other: Adolph Dietrich

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russi-ak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

NOT USED

INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Scotian Passengers sailing from London, 19 Oct, 1920

William Fischer
(1)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

31 Oct

1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country	City or town		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: A. G. Dreier Livingstone, Brighton, Mich. Cousin: Louis Dreier 211 West W. 10th Ave. Kansas Husband: Delaindace Marco Box 27, Calfax, Cal. Father: as above	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Swiss	Rhein- Lutzel Petite Lucille
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
31	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
32	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano
33	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carlo de Vere Northford, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Trentano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 33
Lais 1-90
my

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm P Harris, Master, of the Steamship "Gotham", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm P Harris
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect to which an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the ground of illiteracy, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following cautions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Persons who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual permanent residence of alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country and city or town of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend is known, the entry should be "None."

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, or company, or other.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10 and \$15, respectively).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, if any, brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (if ever) and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia, etc., or No (if never).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the Scotch, Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Only in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 19 20 at London

W. Miller
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Lubeck

31 Oct

1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	350 385	Yes	Chicago	Friend Francesco Capodanno 1205 West Grand Avenue Chicago Ill	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Fr Grey	Italy Noicattaro	
2	Yes	Self	351 945	No	Chicago	Brother Vincenzo Di Scala 275 East 151 W St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	Brown	" Barano	
3	Yes	Self	351 944	No	Chicago	Brother in law Di Scala Raffaele 62 Taylor Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk Brn	" "	
4	Yes	Husband	350 385	Yes	Chicago	Friend Francesco Capodanno 1205 West Grand Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown	Blk	" St. Vitaliano	
5	Yes	Self	351 942	No	Chicago	Brother Alhanas Haji Diaco 117 Hull St Woodlawn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Brn	Rhodes Aselipo	
6	Yes	Self	351 942	No	Detroit	Sister Formenti Celesta 304 East 10th St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Blk Hazel	Italy Cuggiano	
7	No	"	"	Yes	"	Son Guirgossian Manouk 1216 State St Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn	Grey Blk	Armenia Palen	
8	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	" "	
9	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
10	Yes	"	\$25	"	"	Sister Garegnani Chiaro. 5234 Wittson Ave St. Louis	uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fresh	Brn Brn	Italy Meser	
11	Yes	Self	351 943	Yes	Chicago	Cousin Costa Giuseppe Elmhurst Box 688 Chicago Ill	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	Blk	Brn	" Merzana	
12	No	Uncle	351 946	No	"	Uncle Garavoglia Andrea Box 151 Benton, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Inveruno	
13	Yes	Self	354 111	No	"	Brother Fortuna Andrea Box 543 Sharpville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	" Ceperano	
14	"	"	"	Yes	"	Brother K. Tateossian 215 Windermere Avenue Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brn	Grey Drk	Turkey Tokat	
15	"	Father	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
16	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
17	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
18	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
19	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Brother S. Kentopian 191 Jackson St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark	Armenia Teheran	
20	"	"	"	No	"	Brother H.J. Danielson 273 Western Ave Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	" Karfest	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
23	Yes	Self	351 943	Yes	Brooklyn	To my home 41 President Street Brooklyn N. York	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brn	Blk Blue	Italy Brocchia	
24	No	Self	351 943	No	"	Brother Francesco L'India 203 Third Ave Auburn Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Brn	" Amantea	
25	"	Self	354 111	Yes	Providence	ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	" "	
26	"	Husband	351 943	No	"	ditto ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Black	Italy Cuggiano	
27	Yes	Self	351 943	No	"	Brother Leon Giannini Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brn	Dark	Armenia Sivas	
28	No	"	351 941	Yes	"	Husband Mirdan Djean 960 Milwaukee St. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brn	Dark	Italy Cuggiano	
29	Yes	Self	350 390	No	"	Brother Giuseppe Corsetta 654 Riopelli St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	" "	
30	Yes	Self	350 390	Yes	Detroit	Brother in law Francesco Colasanti 654 Riopelli St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	" "	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P24
Luis 30
me

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. P. Harris, Master of the Steamship "Gotham", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fallen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. P. Harris
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adrian Gibson, Surgeon of the Seeha, Sailing Thammitido
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing" or "Employed by owner" or "Hired" or the name may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

Oct

19

at

Adrian Gibson
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Lubeck, 31 Oct, 19 20.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year and is not a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	4 Ys Boston	Friend Francisco Costa 33 East St, Providence R.I. (Caffalano)	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brn	Black	Nil	Portugal	Pombal		
2	Yes	"	Yes	7 Ys	Detroit	Cousin B. Melkonian 196, 17th St Detroit Mich											5 7	"	Dark	"	Armenia	Keghi		
3	"	Husband	"	No	"	"											5 6	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	3 Ys Brooklyn	Cousin Fortunato Antonio 138, Summit St Brooklyn, N.Y.											5 6	Brn	Dark	Dark		Italy	Naples	
7	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Cavallone Luigi 221 West Smith St Iron Mountain Mich.											5 5	"	Fair	Hazel		"	Turbigo	
8	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	8 Ys N. Yk.	City friend: Eusebio Carotti 43 Hancock St New York	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Brn	Dark	Brown		"	Legnano	
9	Yes	Self	\$25	No	"	Cousin Cacciapaglia Domenico 3217 Clark Ave. Cleveland.	No	Permt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn	Black	Brn.		"	Bari	
10	Yes	Self	\$25	"	"	Brother Mallardi Silvestro 3639 Newark Ave. Cleveland											5 7	Brn	"	"		"	Cassanovia	
11	Yes	Uncle	\$25	"	"	Uncle Magnoli Antonio Wilkin St. 305, Detroit, Mich.	Uncertain										5 5	Brn	Grey	"		"	Pernati Tivoli	
12	"	"	Yes	"	"	Father Nehana Jacob 184, Christi St New York.	No	Permt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brn	Blk	"		Greece	Salonica	
13	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Camen Delores 2568, Beckerman Terrace, Elm Pk. New York.											5 8	"	Brn.	Scar on left Cheek.		Spain	Alhanna	
14	Yes	Husband	\$25	"	"	Husband Kazar Mercesian 339 3rd Ave. New York											5 2	"	"	Scar on face		Armenia	Sivas	
15	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1904-12	Friend Bombardieri Giovanni Sten- ton Box 48, 223 Stanton Ill.											5 8	Fair	Hazel	2 Fingers Off Right Hand		Italy	Trapani	
16	Yes	Self	\$25	"	"	Brother Solitano Giovanni Box 286 Tyler, P.A.											5 9	Brn.	Dark	Scar on Fore- head.		"	Amantea	
17	"	Self	\$25	"	"	Brother In Law 255, E 151 St New York, N.Y. (Caffalano)											5 5	Brn	Grey	Nil		"	Cassanovia	
18	Yes	Self	\$25	"	"	Brother Sante Pascale 45, E. Main St Uniontown Pa.											5 3	Brn	Dark	Scar on face		Italy	Castellana	
19	No	"	\$25	Yes	1917	Cousin Colombo Francesco 100 Main St, Iron Mountain											5 6	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Iron Mountain	
20	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1918	Brother in Law Galli Cmas 5100 Doggett Ave St. Louis Mo.											5 8	Sallow	Grey	"		Italy	Cuggiano	
21	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1915	Brother Pucelli Giuseppe Patterson Ave. 5118, St. Louis (Caffalano)											5 7	Brn	Brn.	"		"	"	
22	Yes	Self	\$25	"	"	Uncle Argentine Carmelo 208, Market St, Patterson, New York. (Caffalano)											5 3 1/2	Brn.	Brn.	"		"	Pesano.	
23	Yes	Self	\$25	"	"	Brother in Law Ceserani Francesco 699 E. Leach St. Aurora Ill.											5 10	Fair	Brn	"		"	Groppello	
24	No	"	Yes	Yes	20 Ys	Home 75, Petaluma Cal.											5 6	"	Fair	Hazel	"		"	Casia
25	"	Husband	"	No	"	"											5 4	"	"	Dk.	"		"	"
26	"	Father	"	Yes	7	Sacramento											"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Sacramento	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"											"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	\$25	No	"	Uncle Michele LQ Greco E 14th St Central Ave Cleveland (Caffalano)											5 4	Brn	Blk	Brn		Italy	Noicattaso	
29	No	Mother	\$25	"	"	Brother in Law Moroni Carlo 5236 (Caffalano)											5 7	Fair	Hazel	"		"	Cuggiano	
30	Yes	Self	\$25	"	"	Brother Rosini Georgis Ershine St 575, Detroit, Mich. (Caffalano)											5 3 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk		"	Barieno.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P 35
Linn 30
may

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. P. Harris, Master of the Steamship, "Savhan", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew J. Gibson, Surgeon of the Sechin Sailing Thruway
(State whether "Sailing Thruway" or "employed by
 owner," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. Gibson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

[illegible]

14-42

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as to race, color, and nationality, and shall be placed in one of the following categories: (1) Desirable, (2) Undesirable, (3) Prohibited, (4) Excluded, (5) Deportable, (6) Admissible, (7) Admission Pending, (8) Admission Suspended, (9) Admission Revoked, (10) Admission Withdrawn, (11) Admission Refused, (12) Admission Granted, (13) Admission Denied, (14) Admission Sought, (15) Admission Pending, (16) Admission Suspended, (17) Admission Revoked, (18) Admission Withdrawn, (19) Admission Refused, (20) Admission Granted, (21) Admission Denied, (22) Admission Sought, (23) Admission Pending, (24) Admission Suspended, (25) Admission Revoked, (26) Admission Withdrawn, (27) Admission Refused, (28) Admission Granted, (29) Admission Denied, (30) Admission Sought, (31) Admission Pending, (32) Admission Suspended, (33) Admission Revoked, (34) Admission Withdrawn, (35) Admission Refused, (36) Admission Granted, (37) Admission Denied, (38) Admission Sought, (39) Admission Pending, (40) Admission Suspended, (41) Admission Revoked, (42) Admission Withdrawn, (43) Admission Refused, (44) Admission Granted, (45) Admission Denied, (46) Admission Sought, (47) Admission Pending, (48) Admission Suspended, (49) Admission Revoked, (50) Admission Withdrawn, (51) Admission Refused, (52) Admission Granted, (53) Admission Denied, (54) Admission Sought, (55) Admission Pending, (56) Admission Suspended, (57) Admission Revoked, (58) Admission Withdrawn, (59) Admission Refused, (60) Admission Granted, (61) Admission Denied, (62) Admission Sought, (63) Admission Pending, (64) Admission Suspended, (65) Admission Revoked, (66) Admission Withdrawn, (67) Admission Refused, (68) Admission Granted, (69) Admission Denied, (70) Admission Sought, (71) Admission Pending, (72) Admission Suspended, (73) Admission Revoked, (74) Admission Withdrawn, (75) Admission Refused, (76) Admission Granted, (77) Admission Denied, (78) Admission Sought, (79) Admission Pending, (80) Admission Suspended, (81) Admission Revoked, (82) Admission Withdrawn, (83) Admission Refused, (84) Admission Granted, (85) Admission Denied, (86) Admission Sought, (87) Admission Pending, (88) Admission Suspended, (89) Admission Revoked, (90) Admission Withdrawn, (91) Admission Refused, (92) Admission Granted, (93) Admission Denied, (94) Admission Sought, (95) Admission Pending, (96) Admission Suspended, (97) Admission Revoked, (98) Admission Withdrawn, (99) Admission Refused, (100) Admission Granted, (101) Admission Denied, (102) Admission Sought, (103) Admission Pending, (104) Admission Suspended, (105) Admission Revoked, (106) Admission Withdrawn, (107) Admission Refused, (108) Admission Granted, (109) Admission Denied, (110) Admission Sought, (111) Admission Pending, (112) Admission Suspended, (113) Admission Revoked, (114) Admission Withdrawn, (115) Admission Refused, (116) Admission Granted, (117) Admission Denied, (118) Admission Sought, (119) Admission Pending, (120) Admission Suspended, (121) Admission Revoked, (122) Admission Withdrawn, (123) Admission Refused, (124) Admission Granted, (125) Admission Denied, (126) Admission Sought, (127) Admission Pending, (128) Admission Suspended, (129) Admission Revoked, (130) Admission Withdrawn, (131) Admission Refused, (132) Admission Granted, (133) Admission Denied, (134) Admission Sought, (135) Admission Pending, (136) Admission Suspended, (137) Admission Revoked, (138) Admission Withdrawn, (139) Admission Refused, (140) Admission Granted, (141) Admission Denied, (142) Admission Sought, (143) Admission Pending, (144) Admission Suspended, (145) Admission Revoked, (146) Admission Withdrawn, (147) Admission Refused, (148) Admission Granted, (149) Admission Denied, (150) Admission Sought, (151) Admission Pending, (152) Admission Suspended, (153) Admission Revoked, (154) Admission Withdrawn, (155) Admission Refused, (156) Admission Granted, (157) Admission Denied, (158) Admission Sought, (159) Admission Pending, (160) Admission Suspended, (161) Admission Revoked, (162) Admission Withdrawn, (163) Admission Refused, (164) Admission Granted, (165) Admission Denied, (166) Admission Sought, (167) Admission Pending, (168) Admission Suspended, (169) Admission Revoked, (170) Admission Withdrawn, (171) Admission Refused, (172) Admission Granted, (173) Admission Denied, (174) Admission Sought, (175) Admission Pending, (176) Admission Suspended, (177) Admission Revoked, (178) Admission Withdrawn, (179) Admission Refused, (180) Admission Granted, (181) Admission Denied, (182) Admission Sought, (183) Admission Pending, (184) Admission Suspended, (185) Admission Revoked, (186) Admission Withdrawn, (187) Admission Refused, (188) Admission Granted, (189) Admission Denied, (190) Admission Sought, (191) Admission Pending, (192) Admission Suspended, (193) Admission Revoked, (194) Admission Withdrawn, (195) Admission Refused, (196) Admission Granted, (197) Admission Denied, (198) Admission Sought, (199) Admission Pending, (200) Admission Suspended, (201) Admission Revoked, (202) Admission Withdrawn, (203) Admission Refused, (204) Admission Granted, (205) Admission Denied, (206) Admission Sought, (207) Admission Pending, (208) Admission Suspended, (209) Admission Revoked, (210) Admission Withdrawn, (211) Admission Refused, (212) Admission Granted, (213) Admission Denied, (214) Admission Sought, (215) Admission Pending, (216) Admission Suspended, (217) Admission Revoked, (218) Admission Withdrawn, (219) Admission Refused, (220) Admission Granted, (221) Admission Denied, (222) Admission Sought, (223) Admission Pending, (224) Admission Suspended, (225) Admission Revoked, (226) Admission Withdrawn, (227) Admission Refused, (228) Admission Granted, (229) Admission Denied, (230) Admission Sought, (231) Admission Pending, (232) Admission Suspended, (233) Admission Revoked, (234) Admission Withdrawn, (235) Admission Refused, (236) Admission Granted, (237) Admission Denied, (238) Admission Sought, (239) Admission Pending, (240) Admission Suspended, (241) Admission Revoked, (242) Admission Withdrawn, (243) Admission Refused, (244) Admission Granted, (245) Admission Denied, (246) Admission Sought, (247) Admission Pending, (248) Admission Suspended, (249) Admission Revoked, (250) Admission Withdrawn, (251) Admission Refused, (252) Admission Granted, (253) Admission Denied, (254) Admission Sought, (255) Admission Pending, (256) Admission Suspended, (257) Admission Revoked, (258) Admission Withdrawn, (259) Admission Refused, (260) Admission Granted, (261) Admission Denied, (262) Admission Sought, (263) Admission Pending, (264) Admission Suspended, (265) Admission Revoked, (266) Admission Withdrawn, (267) Admission Refused, (268) Admission Granted, (269) Admission Denied, (270) Admission Sought, (271) Admission Pending, (272) Admission Suspended, (273) Admission Revoked, (274) Admission Withdrawn, (275) Admission Refused, (276) Admission Granted, (277) Admission Denied, (278) Admission Sought, (279) Admission Pending, (280) Admission Suspended, (281) Admission Revoked, (282) Admission Withdraw

~~A to B~~ S. S. Scotian Passengers sailing from London, 19th, 1920

No. en List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	10053	Mosini	Canto	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italy	Father: Mosina Angelo, Mercello, Como, Italy.	Ill.	Oglesville
2	10054	Pansini	Bernardo	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Oggiono	Father: Pansini Giuseppe Cuggiono, Milano, Italy	"	Joliet
3	10055	Ruggieri	Pietro	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Aronate	Father: Ruggieri Michele Aronate, Milano, Italy	"	Harris
4																
5	10056	Rissiero	Olinda	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Cassina Magno	Wife: Rissiero Maria Vausighello, Magno, Milano	Cal.	Crockett
6	10057	Ruggeri	Ermene	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Turbigo	Brother: Ruggeri Virginio Via Costa Nobili 2 Turbigo, Italy	Ill.	Bushnell
7	10058	Ruffoni	Olimpia Lina	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Rafelade	Father: Ruffoni, Giuseppe Rafelade, Randrio, Italy	Mass.	Lee
8		Robinson	Robert	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ottoman	Palestine	Robinson Boccone Yehona Petachtikva	N.Y.	New York
9	10059	Spinassa	Giovanni	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Istram	Father: Spinassa Pietro, Istram, Treviso, Italy.	Ill.	Gen.
10	10060		Assuro	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			ditto	"	
11	10061	Sarteri	Giovanni	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Codogne	Sister: Sarteri Maria Codogne, Trevise, Italy	Mass.	Boston
12	10062	Stefani	Daniele	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Azzanot	Father: Stefani Pietro Pele- cia, Azzanot, Satina Vittoria, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
13	10063	Sonia	Eugenio	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		St. Stefano	Father: Sonia Giuseppe. St. Stefano di Cadore, Italy	N.Y.	New York
14		Salina	Salina Vittoria	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mercello	Wife: Salina Vittoria, Mercello, Como, Italy	Miss.	Marcelino
15	10064	Sahhar	Khalil	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arabic	Jerusalem	Father: Sahhar Samir Palestine, Jerusalem	Ohio	Cleveland
16	10065	Tortervilli	Antonio	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Harven	Mo ther: Tortervilli Riedi Angelo Harven, Treviso, Italy	Miss.	Kansas City
17		Triboldi	Francesca	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Badin		Cal.	Modern
18		Trosciani	Giuseppe	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monte Carlo		"	
19		Trosciani	Angiola	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Marengo	Wife: Trosciani Giovanna Marengo, Como, Italy	Ill.	Oglesville
20	10066	Terzaghi	Angela	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Lontate	Husband: Terzaghi Giovanni Lontate, Como, Italy	Mich.	Negaunee
21	10067	Terzaghi	Angelo	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Marengo	Wife: Terzaghi Luigi Marengo, Como, Italy	"	
22		Tonini	Marina	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Oggione	Mother: Tonini Giuseppina, Oggione, Milano, Italy	Ill.	Merrin
23		Tonini	Marina	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Busto Arsizze	Father: Tonini Francesco Busto Arsizze, Milano, Italy	"	Joliet
24		Tonini	Marina	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Turbigo	Father: Tonini Pietro Turbigo, Milano, Italy	"	Williamson
25	10068	Viola	Francesco	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Marengo	Father: Viola Modesto Marengo, Milano, Italy	Miss.	St. Louis
26	10069	Valenti	Abile	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father: Valenti Giuseppe Marengo, Milano, Italy.	"	
27	10070	Walker	Getfried	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	German	Bettlach	Father: Walker John Bettlach, Switzerland	Mich.	Brighton
28	10071		Frede	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			ditto	"	
29	ADMITTED NOV. 8 - 1920		Stephan	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Lessona	Father: Lessona Gerofina Lessona, Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	10073		Stephan	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Armenian & English	Lessona		Mass.	Somerville
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Lubeck

31 Oct

1920

List *10*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	351908 Self	40	Yes			Uncle: Luigi Cialini, Box 107, Leeburg, Pa.								5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Italy	Morcello
2	Yes	351907	27				Uncle: Pietro Cialini, 106 Shore St., Chicago, Ill.								5 6						Brueninge
3	Yes	351906	35				Cousin: Giuseppe Carlo, Box 22, Oglesville, Ill.								5 4						Marcello
4							Uncle: Luigi Cialini, Box 204, Leeburg, Pa.								5 4	Free	Dark	Brown			Cuggine
5	Yes	351909	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 8						Maunago
6	Yes	351910	60				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 8						Archate
7	Yes	351911	60				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
8							Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
9	Yes	351912	140				Cousin: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
10	Yes	351913	44				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
11	Yes	351914	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
12	Yes	351915	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
13	Yes	351916	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
14	Yes	351917	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
15	Yes	351918	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
16	Yes	351919	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
17	Yes	351920	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
18	Yes	351921	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
19	Yes	351922	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
20	Yes	351923	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
21	Yes	351924	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
22	Yes	351925	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
23	Yes	351926	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
24	Yes	351927	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
25	Yes	351928	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
26	Yes	351929	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
27	Yes	351930	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
28	Yes	351931	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
29	Yes	351932	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate
30	Yes	351933	45				Brother: Luigi Cialini, Erie, Ill.								5 4						Archate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the Scotian, sailing Thermitha
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 19 21 Andrew Gibson Surgeon
 at Quebec

M. J. L. L.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Scotian Passengers sailing from London, 19 bits, 19 20

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	10074	Agopian	Samuel	25	M	S	Worker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo	Father Hagop Ohanessian Rue Dyiddie Aleppo Syria	NY	Troy								
2	10075	Andonian	Satanke	24	F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mihran A. A. mian Aleppo Syria	Mass	Lowell								
3	10076	Asanna	8	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"								
4		Mathias	48	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Meguirdich Mouradian Neyar Aleppo Syria	NY	Troy								
5		Mathias	48	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"								
6		Rachel	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7		Stefan	18	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8		Mathias	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9		Mathias	4	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	10076	Babigian	Dickranouti	32	F	S	W. domestic H'wife	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Con'ple	Uncle Mattheos Nersessian Constantinople Turkey	Mass	Lowell								
11		Mathias	23	M	S	DO maker	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Family Tripoli Lucas Greece	NY	New York								
12		Mathias	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	"	as above	"	"								
13	10077	Demay	18	M	S	Mechnc	"	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Step Father Mr. Junistgi 86 R'de Entrefrengurs Paris	Ill	Chicago								
14	10078	Bacouris	27	M	S	Child	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vernori	Family Bacouris Vernori Greece	Ill	"								
15	10079	Epanamondias	50	M	M	Worker	"	"	Engl & Germ	"	"	"	Greece	Tripoli	Family (Trepoli) Lucas Greece	N.Y.	New York								
16	10080	Garavadin	38	M	S	Worker	"	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo	Brother Garabedian Simon Djididie Aleppo Syria	N.Y.	Troy								
17	10081	Gaziano	38	M	S	Worker	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aragona	Father Gaziano Rosaire Aragona Italy	Ill	Rockford								
18	10082	Giautos	32	M	M	Labrer	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Family (Tripoli) Lucas Greece	N.Y.	New York								
19		Mathias	27	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo	Friend Lion Airabetian Apelle Syria	N.Y.	H. Falls								
20		Hansen	37	M	M	Worker	"	"	English	"	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	"	Nil	"	"								
21		Mathias	27	M	M	Engnr	"	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"								
22		Mathias	42	M	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vernori	Mother Limperio Marie Vernori Greece	Ill	Chicago								
23	10084	Meghrigian	29	M	M	Labrer	"	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo	Father Thegurigian Meguircush Azize 57 Aleppo Syria	N.Y.	Troy								
24		Mathias	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Father Eriko Meghrigian 50 Rue de Damas Beyrouth Syria	"	New York Genova								
25		Mathias	20	M	S	"	"	"	English	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipprica	Brother Negi Antonio Lipprica Troosondrio Italy	Mex	Laressa								
26		Mathias	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minor Smyrna	"	Mass	Roaton								
27		Mathias	15	F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"								
28	10085	Platano	29	M	M	Worker	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	"	France	Serradifalco	Wife Cerrico Geovannino Serradifalco Italy	N.Y.	Rocheater								
29	10086	Pampos	37	M	S	Worker	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	France	Marseilles	Wife Costas Alphonartie Ches-Eglise Marseilles	Mass	Lawrence								
30		Mathias	36	F	M	Married	"	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo.	Brother Rue de la Grand Ave Marseilles Aschakian Aleppo	"	"								
		Mathias		F	M	Married	"	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo.	Friend Cohen Simon Jerusalem Palestine	N.Y.	Breck								

$$1 - 3 + 10 + 13 - 18 + 29$$

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

31 Oct, 1920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	By mother	40	No	Friend Agop Magariadze	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Chestnut	Small mark on face.	Armenia Sassonn	
2	"	"	"	"	Father Andonian Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Nil	" Harport	
3	"	"	"	"	Father as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes	Self	"	"	Cousin Bagdasar Bkarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk. Chestnut	Chestnut	" Sassonn	
5	"	Husband	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Father	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	Self	25	"	Cousin H. Tutaliam Hagopos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk. Chestnut	"	" Harport	
11	Yes	"	Yes	No	Aunt Spisos Kiatsiovas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brn. Blok	"	Greece Tripoli Luca	
12	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brk Br	"	Greece	
13	"	"	25	"	Friend Mr J. Schmit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Br	Grey	France Paris	
14	"	"	34	"	Cousin Jas. Limperis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br Chestnut	"	Greece Verna Samos	
15	"	"	45	"	Aunt Spisos Kiatsiovas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br Br	"	" Tripoli Luca	
16	Yes	Self	40	"	Friend Bagdasar Bakorian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Armenia Sassonn	
17	No	Cousin	30	"	Cousin Salomone Rosario	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br	"	Italy Aragona	
18	Yes	"	64	"	Cousin Spisos Kiatsiovas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br Br	"	Greece Tripoli Luca	
19	No	"	"	"	Uncle Henri Papazian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br Chestnut	Scar on right index finger	Armenia Harport	
20	"	"	"	"	Relative Mr. Graves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Drk Br	Br Nil	Sweden	
21	"	"	"	"	Mother S.J. Gott	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Pale Br	Grey	"	
22	Yes	"	"	"	Brother James Limperio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Drk Chestnut	"	Greece Verna	
23	No	Mother	"	"	Friend Bagdasar Bkarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Syria Aleppo	
24	Yes	Self	"	"	Cousin Deckran Fradrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Drk Drk	Drk	Armenia Sassonn	
25	"	"	Yes	30	Family Genova Lacrosse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	Italy Appricio
26	"	"	"	"	Uncle Avedis Boul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br Blk	Drk	Asia Minor Marache	
27	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	
28	No	Uncle	34	"	Uncle Francisco Costo	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Grey	"	Italy Saltanetta
29	NY	Self	18	"	Uncle Antonio Louvaris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black Chestnut	"	Greece Symna
30	No	"	30	"	Mother Vartan Sari Kichichian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut	"	Armenia Harport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. P. Harris, Master of the Steamship "Sebastian" from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 19 18

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the Seoan,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Only in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 19 20
at Worcester

William J. Miller
Justice of the Peace
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 31 Oct, 1928

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Intelligence Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Information Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Service.			Whether alien is a member of the United States Medical Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Naval Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Postal Service.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mother Giovanni Kana 54 North Square Boston Mass.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brown	Nil	Italy	Campello					
2	"	"	"	"	-	Cousin Luigi Lanone P.O. Box 646 Flenc St. Louis	No	Permt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Carino				
3	Yes	351925	Yes	Yes	1909	Brother Venedetti Lagnetti Box 305, Eynon, P.A.	Yes	5	ys	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Vagni				
4	Yes	351923	Yes	No	-	Husband Venedetti Lagnetti Box 324, Eynon, P.A.	"	Permt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bazzola				
5	Yes	351928	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Langa Carlo Box 363, Eynon, P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dk.	Dk.	Nil.	Italy	Turbigo				
6	Yes	351924	Yes	Yes	1919	Friend, Scappino Florino 233, W 23 Street Cheyenne, W. Va.	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Brown	Br.	"	"	Carbomara				
7	Yes	351921	Yes	No	-	Brother, Grazigio Morandin Fort Bragg, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Maserado				
8	"	351921	Yes	No	-	Cousin Mattenci Matteo 1222, W. Randolph St. Chicago.	Yes	10	ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cattanna				
9	"	351919	Yes	No	-	Brother Pellegrini Matesbi 722, Fulton Street, S. Francisco	Yes	5	ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni				
10	Yes	351922	Yes	No	-	Friend, Michael Singsoni 462, W. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6	ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martin				
11	Yes	351918	Yes	No	-	Friend Paolo Battiston. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	permt	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Nenedi Soliqua				
12	"	"	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Pietro Boldighini Jessep, P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia				
13	"	351920	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Cislaghi Giuseppe Box 561, Arleaux St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggione				
14	"	"	Yes	No	-	Uncle Marstone Tensio. Box 350 Kings Rd. Brooklyn	Yes	10	ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Bl.	Hazel	"	"	Partanna				
15	"	351926	Yes	No	-	Cousin Carnaghi Luigi. 295, Bredy Street, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Heal thy	"	Black	"	"	Cuggione				
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Movalli Giovanni Barre, Vermont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin Mastorgio Carlo 745, Blagrove St. Chicago.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dk.	Hazel	Nil	Italy	Arsago				
18	"	"	Yes	No	-	Husband Giovanni Movalli Barre, Vermont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"	Yes	No	-	Brother, Movalli Giovanni Barre, Vermont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	Yes	No	-	Brother, Marchetti Martino 52, Bailey St. Dolchester, Mass	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Br.	Br.	Nil	Italy	Como				
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Onyrate Glisann Anbery, Fall Box 307 Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Cernobbis				
22	"	"	Yes	No	-	ditto. ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"				
23	"	351931	Yes	No	-	Brother, Cesare Melini New Britain 15, Via Vale, Conn.	"	10	ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Snodrio Com				
24	"	351932	Yes	No	-	Brother Rovaldi Luigi Lantoch St. Barbara Box 100, Cal	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	Yes	351930	Yes	No	-	Uncle Rovaldi Pietro New Brantford R.F.D. 3 Box 63.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	Yes	No	-	E. Richsel 109 West 54 St N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Swiss Chardonney				
27	"	"	Yes	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palatine Jerusalem				
28	"	"	Yes	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	"	Yes	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	Yes	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. 38

Lines 1-3/4
m4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. P. Harris Master of the Steamship "Sertram" from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Harris
Master, ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1912
at London

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the Seetian, Swine Thompson
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owner," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Shah that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bukol Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1918,
at Y

Wm. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of
A to K S. S. Scotian Passengers sailing from London, 1961, 1920
L to Z

S. S.																
1	2	3	39	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Martin	Anton	59	F	M	Charwoman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zepella	Family at Zoleppa Ildine Italy	Cal. Crockett
2		Anton	Anton	5	F	S	Child	No	with mother	No						
3	10108	Biolic	Pete	52	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav.	Sjenicala	Family Kade Diale Sjenicala-Jugo Slav.-Zagreb Cape Diale-Mitar	Pen Pittsburg
4	10109	"	Vojetro	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED NOV 11 1920 10110	Bellisario	Anton	21	M	S	Librer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Mother Galle Louisa Bellisario Teramo Italy Teramo	Pa
6	10111	Pera	Pera	41	M	M	"	"	Arabic	"	Syria	Syria	Syria	Baghdad	Rev. E.W. McDowell Kakula Mesopotamia	Ill Chicago
7	10112	"	Marguiss	25	F	M	H'wife	No	husband	No	"	"	"	"	ditto ditto	"
8	under 16	"	Yenatan	8	M	S	child	yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	ditto ditto	"
9	10113	"	Bahadjan	17	M	S	nil	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	ditto ditto	"
10	10114	"	Esther	16	F	S	"	"	Arabic	"	"	"	"	"	ditto ditto	"
11	10115	Bizumio	Katja	44	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Serbian	"	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Ruma	ditto ditto	Mich Detroit
12	10116	Gvozdenovic	Slavka	26	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
13	10117	"	Ljubica	24	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
14	10118	Gvozdenovic	Vladimir	21	M	S	actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
15	10119	Dusan	Dusan	23	M	S	Postman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
16	10120	Max.	Max.	28	M	M	Merchant	"	German	"	Czechoslav	Hebrew	Poland	Prasynka	Wife Liberantonia Prasynka Germany Prasynka-7103	NY New York
17	10121	Liberantonia	Gieta	48	M	M	Carptr	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massinno	Wife Liberantonia Massinno Campe Basso Italy	Cann Middletown
18	under 16	"	Pietro	11	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massinno	Mother as above	"
19	10122	Ljubinkovic	Hija	42	M	M	Merchant	"	Serbian	"	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Ruma	Wife (Ruma) Maria Jugo Slav	Mich Detroit
20	under 16	"	Gieta	15	M	S	Clerk	"	Serbian	"	"	"	"	"	Mother as above	"
21	10123	Likic	Vladimir	39	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrdnik	Mother as above Lina Grahenta Jugo Slav. Zabla-Bac	"
22	10124	"	Anton	32	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto ditto	"
23	under 16	"	Anton	10	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto ditto	"
24	"	"	Yelka	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto ditto	"
25	"	"	Katica	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto ditto	"
26	"	"	Katica	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Boghes Pachoyan Tarsous Turkey	Mass Worcester
27	"	"	"	42	M	M	Greco	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Silifka	Tarsous	ditto ditto	"
28	"	"	"	28	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto ditto	"
29	"	"	"	10	F	S	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto ditto	"
30	"	"	"	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto ditto	"
31	"	"	"	4	F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	ditto ditto	"
NOT USED													NOT USED			
Volfram Fischer																

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINED 23 ALIENS 23 ADMITTED 23
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Lubeck

31 Oct

1920

List *13*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal organization activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.									Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal organization activity.		Feet.	Inches.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband Martin Angelo Box 67, Crockett Cal.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	nil	Italy	Zoppola
2	"	Both or	"	"	1912 Pa.	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1912 Pa.	Brother Pavea Bielle Box 357 Ambridge P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	Jugo Slav	Sjone
4	"	"	35	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"
5	"	Self	35	"	"	Brother Bellissime Giuseppe Box 6 Pittsburg P.A. 3903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Terame
6	Yes	Self	86	Yes	1917 Ill.	Cousin Elisha Esia 86 W Huron St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	nil	Syria	Halap
7	"	Husband	"	No	"	Ditto (telegram presented)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	poth-mark	Perma	Urmia
8	"	Father	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	100	"	"	Father Nix Bismmie Broadway Ave 320 Jackson Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	Jugo Slav	Ruma
12	"	Self	20	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"
15	"	"	100	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"
16	"	Self	30	Yes	1910 N.Y.	Uncle Frank Widore 1628 46th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"
17	"	Self	135	Yes	1906 Mich.	Cousin Maria D'Amico, Feb 70 104 Box Calgary Alta 65-63 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	Italy	Bilski
18	"	Father	"	No	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	85	"	"	Brother in law Andrea Mollert 2412 Chene St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"
20	"	Father	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	Jugo Slav	Ruma
21	"	Self	150	"	"	Sister Albert Stojanewioth 23 Mendgen West Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"
26	"	Self	10	Yes	10 Boston	Uncle Elia Pachayan 2 Blesson St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	Turkey	Harpe
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"
28	"	Father	"	"	Born in Boston	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	No	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Boston
30	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	Turkey	Tarsus

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 39
Lines 3-25
ms.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. P. Hains, Master, of the Steamship "Gotham", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. P. Hains
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1918
at London

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the Scotian,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1920
at San Francisco
Sup in Chg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 31 Oct, 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 40
 Line 1/3
 m.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm P. Harris, Master of the Steamship "Section", from London + Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1913
 at London
Wm P. Harris
 Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Jackson, Surgeon of the Scotch Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

~~ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Espionage Laws of the United States.~~

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

London

This (white
19 but

1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

~~States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.~~

Quibler

31 but,

1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 41
Lines 1-27
mes.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm P Hains Master of the Steamship "Sardinia", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W P Hains
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1910
at London

Wm P Hains
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew J. Gibson, Surgeon of the Scotian Shipping Thames do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1911
at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to Z S. S. Scotian Passengers sailing from London, 19 Oct, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED NOV 18 1920 11827	Toselli	Pietro	45	M	✓	S Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Edolo	Mother: Maria Marianna Family Edolo Prov., Brescia, Bressia, Italy. J. Chabouk Home 179 Washington St. Central Falls	R.I.	Central Falls
2		Toselli	Beard	45	M	M	"	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	R.I.	Central Falls	"	"	"
3		Toselli	Beard	30	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Toselli	Beard	18	F	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Toselli	Beard	29	M	M	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantino ple	Uncle Kariki Tunakshian Con'ple Turkey.	Mass	Lawrence
6		Toselli	Beard	26	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Toselli	Beard	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alepo	Friend: Barlep Tobias Alepo, Syria.	"	Lowell
8		Toselli	Beard	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Toselli	Beard	14	F	"	SChild	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	11828	Eretzian Yereissan	Aram	29	M	✓	Teacher Sprofar	✓	English	✓	"	✓	Syria	Aleppo	Uncle Yereissan Asran Aleppo, Syrian	N.Y.	Troy
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

2 2 * with Dec records
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Lucas, 31 bits, 1920

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 42
Lines 1 + 10
ms

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm P. Harris, Master of the Steamship "Guthrie", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm P. Harris
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be given in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the St. John,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6th in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1918

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEX

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this act. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCOTIAN"

Passengers sailing from

London

19 October 1920

Hayre October 20th

1930

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	9933	Tevollizza Tevollia	Vincenzo	40	M	Machinist	Yes Italian	Italian	France, Marseilles	Mother, Gaetano Caropio, N.Y. New York	Cal. Erie
2	9934	Bontagna Bernardina	38	F	Wife	"	"	"	U.S.A. Hesperus	son: Joseph Bontagna, Italy	Cal. Hesperus
3	10011	Montagne Cherubino	36	M	" Mechanic "	"	"	South	Italy, Roccapale	Wife Adele Montagne, Roccapale Italy - Aquila	Cal. Pittsburgh
4	10102	Di Guire Luigi	47	V	" Laborer "	"	"	South	" Ceglie	Wife Rosa Di Guire, Ceglie Italy Bari	Ill. Chicago
5	10103	" Gaetano	16	V	" S "	"	"	"	"	Mother	"
6	11829	Dorazio Agostino	43	V	" M "	"	"	South	" Offena	Wife Anna Dorazio, Offena Italy	N.Y. New York
7	11831	Santamaria Matter	22	"	S	"	"	"	Noicattaro	Father Vito Santamaria, Noicattaro Italy	Ill. Chicago
8	11832	Colombo Decimo	32	V	" M "	"	"	North	U.S.A. Turbigo	Father Angelo Colombo, Turbigo Italy	Mo. St. Louis
9	11832	Iemini Giovannina	21	V	F S Domestic	"	"	North	Italy, Turbigo	Father Joseph Iemini, Turbigo Italy	Cal. Herrin
10	11834	Besaglia Luigi	26	M	" Laborer "	"	"	"	Cuggione	Father Cesare Besaglia, Cuggione Italy	Mich. Detroit
11	11834	Tomici Bartolomeo	21	V	"	"	"	North	"	Father Francesco Tomici, Busto Garibaldi Italy	Ill. Joliet
12	11835	Jovaldi Maria	41	V	F M Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A. Marion	Mother Josephine Bera, Cuggione Italy	" Marion
13	11837	Ruggeri Regina	23	V	F " Factory "	"	"	Italy, North	Italy, Roberchetto	Uncle Oldani Caroline, Roberchetto Italy Milan	" Joliet
14	11838	Nesotti Giovannina	21	V	F S Worker	"	"	"	Cuggione	Father Cesare Nesotti, Cuggione Italy	" St. Louis
15	11839	Oldani Pierina	18	V	"	"	"	"	Roberchetto	Uncle Oldani Caroline, Roberchetto Italy Milan	" Joliet
16	11840	Ardite Simone	27	V	M M Laborer	"	"	South	Noicattaro	Mother Anna Zabine, Noicattaro - Italy - Bari	" Chicago
17	11841	" Carlo	18	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. San Felice	Father Guglielmo Gladi, Treviglio Italy	Cal. S. Francisco
18	11842	Landau Isa	25	V	M S Carpenter	German	Russia	Hebrew	France, Paris	M. in Law Anna Zabine, Noicattaro Italy	Ill. Chicago
19	11843	" Karl	20	V	" S	"	"	"	"	Father David Landau, Preuskeurev Russia	"
20	105006	Renzio Mari	21	V	F M Wife	"	"	Italy	Italy, Cuggione	Father Carlo Renzio, Cuggione Italy	Mich. Detroit
21	11844	Haimovitz Isaac	28	V	M S Clerk	"	"	Turkey	Turkey, Constantinople	Father Marco Haimovitz, Constantinople Turkey	N.Y. New York
22	11847	Jovaldi Giacinto	28	V	" M Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy, Cuggione	Wife Giacinto Jovaldi, Cuggione Italy	Ill. Joliet
23	11848	Moro Pietro	25	V	" S	"	"	"	Fiume Veneto	Wife Giacinto Moro, Fiume Veneto - Italy	Mass. Boston
24	11849	Maestri Luigi	18	V	"	"	"	"	Cuggione	Father Antonio Maestri, Cuggione Italy	Mich. Detroit
25	11850	Cariotti Pietro	25	V	" S	"	"	"	Arzenate	Mother Teresa Fresa Cariotti, Arzenate Italy	"
26	11851	Antonicele Grazia Antonio	25	V	" M Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Bellesario, Antonicele Italy	Cleveland
27	11852	Berri Virginia	24	V	" M Wife	"	"	"	Frontano	Father Battista Berri, Frontano Italy	Cal. Calif

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer
(3-6+8-9+11-14+16-17)
20-21+25-28
*Permanent residence within the morning

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

31 bits, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
			If yes— Year or period of years Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Giuseppe Pascale</i> 1503 Plum Street New York	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brn	Italy	Marsaionese
2	Yes	husband	Yes	Husband John Arbore Hesperus Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Dark	"	"	Ivrea
3	Yes	Self	Yes	B in law Martelle Montagne Pittsburgh Cecil - Penn near Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Dk	"	Reccapale
4	Yes	Self	Yes	B in law Stamatidis Battiste 940 W. 11th Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bn	"	Ciglie
5	Yes	Self	Yes	" Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	Yes	B in Law Giovanni Ramieri 3050 Third Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Grey	Brn	"	Ofena
7	No	"	"	B in law Michael Di Filorio 749 Ohio Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blk	"	Neicatta
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother Luigi Colombo Box 53 Bush Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Dk	"	Turbigo
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Fiance Roger Angelo 404 1/2 20th St. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Cistano
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Cousin Benaghi Ambrosio 1971 Wall Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Cuggione
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Zanzotera Giovanni 737 S. Desplane Street Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fsh	Bn	Brn	"	Breste Garofalo
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Husband Louis Oldani Marion Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Grey	"	"	Cuggione
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Basile John Coriaghi 1301 S. Joliet Street Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Dk	"	Robberchetto
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Fiance Enrice Monello 404 1/2 N. 18th Street Herrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fsh	Bn	Blue	"	Arconate
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Fiance Frank Ruggeri 5217 Botanical Av St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ed	no	no	"	Bernate Bino Cuggione
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Basile John Coriaghi 1301 S. Joliet St Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dk	Bk	Dk	"	Robberchetto
17	No	"	"	Bro Vito Ardito 740 W. Ohio St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Neicattare
18	Yes	"	Yes	Cousin Revalteio Giovanni 457 Crockett St S Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Previglio
19	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Marcalle
20	Yes	Self	Yes	B in Law David Greenstein 1608 Harding Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	dk	dk	Brn	"	Russafruskeurov
21	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Husband Nebbolone Ambrosio 3482 Aubin Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pale	Fr.	dk	"	Italy Cuggione
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Adolf Haimovitz Mountandale, Sull Co, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bk	"	Turkey Constant
24	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	dk	Brn	"	"
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Sister Carolino Jovaldi 809 S. Desplane St Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	dk	Brn	"	Italy Cuggione
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Bro Giovanni More 5 North Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bn	"	Fiame Venato
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Father uncle Giuseppe Cistaglio 581 Orleans Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	dk	Brn	"	Cuggione
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Cousin Angelo Pareti 487 1/2 11th Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	dk	"	Arconate
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Husband Antonio Lomorgano California 3217 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	dk	Brn	"	Arconate
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Husband Antonio Lomorgano 3217 Clark St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr	fr	grey	"	Arconate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Page 43
Series - 30
mef.

I, Wm. P. Harris, Master of the Steamship "Sardinia" from London + Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew J. S. S. S., Surgeon of the Scoti, Smiling Thrombosis
(State whether Surgeon "on the ship" or "employed by
 vessel through the crew may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Public Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct., 1910

at

Miller
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List
INDEXED
A to K. ~~.....~~
L to Z. ~~.....~~

A to K. ~~ALL~~ ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sutran. Passengers sailing from London, 19 Oct, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	under 16	Del Sindaco	Agostino	14	M	S	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Frontano	Father: Battista Borri Frontano Italy	Cal	Colfax
2	under 16	Del Sindaco	Natale	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED NOV 2 1920	Rosa	Rosa	27	F	" Domestic "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comino	Father: Felice Bera Comino Italy	N.H.	Berlin
27	ADMITTED NOV 2 1920	Pietro	Pietro	16	M	" Laborer "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	11855	Canton	Manuela	19	F	" House-keeper "	4-5101	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alhama	Father: Manuel Canton Alhama Spain	N.Y.	New York
6	11856	Rossi	Pietro	27	V	" Mechanic "	4-5101	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Algiate	Father: Giovanni Rossi Algiate Italy	Conn	Torrington
7	11857	Turconi	Biagio	25	V	" "	4-4102	"	yes	"	"	"	Olgiate	Mother: Teresa Turconi Algiate Italy	Conn	Torrington
8	11858	Garignani	Pierino	21	M	" Laborer "	4-1102	"	yes	"	"	"	Bernate	Mother: Julia Bernate Italy	Ill	St Louis
9		Springhelli	Maria	29	F	" Wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asmate	Father: Ringelli Giovanni Asmate Italy	Ill	Ogdenville
10	11860	Del Bandio	Vittoria	37	V	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Cheavama	Mother: Mrs Jeckemina Paulina Villa Cheavama Italy	Ill	St Joseph
11	under 16	Compagnon	Panfilo	10	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	11861	Salina	Egidio	23	M	" Laborer "	4-5105	"	"	"	"	"	Mercale	Wife: Vittorina Salina Mercale Italy	Mass	Marceline
13	11862	Markusfeld	Berl	20	V	" S Farm "	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Palestine	Pertaticva	Uncle: Mendel Lesefsky Pertaticva Palestine	Tex.	Waco
14	11863	Toahan	Peter	45	V	" M Weaver "	"	Armenian	"	Arabia	Armenian	"	"	"	"	"
15	11864	"	Mary	30	F	" Wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	11865	"	Perida	25	V	" S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	11866	Kentopian	Krikor	29	V	" Weaver "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Mass	Lawrence
18	11867	Rodriquez	Joaquim	46	V	" F Lab "	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tabaloyas	Cousin: Prisutvo Rodriquez Tabaloyas Spain	N.Y.	New York
19	11868	Clavie	Anton	19	V	" Lab. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Cour Meye	Father: Manuel Anton Santa Cour Meye Spain	"	"
20	11869	Huerta	Reeder Ribes	36	V	" S F Lab "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabaloyas	Father: Amalie Ribes Tabaloyas Spain	"	"
21	11870	Abas	Thomas Garques	27	V	" Lab "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Manuel Garques Tabaloyas Spain	"	"
22	11871	Dominge	Felix Goriano	26	V	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moscarden	Mother: Isidore Dominge Moscarden Spain	"	"
23	11872	Nosetti	Cesare	47	V	" "	4-0104	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuggione	Daughter: Carina Nosetti Cuggione Italy	Miss	St Louis
24	11873	Tartaglia	Erminio	18	V	" "	4-5101	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara	Father: Enrico Tartaglia Cervinara Italy	Pa.	Bethlehem
25	11874	Caramanes	Basile	23	V	" Chauffeur "	"	Greek & Eng	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lalas	Father: Andrew Caramanes Lalas Greece	"	Brooklyn
26	11875	Lindiacos	Georges	21	V	" Lab "	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	Father: Elias Lindiacos Simis Greece	Ohio	Akron
27	ADMITTED NOV 2 1920	Muratere	Antonio	22	V	" Chauffeur "	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partanna	Father: Joseph Muratere Partanna Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	11877	Hinsand	Heinrad	33	V	" Baker "	"	German	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switz	Munster	Mother: Regina Hinsand Munster Switzerland	Cal	Bernardine
29	11878	Lagger	Adolf	24	V	" Farmer "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Adolph Lagger Munster Switzerland	N.D.	Bismarck
30	11879	Nanzer	Humbert Raphael	26	V	" Saddler "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Louise Munster Switzerland	Cal	San Francisco
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

ALIENS, ADMITTED, 28
DETAINED, 3
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Martin (1-2-5-6-7, 23-24-)

William Fischer
3-4 + 6 + 10-11 + 13-17 + 25-30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

snivil land
18 & 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. 44
Line 1-3.
only ✓

I, Wm. P. Harris, Master, of the Steamship "Scotian", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Harris
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the Seaham, Smiling Harbours
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or "the case may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bahia Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of One in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1911

at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

London

19 Oct

1920

~~NOT USED~~

William Fischer

$$3 - 5 + 8 + 10 + 12 - 16 + 18 + 19 - 23 + 25 - 26$$

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

encl 4
Lines 1-30
me

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. P. Harris Master of the Steamship "Scotian", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Harris
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. [Signature], Surgeon of the Scotian Smiling Mountain
 solemnly, sincerely and truly State that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [Signature]
Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1920

at Stamford, Conn.

Notarially attested before me, this 31 day of October, 1920, at Stamford, Conn.
[Signature]
 Notary Public for the State of Connecticut

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or or	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST											
SECOND	3	47	17	30	6					4	
THIRD	70	384	23	361	31						
TOTAL	73	431	35	396	37					4	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPORTED	RECEIVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	DETAINED
ADMITTED	317	317						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	56	44	6	2	2	1	1	2
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	18	18						
TOTAL	391	393	6			1	1	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Tourists	19
Residents of United States	23

Head tax — 339
 Under 16 — 36
 Transit — 4
 Pending — 11
 Disappeared — 1
391

1st 2nd 3rd
 42 + 384 = 426

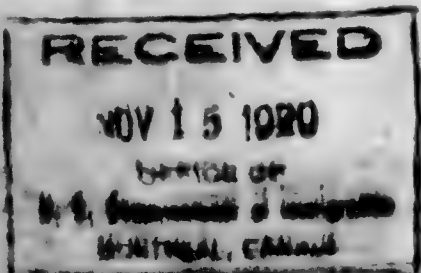
U. S. Citizens 12 = 22 - 34
 Total number of aliens 392

Admitted 317
 Held for special inquiry 56
 Temporarily detained 18
391

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

London

19 Oct

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	11909	Michel	Hermann	25	M	S Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Boenigen	Ulrich Seiler (Grandfather)	Wis. Dorrsville	Waterloo
2	11910	Michel	"	23	M	S								Father Jakob Michel	"	Columbus
3	11911	Seiler	Alfred	26	M	S Chauffeur								Father Ed Seiler	"	Genea-Vernon
4	11912	Blatter	Sebastian	22	M	S Farmer							Qllrichen	Father Adolf Blatter	Cal S Frisco	San Mateo
5	11943	Aspesi	Rance	26	M	S Lab.		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Samarate	Father Enrice Zocchi	"	"
6	11944	Zocchi	Maria	22	F	Dom								Samarate Italy Milan	"	"
7	11945	Meghrigray	Kheorof	20	M	Clerk		Armenian		Armenia	Armenian	France	Marseilles	Father Mercaditch Meghrigray	NY	New York
8	11946	Limperis	Dimitros	25	M	"		Greek		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarnos Athens	mother: Mary Limperis	Cal S Frisco	Chicago
9	11947	Sitilas	Panagiotis	25	M	"								Father: Joannis Limperis	"	"
10	11948	Borian	Maria	29	F	M Wife		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoppola	Fthr Antonio Borian	Cal S Frisco	Crockett
11	11949	Martini	Teresa	5	F	S										
12	11950	Coi	Luigia	29	F	Wife								Zoppola - Wine	"	Crockett
13	11951	Haesler	Peter	24	M	Farmer		German		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Boenigen	Fthr Peter Haesler	Wis. Seneca	Waterloo
14	11952	Frutiger	Jakob	24	M	"								Fthr Jakob Frutiger	"	Waterloo
15	11953	Mevalli	Carlo	18	M	Lab		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Barre		Barre	Vermont
16	11954	"	Norma	15	F	Dom										
17	11955	"	Clementina	50	F	Wife										
18	11956	Sapanara	Angelo	7	F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Neicattaro	Neicattaro Italy	O. Cleveland	
19	11957	Spagna	Josephina	4	F	"								G. Fthr Carlo Valloni	Mich Detroit	
20	11958	Antonia	Antonia	1	F	"										
21	11959	Nebuloni	Josephine	28	F	S								G. Fthr Carlo Renzio	"	
22	11960	Cesarinzi	Cesarina	28	F	S								Fthr Garrazzini Alessandre	"	
23	11961	Oldani	Stephane	7	M	S								Marcallo Italy Milan	"	
24	11962	"	Marce	6	M	"								G. Fthr	"	
25	11963	Di Flumeri	Speranza	11	F	S										
26	11964	Tevelis	Giordana	40	F	M Wife								D. Fthr Filemena Santarone	Conn Danbury	
27	11965	Ballian	Antanian	20	F	S Dom				Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Regale	Regale Italy	Wis Racine	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

W. William Fischer
(1-18 + 20-21 + 23-25)
28

11216/30-A

Montreal, Dec. 6, 1920.

Passengers from S. S. "Scotian" Quebec, P.Q., October 31, concerning whom head tax guarantee certificates failed of collection at time of arrival.

Manifest 8, Line 11, - Egidie Garsonio - destined Box 686, Elmhurst, Ill.

Manifest 15, Line 26, Maria Vigra - destined 57 Mulberry St., Hartford, Conn.

Manifest 17, Lines 23-4, Isaac and David Haimovitz, destined Adolf Haimovitz, Box 181, Mounta indale, N.Y.

Manifest 20, Line 27, Giordana Tevoli, destined 1503 Plum St., Erie, Pa., c/o Pascale Gaetano.

In checking the manifests with head tax guarantee certificates received with the manifests from the S.S. "Scotian" October 31st, every care should be taken to locate the head tax guarantee certificates for the above named.

JHC: IWR

Commissioner.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Lucas, 3 hrs, 19 20.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	350483 Self	150	Yes	Friend Marguerite Roth Denville Jun Co.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Fr Blue		Switz	Boenigen
2	"	350482	100	"	Friend John Feutz - Waterloo Colombus R.I. Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	350484	100	"	Friend Fred Haesler Genoa Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bn	Bn	"	"	"
4	"	350485	170	"	Friend Mr Auton Egiter San Francisco Cal 438 Ann St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bn	Grey	"	Qllrichen	"
5	No	350490	200	"	Uncle Carlo Aspesi Oakdale (Cal) Modesto - Cal	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Italy	Sanacario
6	"	350489	150	"	Friend Mr Zocchi Denville 155 San Matteo, Cal.	"	perin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Bn	"	"	Sanbagario
7	Yes	350491	30	"	Friend Mr Bekarian, 700 52 Kings Street (New York) Tray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	"	Armenia	Sassoon
8	"	350945	34	"	Father James Imperis 220 Dearborn Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Greece	Athens
9	"	350744	33	"	Brother George Sittlis 2316 Calumet Ave Chicago	"	perin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	350744	33	"	Husband Angelo Markin Box 67 Crockett, S. Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Zeppala
11	"	350744	33	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	350744	104	"	Husband Antonio Pagina Box 67 Crockett, S. Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt Blue	"	"	"
13	"	350744	104	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	350486	95	"	Father John Haesler (Colombus) Wis - Genoa - Vernon Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bn Blue	"	Switz	Boenigen
15	"	350487	75	"	Friend John Feutz - Vernon (Colombus) Wis - Waterloo - Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	Father John Movalli Batfiri Vermont U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Dk	"	Italy	Taino
17	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr Blue	"	"	"
18	No	350744	50	"	Husband Giovanni Movalli 1 Howard St. Taino, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bn Bn	"	"	Italy Taino
19	No	350950	nothing	"	Cousin Angelo Poretta Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neicattaro
20	Yes	350950	nothing	"	Uncle Pietro Spezia 21 St Joseph Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggione
21	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	350519	"	"	Father Alessandro Nebuloni 3482 Aubin Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	B in Law	100	"	B in Law Onorate Oldani 678 Rispelle St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ma2calle
24	"	350669	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	350432	"	"	Mr. Luigi Di Flumeri 164 Osborne St Danbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fr	Bn blue	"	"	Delecto
27	Yes	350388	100	"	B in Law Agostino Pascale 1503 Plum Street, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Dk	"	"	Regale
28	"	350734	70	"	Fiance Merijan Janigian Racine Wis 960 Milwaukee Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Armenia	Gilgiz Sivas
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. P. Harris, Master of the Steamship "Stetson", from London - Harris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly XMK that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. P. Harris
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1911
at London
Wm. P. Harris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MELITA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL. 22nd. October

1920, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL. Oct 30, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BOLDT.	Lottie Eleanor.	33	F. M. 169429 W. Feb. 10/20 R. Lansing Marriage.		1419 Kapiolani St. Honolulu, T.
2	CLARK.	George Thomas.	57	M. W. W. Oct. 23/19 - 131264 R. Lansing		Stanford University, California
3	COLLINS.	Amy Whipple.	23	F. S. March 18th, 1898. Charleston, W. Va.		1116 Kanawha St. Charleston, W. Va.
4	DAVIS.	Katherine Alice.	41	F. M. 5808 - London Sept. 16 - 1920 By Marriage.		Chelsea Okla.
5	DONOHAN.	William Joseph.	26	M. S. November 3rd 1893. Passaic, N. J.		439 Gilgory Ave, Passaic, N. J.
6	DRUMMOND.	Addie Gentner.	50	F. W. October 9th. 1870. Seneca, Kans.		Hominy, Oklahoma.
7	EVANS.	Alice Maria.	44	F. M. 120434 W. Sept 25/19 - R. Lansing By Marriage.		26 Poncahook St. Poncahook, N. H.
8	JONES.	Thomas Stephen.	58	M. M. 61576 W. July 2 - 20 B. Colby	Franklin County Court, 22nd. October 1889	1251 Oak Street, Colombus, Ohio
9	OLSEN.	Julia & Alfred for ever		F. M.	By Marriage.	983 Springwells Ave. Detroit.
10	Pasquill.	Robert.	52	M. M. 73372 W. July 24/20 B. Colby	Lawrence District Court. November 12th. 1902.	100 Willow St, Lawrence Mass.
11	PASQUILL.	Alice.	50	F. M. 73373 W. July 28/20 B. Colby	By Marriage.	----- do -----
12	PEARSON.	Lily	31	10 F. M.	By Marriage.	312 Fulton Ave. Mich. Detroit.
13	"	Dora	8	11 M. S. 11th. October 1911, Detroit, Mich.		----- do -----
14	SCOTT.	William Christopher.	62	M. W. 53940 W. June 16 - 20 B. Colby	Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. December 19th 1894	76 West Monroe St. Chicago.
15	WADDINGTON.	Joseph.	55	M. M. 11954 W. 8 Apr. 1920 B. Colby	(County Court) Mich.	1896. 609 Scherer Bldg, Detroit, Mich.
16	"	Antoinette.	32	F. M.	By Marriage.	----- do -----
17	DAVIS.	Margaret Virginia.	6	F. S. 23rd. September. 1914. Chelsea, Okla.		Chelsea. Okla.
18	Craig	Agnes	34	F. M. 6807 W. March 31 - 20 B. Colby By Marriage		713 Fairview Ave. Seattle
19	Craig	John	9	M. S.		"
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

Martin Oct. 30/20

47
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Rose, Surgeon of the St. Helix, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1910,
at London,
W. Rose
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 30th Oct, 191no.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates political or industrial destruction of persons or of a building or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of persons or of a building, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates the destruction of any building or other property, or who advocates the destruction of any other organized government because of his or their official duties, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

Lines 1220
2430
8mH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Perry Master, of the Mehta, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Perry
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1920
at London

Samuel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lo Rose, Surgeon of the Melita, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19 20
at Melita
Lo Rose Surgeon
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30th October, 1910

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.													
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	350296	Yes	Home	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Auburn Brown	None	Australia	Sydney
2	Yes	husb	"	Yes	143 Colfax Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Perth	West Calder
3	Yes	father	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto
4	Yes	Self	350330	Yes	124 Kingston St	Returning to business	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Light Blue	Cross on right forearm	Italy	Turin
5	Yes	Self	350341	Yes	Friend	Yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fresh	Brown	None	CHILE	Santiago
6	Yes	Self	350293	Yes	Mrs Miller 7204 Delta Ave St Louis.	Returning Home	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Pale Blue	"	Scotland	St Andrews
7	Yes	Self	350292	Yes	Bro. Wm. Albert C. Dean	Returning Home	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Brown	Gray Brown	"	U.S.A.	New York
8	Yes	Sister	350292	Yes	Sister Mrs. Rixford, Gilbert	Returning Home	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fresh	Dark Brown	"	England	Birmingham
9	Yes	Self	350327	Yes	Sister Mrs. Evans, Alice	Returning Home	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Pale	Brown Grey	"	"	N. Kelsey
10	No	Self	350334	Yes	26 Penacook St Penacook N.H.	Returning Home	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Scar on nose	"	Bradford
11	Yes	Self	350334	Yes	Friend Mr Ballard	Returning Home	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Ruddy	Dark Brown	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line 1-11 incl
Emd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emy Perry Master, of the Melita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emy Perry
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1920
at Quebec
J. M. de la
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INDEXED

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT 22nd, 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, CANADA, 30th Oct, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Dowd.	William	26	M. S. PP 77953 9/4/20 Colby	Chattanooga. Tenn. Dec 7th. 1919.	17 James. St. Port Richmond. Staten Is. N.Y.
2	Pendlebury.	Emma	33	F M. PP 77857 7/9/20 Colby	Lawrence. Mass. Jan 10th. 1916.	11 Holly Street. Boston. Mass.
3	"	James.	9	M. S. for two	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
4	Wilson	James William.	39	M. S. Lynchburg. Va. April 7th. 1879.	Present at Newport News, Va. 11/17/17 seaman's certificate 4043 -	137 - 18th Street. Newport News. Va.
5	Cyples	Henry	26	M. S. Baltimore 13th May, 1894	State - 94157 - 9/25/20	2519 Walbrook Ave. Baltimore. Md. 9850 8th Street St. Louis Mo.
6	Coppard	Thomas Henry	57	M. S. PP 18955 4/2/20 Colby	St. Louis Mo. 28th May, 1918	C/o G.P.O. Detroit
7	Knockenhauer	Louis	57	M. S. PP 18957 4/2/20 Colby	Denver. Col. 9th February, 1889	do do
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					
32	NOT USED					
33	NOT USED					
34	NOT USED					
35	NOT USED					
36	NOT USED					
37	NOT USED					
38	NOT USED					
39	NOT USED					
40	NOT USED					
41	NOT USED					
42	NOT USED					
43	NOT USED					
44	NOT USED					
45	NOT USED					
46	NOT USED					
47	NOT USED					
48	NOT USED					
49	NOT USED					
50	NOT USED					

William Fischer 4-5

Inspector

Earl W. Hinchley 13 x 6 + 7 10/30/20.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Rose, Surgeon of the S/S MELITA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1920, W Rose Surgeon

at St. Paul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-7 ital.
E/m 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1920 TON

A to K _____
L to Z _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M E L I T A

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

OCT 22nd. 1920., 191

NOT USED
NOT USED

Amartur 5 - to 9 incl. 11 - 13 - 14 - 16
to 22 incl. 25 to 27 to 30 incl.

William Fischer (12+15+23-24)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 26

94-81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of MONTREAL. P. Q., OCT 30th 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband. F. Barber. Box 724. Enterprise, Ore.	No Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	11	Blk	Gr	None	Strachan, Scot
2	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 1	5	Blk	Gr	"	Black Hills Tyne
3	Yes	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 1	5	Blk	Gr	"	"
4	Yes	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 1	5	Blk	Gr	"	"
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Own Home. 649 Boyd. Watertown.	No Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Blk	Gr	Scar on palm of left hand.	Eng. Lancaster
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	University of California. Berkeley. Cal.	Yes 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Blk	Gr	"	S. Africa Zaestron
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle. J. J. Tonkin. 642 East Empire St. Ishpeming.	No Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Dk	Blue	"	Eng. Redruth
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mr McGee. C/O P.O. Franklin. N. Carolina	Yes 3 mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	"	"	"	Wales Swansea.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr S. Price. Schafner Bros Logging Co. Elma.	No Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Bn	Gray	"	Eng. Leeds
10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother. Thos Grant. 2175 Logan Ave. Detroit	Yes Holiday	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dk	Gr	Gr	Slight cut on left eye	" Portsmouth
11	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	Brother-in-law. Mr R. Smith. R.R. 1. Box 89. Farmington.	No Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	" Newcastle
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt. Mrs Cameron. 2201 Harroett Ave. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Bn	Gray	"	" Wigan
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mrs Haselden. 2831 Hamilton Boulevard. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Bn	"	"	" Wigan
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother. Mr M L Harry. 358 Eason Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	Bn	Blue	"	" St Just
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends. Mr & Mrs A. Harvey. 210 Harvey St. Akron.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	"	Bn	Blue	"	" Sheffield
16	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband. P. Kiernan. 49 Victoria St. River Rouge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	Fr	Bn	Hazel	"	Ireland Dublin
17	Yes	Father	No	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	"	Aub	Gr	"	" Brimbalay
18	Yes	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 13	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	11 11	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro-in-law. E. Ashcroft. Rte 7. Box 252. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	"	Gr	"	"	England Wigan
24	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle. Do. 9 Fox St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Haydock.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro-in-law. Mr F. Barber. Box 724. Enterprise.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	"	Gr	"	"	Scot. New Byth.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Parents. Mr & Mrs Martin. 810 1/2 South Perry. Takoma.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	"	Blue	"	Lacerated Index Finger. L hand.	Ireland. Belfast
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Own Home. Fisherville. Box 125. Fisherville.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	"	Bn	Bn	None.	Eng. Leigh
28	Yes	Husband	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	"	Gr	"	"	Blackburn
29	Yes	Father	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	11 11	"	"	"	"	Blackburn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 13 incl.
Emd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Parry ^{Master}, of the Melita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1920.
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Rose, Surgeon of the SS. ALTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1911

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Since 28 to 30 CTD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7350 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of MONTREAL, P. Q., OCTOBER 30th, 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.				Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1		350343 Brit Yes. Govt		1912 1914	Yes. 2	Parents. Mr & Mrs McKenna. Chicago, Wheeling, West Virginia. Philadelphia, Ohio to.	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frs	Bk	None	Scot	Alexandria	
2		"		No		Father-in-law. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	Renbom.	
3		"		"		Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	///	///	///	blue	"	"	Dalmuir	
4		"		"		" DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	///	///	///	"	"	"	Alexandria	
5		350350 Self	Yes	1914	Yes	Friend. Mrs M A Leng. 122 West 61st St. New York.	Yes	"	No	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10	Sa	Bk	Bn	"	Eng	London
6		350347 Self	Yes	1914	Yes	Wife. Mrs F Merton. 506 Lansing Ave. Jackson.	No	"	Yes	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn	Haz	"	"	Birmingham
7		350408 Yes. Engle	Yes	1914	Yes	Uncle. T Phillips. 5334 Wentworth Ave. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Frs	Bn	Bl	"	Ire	Cleontia
8		350347 Self	Yes	1914	Yes	Sister. Mrs Mc Carthy. 531 Second St Niagara Falls	Ind	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bn	Bn	"	Eng	Lpsol.
9		350501 Brother	Yes	1914	Yes	Brother. Mr A Campbell. W 6th St. Bicknell. Ill.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	"	"	Scot.	Glasgow
10		Uncle	No			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	///	///	///	"	"	"	Edinburgh	
11		350401 Self	Yes	1914	Yes	Plance. Mr C Eldrington. 2024 St Aubine Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bk	Bl	"	Eng	Knaresbore
12		350401 Brother	Yes	1914	Yes	Brother. W J Richards. 495 Clare Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bn	Bn	"	"	Redruth.
13		350456 Father	Yes	1914	Yes	Father. D.P. Ryan. Box 112. Port Huron. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Frs	Bn	Blue	"	Ire	Boscrae
14		"	No			733 White st. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk	"	"	"	"
15		350406 Self	Yes	1914	Yes	Brother. A Scott. 1 Allison Terr. Besten.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bk	Bn	"	Scot.	Arbroath
16		350402 Self	Yes	1914	Yes	Brother. Scrymgeour. George 2nd Ave. Detroit. 374	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Bk	Bn	"	"	Newport
17		350348 Self	Yes	1914	Yes	Own Home. 204 Elm St. Durand. Mich.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bn	Bl	"	Eng	Skipton
18		350407 Husband	Yes	1914	Yes	Husband. Mr W J Whitewood. 2024 St Aubine Ave. Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	2	Frs	Bk	Bl	One leg Blamputated	"	Hull
19		"	No			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	4	11	DK	Bk	Bn	None	"	"
20		"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	///	///	///	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	///	///	///	"	"	"	"	"
22		348874 Sister	No	187	No	Sister. Mrs M Pawcass Wood. 67 West 131st St. New York.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Bn	Bk	Dark	"	S Africa	Grahamstown
23		350407 Father	No	7	No	Father. M Banasch. 389 Wessen St Detroit.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frs	Lt	Bn	"	Poland.	Sinjany
24		350410 Father	Yes	587	Yes	Father. W Ciszewski. 1016 Shrine Ave. Whiting. Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Bn	Gr	"	"	Lubien
25		350410 Father	No			Father do (affiliated)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mala
26		"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	///	///	///	"	"	"	"	"
28		350411 Husband	Yes	207	Yes	Husband. M Derevna. City Bank. Denver. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Bn	Gr	"	"	Poland.
29		"	No			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	///	///	///	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	///	///	///	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Larry Master, of the Melita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct., 1920.
at Quebec, P.Q.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Rose, Surgeon of the S/S MELITA, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1920

at

St. Louis, Mo.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal denizens in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular positions.
FIRST										
SECOND	3	54	16	38	8				4	
THIRD	14	72	7	65	20					
TOTAL	7	126	23	103	28				4	

Head tax —
Under 16 — 28
Transits — 4
103

555
5

7 miles at 30 m.
547 92 = 126

10 7 23
103

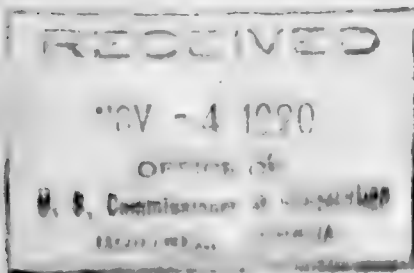
	ADMITTED	REMOVED	DEPORTED	REMAINING IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	86	86				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	14	14				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	3				
TOTAL	103	103				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	26
Total	30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United A to K. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

L to Z ~~5~~ S. S. MELITA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT 22nd 1920, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *4*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL P. Q., OCT 30th. 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to remain a transient visitor.	23 Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	26 Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a transient visitor.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	No	Self	Yes	1901 1920	20	Salem	Own Home	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Lt	Bn	Nene	Greece	Skip
2	"	Husband	"	NO	NO	DO	Friend. Sol Austel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1902 1920	12	New York	250 East 125th St. New York.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal	Bn	Bk	"	Finland	Flaine
4	Yes	Father	Yes	60	NO	NO	Father Mr Schreiber. 356 Irving Ave. Chicago.	Yes	6 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mrd	Bn	Bn	"	Poland	Warsaw
5	No	Self	"	125	NO	NO	Friend. Mr H Riggs. Ann Arbor. Mich	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	"	India	Sialcot.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lenny Perry. Master, of the Melita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 19 20.
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorne Jas. Stuart, Surgeon of the Steamer HANOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Degree of M.D. C.M.J. conferred by the University of McGill Montreal, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct 1920, at Quebec

J. McIlwain
J. J. W. C. A.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 1-3 C.F.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from **LO H A V R E. FRANCE**

OCTOBER 19th 1920 191

ADMITTED	Total passengers
DETAINED	U. S. citizens
	Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBECOct 21, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.					Country.	City or town.
1	No	Parents 352117	45- Yes/No	Brother in Law. E. Chaderjian 34 Barton Ave Springfield. Harrison Mass.	No	perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	dark brown			Syria.	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mano, of the Mano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.H. Morehouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 19 20
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1920
 at Q

Stuart M. C. M.

Miller
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)."
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

НАНОА.

Passengers sailing from **LE HAVRE, FRANCE**

OCTOBER 19th 1920

191

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

INDEXED

A to K.

L to Z

S. S.

НАНОА.

Passengers sailing from **LE HAVRE, FRANCE**

OCTOBER 19th 1920

191

INDEXED ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BAGNOLI	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
3	ADMITTED NOV 5 1920	Carrolli	Paolo	35	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Alliance
4	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Luigi	33	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Offshore
5	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
6	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
7	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
8	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
9	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
10	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
11	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
12	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
13	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
14	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
15	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
16	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
17	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
18	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
19	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
20	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
21	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
22	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
23	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
24	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
25	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
26	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
27	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
28	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
29	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton
30	ADMITTED NOV 8 1920	Carrolli	Giuseppe	32	M	M Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Ohio	Canton

NOT USED
NOT USED

Martin, Oct. 21 - 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

VBS

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must submit a list of such passengers to the nearest U.S. Customs Office at the port of departure.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. CANADA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Stuart, Surgeon of the S. S. Mauoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Hawaii, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens noted herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Long term residents of the U. S.	Tourists	Students	Immigrants of foreign birth	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST											
SECOND	1	3		2							
THIRD	2	35		33	5						
TOTAL	3	38		35	5						

ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PER	EX
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	37	37		

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	
Temporary	
Permanent	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED

NOV 15 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Head tax - 37
Under 16 - 5
37

555

16-80
15
6
37

Mauoa 10/31/20

33-38

1/37

165 C.F.P.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

L to Z S. S. MAFOA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE. FRANCE. OCTOBER 19th. 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED NOV 2 1920	MONTERRANO	Domenico	35	M	Labourer	Y	Italian	Italy	Chenadi	Wife Mrs. Monterrano	Baltimore
2	ADMITTED NOV 2 1920	ROSCIO	Giovanni	23	M		Y		Italy	Catanzaro	Wife Mrs. Roscio	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED NOV 9 1920	TONDO	Gastano	25	M		Y		Italy	Salerno	Wife Mrs. Tondo	New Britain
4	ADMITTED NOV 2 1920	VIOLE	Vincenzo	24	M		Y		Italy	Salerno	Wife Mrs. Viole	Newark
5	ADMITTED NOV 2 1920	VIOLE	Vincenzo	24	M		Y		Italy	Salerno	Wife Mrs. Viole	Newark
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

William Fischer
Inspector

William Tischler
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **INDEXED** **ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K **S. S. MAYO A.** Passengers sailing from **LE HAVRE, FRANCE.** **OCTOBER 19th. 1920**

1	2	3	56	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1-7	ADMITTED NOV 2 1920	MONTESANO	Domenico	35	V	M H Labourer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italy	Genadi	Wife Mrs Montesano Genadi Italy.	West Va. Baltimore
1-8	ADMITTED NOV 2 1920	MUSCIO	Giovanni	25	V	M H	Y		Y		U.S. at n.Y.	U.S. New York N.Y.	Catanzaro Genadi Catanzaro	n.y. Brooklyn.
3	TOMBO		Gaetano	31	V	M H	Y		Y		Italy	Salerno.	Salerno Italy	Conn. New Britain
5-4	ADMITTED NOV 9 1920		Male	25	V	M H	Y		Y				Salerno Italy.	Newark.
1-5	ADMITTED NOV 2 1920	VIOLA	Vincenzo Antonio	24	V	M H	Y		Y		St. Euphemio d'Agroponto	St. Euphemio d'Agroponto	Mother: Angela Pennington St. Euphemio d'Agroponto	N.J. Lorain.
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

William Fischler
Inspector

108

William Fischer
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Canada.

OCTOBER

31, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marwa, of the Marwa, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.H. Mouchouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1911
at Quebec

M. J. Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INDEXED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
A 10-10-10
11-1-10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 OCT 1920, 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 3rd November, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	FERA	Henry J	40		M	M	Hoboken .N.J. Sept 1 .1880	91049 6/24/19 W-	545 West 111 Street .N. York
2	FRASER	Alexander	45		M	W	74258 Wash 7/29/20	Circuit Court. Stuben Co N.Y. May. 1900.	78 Magnolia Street. Boston. Mass.
3	GOLDSMITH	Reuben S	36		M	S	Baltimore Md. Nov 18. 1884.	87015 9/2/20 Wash	905 West End Avenue. N. York City.
4	KENYON	George	43		M	M	Blackstone. Mass. Oct 5. 1877.	11316 7/8/20 Wash	1126 A Field Avenue. Richmond Hill. N.Y.
5	LONG	Geraldine	25		F	M	Newhaven. Conn. 6 Aug. 1895.	59609 1/29/20	31 West 16th Street. N. York City.
6	PLUMB	Helen	41		F	S	St Louis. Mo. July .	40028 5/24/20	550 Jefferson Ave. Detroit.
7	THWING	Sclook	64		M	M	Marshall. Mich. March 1857.	78537 8/5/20	248 S. College Ave. Gd Rapids. Mich.
8	"	Isabel A.	66		F	M	New Milford. Conn. April 1855.		" " " " "
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Peake, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Peake
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Third day of November, 1920
at Quebec.

M. J. McLean
Notary in Chgo.

Sum 1 to 17 CFP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **EMPEROR OF BRITAIN**

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

27 OCT 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	9685	Campbell Edward	50	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Eng. Dunsbury	Wife. Mrs. Campbell. Kiln House Ravensthorpe, Dunsbury.	N.Y.	New York.
2	9676	Clowes George C K	38	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving via ship London	Wife. Mrs. Clowes. The Close, Salisbury.	"	England
3	9679	Hill Robert G	48	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Wife. Mrs. Hill. 23 Ardmore Ave. Belfast.	"	Ireland
4	9682	Hutton Leslie W	38	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	England	Leaving via ship Manchester	Wife. Mrs. Jones. Middows Bros. Chichester Chambers, London.	"	S. Africa
5	9688	Jones Evan	50	M	Printer	"	"	"	S. Africa	English	Leaving via ship S. Africa Durban	Sister Mrs. Adair. 11 Sutherland Gdns, Kensington.	Mich	Detroit
6	9688	Mc Ewen Alexandrine	43	F	Artist	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A. Detroit	"	"	"
7	9761	" Katherine	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving via ship Can. border	Friend. Mr. Mc Ilwraith. Old Govt Office London W.C.	"	"
8	9677	O'Brien John M	37	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Canada	"	Persia Resht	"	"	"
9	9680	Phillip John	43	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Step Daughter. A.H. Haddow. Dundaleith, Banffshire.	"	"
10	9681	" Helen I	43	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	" via Can. border	"	"	"
11	9686	Phillips Herbert	42	M	Consul	"	"	"	"	English	China Shanghai	Friend. Mrs. Young. 33 Brompton Ave. Sefton Park, Lgbl.	N.Y.	New York
12	9686	Morrison-Scott Robert S	41	M	None	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Eng. London	Father Mr. J H Morrison Scott. Arden, Wey Road Weybridge.	Cal	Porterville
13	9675	Becke Frederick G	68	M	"	"	"	"	"	England	Leaving via ship Worthing	Sister Mrs. Chapman. Parkview, Park Rd. Worthing	"	"
14	9678	Bailey John C	46	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving via ship P.I. Manila	Brother. W. Bailey. Littledale Rd. Seacombe.	"	"
15	9683	Housser Jacques G	40	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Leaving via ship China Shanghai	Mother in law. Mrs. Hofner. Zurich 2, Rainstreet.	"	"
16	9684	" Leonore	29	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

58
76
16
16
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 3rd. November, 1920 -

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths - Master, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Third day of November, 1920
at QUEBEC

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *"EMPEROR OF BRITAIN"* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, 27th October, 1920, Arriving at Port of *QUEBEC* 3rd November, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDREW,	Rebecca.	57	6	F	W	23264 <i>4/2/20</i>	Detroit, Mich. July 1890.	103, Allendale Av., DETROIT, Mich.
2	ALMEIDA,	Susanne.	40	6	F	M	<i>July 13, 1920</i> 67809	Detroit Mich. 1920 June.	227, Hibbard St., " "
3	CRITCHLEY,	Susan, G.	29	7/25	F	M	<i>London 5928 9/20/20</i>	Vigo Co. Terre Haute, 29th May, 1918.	R. D. West Terre Haute, INDIANA?
4	"	H. Taylor.	5	✓	M	S		- do -	- do -
5	"	James	34	✓	M	M	167677 <i>7/4/20 Wash</i>	- do -	- do -
6	LOVE,	Robt. B.	38	-	M	M	Pennsylvania. April 19th, 1882.	-	156, 3rd Avenue, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	"	Edith P.	34	-	F	M	Illinois, December 3rd, 1885.	-	- do -
8	"	Katherine.	4	-	F	S	Indiana. May 14th, 1916.	-	- do -
9	MITCHELL,	Patrick, H.	35	✓	M	S	Elm Grove, Wisconsin. July 1st, 1885	71816 <i>Wash 7/26/20</i>	Elm Grove, WIS.
10	MUIR.	Jeannie.	39	-	F	M	<i>May 3, 1920</i> 26446	Bay City, Mich. November 1916.	118, North Sheridan, Bay City, Mich.
11	PATTINSON.	Robt.	71	-	M	W	<i>July 27, 1920</i> 72186	City of Flint Mich. February 20th, 1914.	705, South Park Av., SAGINAW, Mich.
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	SCOTT.	Edwin,	46	✓	M	M	<i>May 15, 1920</i> 35960	District Court, Seattle, Wash. 12th June, 1915	MANCHESTER, Wash.
16	TENNANT.	Elizabeth	62	1	F	M	<i>March 13, 1920</i> 184473	" " Abt. 1910.	4613, 48th South St., SEATTLE, Wash.
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Immigrant 1/3/20
2, 11, 15, 19, 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Beake, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1920
at QUEBEC

W. S. Beake
Surgeon

1630
AP

W. S. Beake
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

INDEXED ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

to K S.S. "EMPEROR OF BRITAIN" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 27th, 1910.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* limited future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	9713	BARRY,	Patrick,	65		M	✓	B'smith.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter, Mrs. A. Adhison, 49, Richardson St., Belfast, Ire.	MO.	KANSAS CITY	
2	9714	BUTTERFIELD	(Ruby) Rebecca	40		F	✓	Hosp. Nurse.	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs. A. Williams, 66, Broadway, New York City.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
3	9715	HOPKINS,	Sarah	40		F	✓	hospital nurse	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Lizzie Williams, 44, E. 12th St., New York City.	"	"	
4	9716	BARKER,	Hypathia.	33	10	F	✓	H'wife.	"	"	"	England	Scotch.	England	Blackburn, Lancs.	Father - James Brund, 4, Lucerne Rd., Thornton Hth. Surrey Wash.	SEATTLE.		
5	9716	"	Clarence.	14		M	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - do -	"	"	
6	9719	CAPLAN,	Tilly.	24		F	✓	Traveler	"	"	"	Hebrew.	"	"	Manchester	Step-father, Harry Glian, 65, Choir St., Lr. Broughton, Michr.	Ill.	CHICAGO.	
7	9720	CONSTABLE.	Margaret	21	7	F	✓	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	Dundee.	Mother - Mrs. Constable, Ann, 5, Belfast St., Dundee.	Wash	SEATTLE.	
8	9721	DONALD,	Kate.	45		F	✓	D/S	"	"	"	Scotland	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister - Charles, 10, Liberty St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich	DETROIT.	
9	9722	ELLWOOD.	Alice	51		F	✓	S.A.O.	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Sister - Mrs. Barnes, Edith, Salisbury Road, Blandford, Dorset	P.A.	Port Allegany	
10	9723	FORGIE.	Margaret	43		F	✓	H'wife.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Oswego, N.Y.	Brother - Samuel Forgie, 42 Boyd St., Cross Hill, Glasgow	N.Y.	OSWEGO.	
11	9724	GALLAGHER.	Alice	26		F	✓	H'work.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Erie, Pa.	Mother - Jane Gallagher, Aghalane, Pettigo	P.A.	ERIE.	
12	9725	HAZETT.	Elizabeth	48		F	✓	domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	English	U.S.A.	Oswego	Cousin - Mrs. Noakes, Mary, Greystock, Pine Walks, Fronton, Ch.	N.Y.	OSWEGO.	
13	9726	HOOTON.	Beatrice.	30		F	✓	House duties.	"	"	"	England	"	England	Liverpool	Father - Mr. Hooton, 4, Darnley Rd., 6, Nth. St. John St., Liverpool	Ohio	CLEVELAND.	
14	9727	HIGGINS.	Herbert. R.	17	9	M	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother - Mrs. C. Higgin, 64, Rossiter Rd., Balham, London.	"	"	
15	9728	HORTON.	James Cameron.	24	5	M	✓	Railway Porter	"	"	"	England	"	"	Liverpool	Mother - Mrs. H. Horton, 14, Beaconfield St., Liverpool	Ill.	CHICAGO.	
16	9729	"	Andrew.	21	8	M	✓	Electr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44, Grant - do -	"	"	
17	9730	HOWELL,	Edith.	29	11	F	✓	Domestic	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father - Mr. C. Howell, St. Arvon, Chesatow, Mon.	Mich	DETROIT.	
18	9731	JOPSON.	Edith	35		F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Father - Robt. Jopson, Borrowdale, Nr. Keswick, Cumberland	"	"	
19	9732	JEFFREY,	Emily E.	22		F	✓	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldock	Father - Thos. Jeffreys, Brownhill, Kirkcaldock, Scotland.	Wash	SEATTLE.	
20	9733	LEGGATT,	Kathleen	21	3	F	✓	Childs. Nurse.	"	"	"	"	"	England	I-o-Wight	Father - W.E. Leggatt, Cyprus Villa, Ventnor, I-o-W.	Ky.	LOUISVILLE.	
21	9734	LITTLE	Hugh Condr.	27		M	✓	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother - Mrs. Caroline E. Little, St. Vincent, Edith Rd., Prittwell	Mich.	DETROIT.	
22	9735	LITTLE.	Marion	28	10	F	✓	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Annie Holloway, 26, Monty Grove, Harrogate.	"	"	
23	9736	McMILLAN.	Eva	32		F	✓	H'kpr.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Mother - Eliza J. Ervin, Bowbridge, Co. Down, Ireland.	Pen.	PITTSBURG.	
24	9737	McKAY.	Jessie	36		F	✓	Domestic	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch.	Mother - Mrs. Mackay, East Lodge Skibo, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire	Mass.	NEW TOWN.	
25	9738	McLENNAN.	Jean	38		F	✓	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Lewis	Father - Malcolm McLennan, 15, Baltoe Av., Lewis, Scot.	Mich	DETROIT.	
26	9739	McGREGOR.	Michael	29	6	M	✓	Auto Painter	"	"	"	Scotland	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father - Geo. McGregor, 10 Upper Grove Place, Edinburgh	"	"	
27		POLLOCK,	Mary	22		F	✓	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	Scotland	Falkirk	Friend - Mrs. Jane Hamlin, Comley Place, Falkirk.	"	"	
28	9741	PAXMAN.	Em. Hamilton.	21		M	✓	farmer	"	"	"	England	"	England	Colchester	Father - Major W. Paxman, 27, Cadogan Court, London, S.W.	Calif.	PORTERVILLE.	
29	9742	RILEY,	Mary	20		F	✓	Indpnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Son - A. Riley, 159, Milton Rd. Leicester.	Mich	DETROIT.	
30	9743	"	Michael	20		M	✓	Retired	"	"	"	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Vancouver	Daughter - K. Snee, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	LOS ANGELOS	
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

60

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Em. Hamilton
1, 11, 15, 18, 21, 24, 28, 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Fischer

2-10+12+14+15-17+19+20+23+25+26+28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC, 3rd November, 1912.

14		15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																												
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.														Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Gifford, Master of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1110 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1920
at QUEBEC

W. H. Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Leake, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no any years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and a Surgeon of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1920
at QUEBEC

W. F. Leake
Surgeon

Imm 1226 CFP

Imm 1226
Ins in Ch.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

A to K

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to Z ~~1~~ S. S. "EMPEROR OF BRITAIN" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 27th, 1910

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Giffiths, Master of the **EMPRESS OF BRITAIN**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 19 20
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A to K
L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF BRITAIN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 27th, 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 3rd November, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CROZIER.	✓ Edith	39	✓	F	M	June 5, 1920 48199	Saginaw, Court, Mich. May 1916	1709, Congress Av., SAGINAW, Mich
2	"	✓ James, Crawford.	4	✓	M	S	"	- do -	- do -
3	"	✓ Wilson Hipp.	-	✓	M	S	"	- do -	- do -
4	DRUM	✓ Kate	45	✓	F	M	April 24, 1920 21099 Husband, U S. Born. Union City, Mich.	Naturalised by marriage.	3, North Birmingham, DETROIT, Mich
5	"	✓ Kate	4	✓	F	S	- do -		- do -
6	"	✓ James.	8	✓	M	S	- do -		- do -
7	GLASS.	✓ Alexander, Desburgh.	25	✓	M	S	Apr. 26 - 1920 22438	Circuit Court at Calhoun Co., Held at Battle Creek, 4/6/18.	849, La Prairie, Ferndale, DETROIT, Mich
8	CHIVERS.	✓ Alfred, William.	62	✓	M	M	May 6, 1920 29029	Gen. Circuit Court at Saginaw, Co. Mich. 19th Sept. 1914.	Box 11, Rte. 2, St. Charles, Mich
9	"	✓ Elizabeth.	62	✓	F	M	"	- do -	- do -
10	WELLS.	✓ Joseph, Hy.	29	✓	M	S	Aug 12, 1920 80756	St. Louis, Co. Minn. July 23, 1919	Gen. Del. DENVER, Col.
11	KROVAT,	✓ Annie.	38	✓	F	S	Oct 7, 1919. 132618	Brooklyn, N.Y. 27th July, 1917.	256, W. 69th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. G. Peake

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~EMPRESS OF BRITAIN~~

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, *sailing thence*

Surgeon of the *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *many* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of*
Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *November*, 19 *20*

at *QUEBEC*

W. G. Peake

Surgeon

Line 1626 CFP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LISTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A TO R ~~OF~~ ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

L to Z..... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPERESS OF BRITAIN". Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L, October 27th, 1920

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3rd November 1920

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

3rd November

19 20

Arriving at Port of

Q U E B E C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals and of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. Guffith Master, of the **EMPRESS OF BRITAIN**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 20
at **QUEBEC**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Clarke, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, London, Ontario,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no any years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Physicians and Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November 19 20
at QUEBEC

W. P. Clarke Surgeon

W. P. Clarke 1226 P.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Mani- fests	TOTAL	U. S. Cit- izens	Alien	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern- ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions
FIRST	284	8	16	1	-	-	-	-	11	-
SECOND	365	11	54	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	338	11	27	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1177	30	97	12	-	-	-	-	11	-

Head tax - 73
Under 16 - 10
Transit - 11
Govt. Off. 1
97

ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REBARRD & REMANED IN CANADA	PENDING	PER APPEAL
98 93	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	97	97	-	-

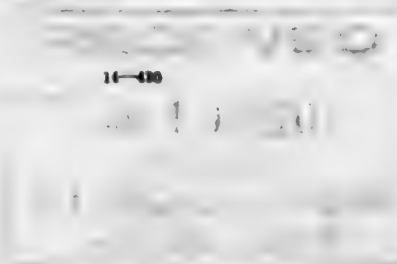
NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	12
Tourists	23
Residents of United States	35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Empress of Britain 11/3/20
21 65 30 = 128
8 11 11 = 30
98
93 37
365
97
555
7



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Giffels Master, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1930
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

A to K

L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELMORE HEAD sailing from BELFAST, 10th OCTOBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of Montreal October, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adams	Annie Florence	35	2	F	Wid ow		Superior Court of Cook Co. 6th December, 1918.	4921 W, 24 Place, Cicero, Ill., U. S. A.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Arthur J. P. [Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

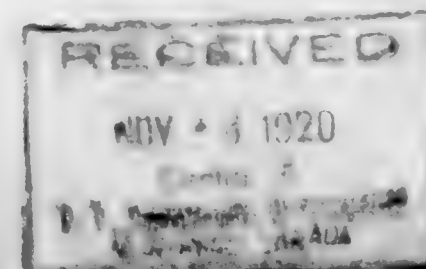
CLASS	First	Second	Third	Total	Under 16 years with parents	Learned to swim in the U.S.	Mariners or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-meat of-lands.	to Transit.	from in-sular pos-sessions.
First	2	3	1	2						
Second	1	1	1							
Third	1	1	1							
TOTAL	2	3	1	2						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	D. SARGE	DEPORTED	DEBARRED REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	(H) APP. FE
ADMITTED		2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
RETAINED							
TOTAL		2	2	+	+		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Ten Minute	
Residence of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List INDEXED

~~INDEXED~~

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

L to Z..

S. S.

MELMORE HEAD

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

16th OCTOBER.

19₂₀[illegible]

66

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

MURRAY KENNEDY
PRESIDENT

WM. R. EAKIN
VICE PRESIDENT & MANAGING DIRECTOR

A. E. FRANCIS
SECRETARY-TREASURER

GENERAL AGENTS IN CANADA FOR:-
THE "HEAD" LINE & "LORD" LINE MONTREAL, QUEBEC & ST. JOHN, N.B.
TO BELFAST, DUBLIN AND AVONMOUTH.
THE "HOUSTON" LINES MONTREAL, QUEBEC & ST. JOHN, N.B.
TO SOUTH AMERICA (RIVER PLATE & BRAZILIAN PORTS)

McLean Kennedy, Limited

STEAMSHIP BROKERS & AGENTS

MONTREAL & ST. JOHN, N.B.

CABLE ADDRESS
"MCLEAN" MONTREAL
CODES
WATKIN'S, SCOTT'S

CORISTINE BUILDING

MONTREAL

6th November 1920.

J. H. Clark Esq.,
Commissioner,
U.S. Immigration Service,
M o n t r e a l.

Dear Sir:-

This will be your authority to debit Messrs. McLean
Kennedy, Limited with \$16.00, being duty tax on Evangeline Haud
Laing and Elizabeth Baron, passengers on the S/S "WILMONT HEAD"
from Belfast, proceeding to Chicago.

Yours very truly,

MCLEAN KENNEDY, LIMITED

ACL/B

J. H. Clark

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporary admission, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or by order of any court?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (whether or not for full term of the constitution).	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	354/05	Chicago Ill (Cicero)	-Husband- Dr. Geo.M.Laing, 2120 So. 49th Ave, Cicero, Ill.	No	For life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	-	5 9	Fair	Black & Grey	Hazel	-	Ireland Tyrrelspass Co. Westmeath
2	Not yet	To be paid by father	314/05	Yes	Mrs Laing, 2120 South 49th Avenue, Cicero, Ill.	Yes	2 Years	No	Never	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Operation scars from Appendicitis. Prominent teeth.	England Gt. Harwood

Arthur A. Ruggare

NOV 5 1920

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Italian Heat, from Brescia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th October, 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Andrews, William, David.	40	M	M/M	Supreme Court. Bridgeport, Conn.	3/2/1920. Quintard Avenue, Sound Beach. C.
2	Andrews, Betsey, Whiting.	38	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2/2/1882.	Quintard Avenue, Sound Beach. C.
3	Carter, Eliot, A.	33	M	M/M	Westnewton, Mass. 1/11/1886.	24, Concord Street, Nashua. U.S.
4	Carter, Edith, B.	22	F	M	Toledo, Ohio. 17/6/1898.	24, Concord Street, Nashua. U.S.
5	Haas, Albert.	47	M	M/M	Chicago, Ills. 11/2/1873.	417, 5th Avenue, New York City.
6	Muns, Edward, Bayard.	40	M	M/M	Little Silver, N.J. 10/5/1875.	Ridgewood, New Jersey. U.S.A.
7	Wright, Richard, Harvey.	29	M	M	91397 W. 9/17/20	Durham, N.C.
8	Wright, Jr., Richard, Harvey.	26	M	S	91391 9/17/20	
9	Wright, Cora, Lee.	22	F	S	9140 9/17/20	
10	Walford, John, Sturges	27	M	M	Laramie Wyo U.S.A. 1893	Home, Laramie, Wyo. U.S.A.
11	do, Minifred	28	F	M	do 1892	do
12	Walford, Eugenia,	26	F	S	do 1918	do

13 NOT USED

14 NOT USED

15 NOT USED

16 NOT USED

17 NOT USED

18 NOT USED

19 NOT USED

20 NOT USED

21 NOT USED

22 NOT USED

23 NOT USED

24 NOT USED

25 NOT USED

26 NOT USED

27 NOT USED

28 NOT USED

29 NOT USED

30 NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the SS. "Meynartie", Sailing Thence, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel named," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England
L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. V. Elder

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 19 20

at

M. J. Miller
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Since 1st 7 CFP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL.

Nov. 7, 1920.

Arriving at Port of		QUEBEC AND MONTREAL.																																																																															
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--																																																																
		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																			
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>(Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation.)</small> | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in
any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return
to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval
service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart
therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to
perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Beadnell, Master of the S.S. "Megantic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Beadnell
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1920.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therewith. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A INDEXED Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"MEGANTIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER 30th

1920, Arriving at Port of

Nov. 7 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Allsopp	Gwen	34	F	M	London - 5598 - 8/26/20	Father Nat. March 11th 1916 B'ham Ala.	2401, Avenue J, Ensley, Ala.
2	Allsopp	Gladys	15	F	M		Father Nat. March 11th. 1916 B'ham Ala.	2401, Avenue J, Ensley, Ala.
3	Allsopp	John	14	M	S		Father Nat. March 11th. 1916 B'ham Ala.	2401, Avenue J, Ensley, Ala.
4	Allsopp	Gwendoline	9	F	S	Ensley Ala.		2401, Avenue J, Ensley, Ala.
5	Clark	Ernest	40	M	M	Wash. 29 July, 20 - B. Colby 74479	1st. Court, of Ill. January 13th 1916.	3741, W. 65rd Place, Chicago, Ill.
6	Clark	Mrs. Layra wife	33	F	M	Born at Bangor, Mich., U.S.		3741, W. 65rd Place, Chicago, Ill.
7	Gallagher	Alice	33	F	M	Wash. 5 April 1920 B. Colby 8996	Chicago, Ill. January 1916. By marriage	51-38th Southalstead St, Chicago, Ill.
8	Gallagher	Rita daughter	4	F	S	" "	Born in U.S. Chicago, Ill. June 1916	51-38th Southalstead St, Chicago, Ill.
9	Hardy	Fred	38	M	M	Wash. 27 Aug. 20 B. Colby 85463	Portland Me. August 7th, 1916.	1, North Street, Sanford, Me.
10	Hardy	Lucy	38	F	M	Wash. 27 Aug. 20 B. Colby 85464	By marriage	1, North Street, Sanford, Me.
11	Harvie	John	30	M	M		Detroit, Mich. 1920	Box 46, Grosselle, Mich.
12	Harvie	John	24	M	M		By marriage	Box 46, Grosselle, Mich.
13	Harvie	John	4	M	S			Box 46, Grosselle, Mich.
14	Hodgson	Clara	36	F	M	State - 5584 - (no date)	By marriage	1379, E. Kearsley St, Flint, Mich.
15	Hodgson	Bernice Mary	15	F	S			1379, E. Kearsley St, Flint, Mich.
16	Hodgson	Harry Junior	3	M	S	Flint - Mich. Dec 15 - 1917		1379, E. Kearsley St, Flint, Mich.
17	Jones	Coloman	55	M	M	Wash. 31 March - 20 B. Colby 6685	District Court, Colorado Springs Sept 1919	505, E. Williamette, Col. Springs, Col.
18	Jones	John wife	43	F	M	" "	By marriage	505, E. Williamette, Col. Springs, Col.
19	Leonard	Grover	35	M	M	Springfield, Ohio, August 6th, 1885.	U.S. Legation at Monrovia, Liberia - 21 Sept 20 by Richard C. Bundy, charge d'affaires	Prosperity, S.C.
20	Leonard	Gertrude wife	37	F	M	Prosperity, S.C. January 25th 1885.	all intern - # 13	Prosperity, S.C.
21	Leonard	Frances child	4	F	S	Prosperity, S.C. June 19th 1916		Prosperity, S.C.
22	Mullen	James	32	M	M	Washing 3 May - 20 B. Colby # 26344	Circuit Court, Racine, Wis. April 16th 1917	119, Liberty Street, Racine, Wis.
23	Mullen	Isabelle wife	32	F	M		By marriage	119, Liberty Street, Racine, Wis.
24	Mullen	Olivia	9	F	S		Born in England.	119, Liberty Street, Racine, Wis.
25	Mullen	Margaret	3	F	S		Born in Racine, Wis.	119, Liberty Street, Racine, Wis.
26	Mullen	Robert	2	M	S		"	119, Liberty Street, Racine, Wis.
27	Simpson	Mary	53	F	M	Wash. 12 March 1920 - F. Polk 187344	Superior Ct. Cook Co. Chicago, Ill.	758, West 65th Street, Chicago, Ill.
28	Simpson	Estel daughter	20	F	S	Wash. " " " 185563		758, West 65th Street, Chicago, Ill.
29	Winto	George	73	M	wd.	Wash. July 13 - 1920 B. Colby - 67155	Willsbury, Pa. 1876	708, Yale Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.
30	Van Noyen	Annie Jane	51	F	wd.	Wash. 14 June 1920 B. Colby # 45755	Delafield, Wis. May 1869.	Delafield, Wis.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Martin (from 5 to 10 incl. - from 17 to 30 incl.)

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A to K

L to Z

S. S.

"REGAMTIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER 30th

1920, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ellis	Thomas	60		M	M	PP 38858 1/20/20 Colby for two	Circuit Court	Wayre, Mich.
2	Ellis	Mary	55		F	M		Galena, Ill. Circuit Court	Wayre, Mich.
3	Love	Ellen	47		F	Wd.	PP 5485 Colby March 3/20 marriage		1560 E-70th Street, Cleveland, Ohio
4	Love	Donald	34		M	S	Cleveland		1560 E-70th Street, Cleveland, Ohio
5	Sloan	David John	57		M	M	Wash. 23 June -20 B. Colby 57642	Circuit Ct. Chicago, Ill. 12th Novr. 1897	1274, West 72nd Street, Chicago, Ill.
6	John	Mary Ann	67		F	Wd.	Wash. 31 March -20 B. Colby 6686	Dist. Ct. Colorado Springs, Col. March 2, 1914	505 E-Williamette St, Colorado Springs
7	Upcraft	Arrie	59		F	M	PP 12 864 Colby 1/10/20	By marriage	10, Lupton Ave, San Jose, Cal.
8	Kennedy	Mary	40		F	M	PP 80553 Colby 8/14/20	By marriage	957 South 500 St, Los Angeles, Cal.
9	McVea	Robert	32		M	M	PP for two 178794	Superior Ct. Chicago, Ill. 8th January, 1915	3531 Jan Brown St Chicago, Ill.
10	McVea	Mary Jane	32		F	M	8/14/20 Colby	By marriage	Chicago, Ill.
11	Alexander	Hugh	55		M	S	PP 14073 Colby 4/13/20	Ruffalo, N.Y. February 1st, 1900.	22, Ruffalo St, Ruffalo, N.Y.
12	Purlong	Anna Rachel	19		F	S	PP 8660 4/17/20 Colby	Circuit Court, Howard Co. Novr. 11th, 1919	728 S. Union St, Kokomo, Ind.
13	Nesbit	Mary	34		F	M	PP 86263 8/12/20 Colby	By marriage	1046, North Clark St, Chicago, Ill.
14	Knorr	Gertrude	44		M	M	Wash. Sept. 6 - 1919 Adv. Lansing - 114097	Greenfield, Ind.	2129 Cottage Grove, Des Moines, Iowa
15	Knorr	Charlotte	41		F	M	"	By marriage	2129, Cottage Grove, Des Moines, Iowa.
16	Knorr	Juliana	34		F	S	Des Moines		2129, Cottage Grove, Des Moines, Iowa.
17	Hamill	James	30		M	M	PP 37463 Colby 5/18/20	Naturalized Cleveland	3075 West 103 St. Cleveland Ohio
18	Hamill	Rachel Gray	30		F	M	for two	By Marriage	3075 West 103 St. Cleveland Ohio
19	Stewart	David	4		M	S	Detroit		289 Grove Ave Hiland Pk. Mich
20	Stewart	Charles	2		M	S	Detroit		289 Grove Ave Hiland Park Mich
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

70

A Martin, 11/7-20 (Lines 5+6)
+ 14, 15, 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the SS Megantic, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England 2 R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1920.
at U
M. M. Villaw
Just in City
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 30th, 1920

14-481																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Bell	Arrie	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	N. Shields	Aunt Margaret Weightman, Mother, J. Bell, 13, Stanley St. West, N. Shields, Eng.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
2		Bell	Jane	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	N. Shields	Aunt, Margt. Weightman, 13, Chapel Rd., Berrington Colliery, Eng.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
3		Boston	John Albert	40	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Cappoquin	Father, Michael Boston, 17, Chapel Rd., Berrington Colliery, Eng.	Iowa	Dubuque	
4		Boyd	James Gray	24	M	S	Clark	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Southport	Father, John Gray Boyd, Balshaw Farm, Birkdale, Southport, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
5		Brown	Elizabeth	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Cappoquin	Sister, Mrs. Harper, 57, Upper Charleville St., Belfast, Ire.	Wash.	Seattle	
6		Compton	Frederick	35	M	Wd.	Clergy-mar.	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Southport	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Lee, Ashleigh, Market Drayton, Salop, Eng.	Va.	Newport News	
7	Under 16	Compton	James	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Southport	Mother, Mrs. Lee, Ashleigh, Market Drayton, Salop, Eng.	Va.	Newport News	
8		Forbes	Thomas Ambrose	28	M	S	Work	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Cappoquin	Friend, Rev. R.M. Thelen, Mount Mellerey Abbey, Cappoquin.	Iowa	Dubuque	
9		D'Arcy	Patrick Kieran	23	M	S	Work	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Cappoquin	Friend, Rev. R.M. Thelen, Mount Mellerey Abbey, Cappoquin.	Iowa	Dubuque	
10		Davies	David Owen	33	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Wales	Ilford	Father, Jacob Davies, Roadfryn, Ilford, Wales.	Kansas	Reading	
11		Davies	Joseph Gordon	32	M	S	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Wales	Ilford	Father, Joseph Davies, Aberystwyth, Wales.	Wis.	Oconomowoc	
12		Devitt	Elizabeth	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Cappoquin	Father, J. Donovan, 4, St. Edwards Terr., Ballyboagh Road, Dublin.	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	Under 16	Devitt	William	7	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Cappoquin	Grand-father, J. Donovan, 4, St. Edwards Terr., Ballyboagh Road, Dublin.	Ohio	Cleveland	
14		Doherty	Edward	30	M	M	Clergy-mar.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Cappoquin	Mother, Mrs. Doherty, Shanmullagh, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Wis.	Rice Lake	
15		Doherty	Idily	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Cappoquin	Mother-in-law, Mrs. S. Doherty, Shanmullagh, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Wis.	Rice Lake	
16		Ednie	Andrew Douglas	21	M	S	Songster	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Forfar	Mother, Mrs. J. Ednie, Barrow, Forfar, Scotland.	Hawaii	Honolulu	
17		Ellis	Thomas	38	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Chicago	Father, Matthew Ellis, 432, Bridgeman St., Bolton, England.	Ill.	Chicago	
18		Frost	Samuel	30	M	M	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	London	Brother, J. Frost, Birch Road, Tipperary, England.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
19		Frost	Elizabeth	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	London	Brother-in-law, J. Frost, Birch Road, Tipperary, England.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
20		Gray	William Sarah	24	F	S	Workhouse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, Doctor Gray, Armagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21		Gray	Minnie	21	F	S	Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, Doctor Gray, Armagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22		Hemill	John Alexander	18	M	S	Motor	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Coleraine	Mother, Mrs. S. Hemill, Ballinteer, Coleraine, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland	
23		Hall	Thomas Edward	48	M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Prescot	Mrs. Prescott, Stott, Prescot, Lancashire, England.	S.D.	Aberdeen	
24		Hall	Margary Ellen	47	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Prescot	C. Willis, Prescot, Lancashire, England.	S.D.	Aberdeen	
25	Under 16	Hall	Winston	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Prescot	C. Willis, Prescot, Lancashire, England.	S.D.	Aberdeen	
26		Hall	Willie	7	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Prescot	C. Willis, Prescot, Lancashire, England.	S.D.	Aberdeen	
27		Hanson	Frederick	44	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Bolton	Wife, Clara Hanson, 40, Nottingham St., Bolton, Eng.	Mass.	Fairhaven	
28		Higgins	Douglas	23	M	S	Coach-builder	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Douglas	Friend, John Higgins, 32, Circular Rd., Douglas, T.O.M. Eng.	Mich.	Detroit	
29		Kelly	Veronica	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs. Leonard, 559, Oldham Rd., Middleton, Manchester, Eng.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
30		Kelly	Thomas Decian	23	M	S	Work	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Cappoquin	Friend, Rev. R.M. Thelen, Mount Mellerey Abbey, Cappoquin, Ire.	Iowa	Dubuque	

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Lundell, Irish Nov. 7/1920.

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Lunnell, Secy. Nov. 7/1920.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the collector of the port.

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Beadnell, Master, of the ss. "Meganitic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Beadnell
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1920.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elden, Surgeon of the Megantic, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. S. England
L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. V. Elden

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 19 20.

at 18

M. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 1 1929 CTR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

Passengers sailing from DIVERTOOI

OCTOBER 30th, 1920

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

May 7, 1928

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Beadnell, Master, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Beadnell
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1920.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the SS. "Megantie", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 19 20.

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Letter 1 to 26 C.F.B.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Nov. 17, 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE Beadrall, Master, of the SS. "Megantic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DE Beadrall
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1920
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

"MAGNETIC"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

B

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Oct. 30th

, 1920, Arriving at Port of

Nov 7, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wilson	John	39		M	S	Wash. Nov. 5-1919 - A. Lansing. 135496 extended for 6 months at Newcastle-on-Tyne by U.S. Cons. 18 April 1920	Supreme Court, Washington Dec 10th, 1918	110, K St, Rock Springs, Wyo.
2	Wilson	Enter	35		M	S			
3	Duffy	Patrick	43		M	M	Wash. Aug. 30-20 - B. Colby 45903	Commonplace Court, Cleveland, Ohio Oct. 29, 05	111, 60th St New York N.Y.
4	Dickinson	Richard	61		M	wd	Wash. July 21-20 - B. Colby 70629	Shelbyville Court, Ill, March, 1892	Shelbyville, Ill.
5	Burgess	John William	59		M	S	Wash. 26 March 1920 B. Colby 2121 Wash. May 4-20 - B. Colby - 32029	Chrystal Falls, Iron Co, Mich, Feb 20, 1906 extended Sept 29-20, still in by U.S. Dept. of Sherman Texas, Sept. 18, 1905 for 6 months	Iron Mountain, Mich
6	Perry	Tim	55		M	M	Sherman, Tex. Sept. 18, 1905		Katie, Okla.
7	Rooney	James	40		M	M	Wash. July 12-20, B. Colby 67024 Wash. Sept. 20-20, B. Colby - 92210	Boston, Mass Oct. 15, 1901	East Braintree, 242 Hayward St, Braintree, Mass
8	Driscoll	Mary	51		F	S	July 21, 1869 Poultney, Vt		Poultney, Vt,
9	Bird	Caroline	37	8	F	M	Wash. June 29-20, B. Colby - 59651	Elyria May 1918 By marriage	518 North St. Elyria, O.
10	Bird	Kathleen daughter	9	9	F	S	"	Elyria May 1918 born in Elyria 21-2-1910	518 North St. Elyria
11	Palmer	Manley	33		M	M	Wash. 12 Aug. 20 - B. Colby #40864 Laurenceburg Ind. 4/6/87.		24 Reigel St. Dayton, O.
12	Palmer	Frances wife	22		F	M	By Marriage Sept. 21st. 1920		24 Reigel St Dayton, O.
13	Palmer	Ian	1	4	M	S	"		24 Reigel St. Dayton, O.
14	O'Brien	Thomas	29	1	M	S	Wash. May 24-20 - B. Colby - 41751	Hartford, Conn. 28/4/1915 5th Court	30 Beach Street, Hartford Conn
15	do	Daniel	17	1	M	S	U.S. Embassy at London, Eng. Oct. 15-20 26/10/1903 Hartford, Conn.	charge d'affaires ad interim # 6065	30 Beach Street Hartford, Conn
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

74

Martin 11/7/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. Elder, Surgeon of the SS Megantic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England
R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. T. Elder

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1920
at 8

W. Miller
Surgeon City
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K. ~~Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.~~

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Megantic"

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

30th October

19²⁰

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*banded future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.					
1	✓	Butkus Ephrosina	62	V F	Tailoress	Yes Polish	No Poland	Lithuanian	England Leeds	Brother, Jan Boryniski Poland, M. Brodman, None Zagary 80 Tomlinson St. Leeds. szandok Lith.	Ill Chicago
2	✓	Fitzgerald Nora	23	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dingle, Kerry	Parents, Patrick Fitzgerald Ballykeen, Dingle, Kerry, Ireland	Conn New Haven
3	✓	Grimshaw Leah	39	F	S Milliner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Stockport	Nephew, Mr. John Goulden, 11 Rytterworth St., Stockport, Eng	Ewa Davenport
4	✓	Long Mary	20	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dingle, Kerry	Parents, Michael Long, Vahan, Ventry, Dingle, Kerry, Ireland	Conn Hartford
5	✓	Manning Catherine	20	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dingle, Kerry	Uncle, Mr. Maurice Landers, Cahirully, Ventry, Dingle, Kerry, Ire	Conn Hartford
6	✓	Parsons Joseph William	55	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Portland Me.	Father, Mr. W.A. Parsons, 53 Jacobs Wells Rd, Bristol.	Me Portland
7	✓	Russell Kate	21	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dingle, Kerry	Parents, John Russell Ardamore, Ballydavila, Dingle, Kerry, Ire	Mass Springfield
8	✓	Spencer George William	38	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Wallasey	Mrs. T. Pickles, 63 Queen Victoria Rd, Burnley, Lancs,	Cal Los Angeles
9	✓	Spencer Florence Ellen	43	F	Hsewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Wallasey	Mrs. T. Pickles, 63 Queen Victoria Rd, Burnley, Lancs,	Cal Los Angeles
10	Under 16	Spencer Eliza Annie May	13	F	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Wallasey	Mrs. T. Pickles, 63 Queen Victoria Rd, Burnley, Lancs,	Cal Los Angeles
11	✓	Toole Thomas Patrick	29	M	Coverer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Toole, 55 Garden Lane, Bootle, Liverpool, Eng	Ohio Elyria
12	✓	Toole Martha	28	F	Hse wife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Liverpool	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Ellen Toole, 55 Garden Lane, Bootle, Liverpool.	Ohio Elyria
13	Under 16	Toole Thomas William	4	M	S	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Liverpool	Grandmother, Mrs. Ellen Toole, 55 Garden Lane, Bootle, Liverpool.	Ohio Elyria
14	✓	Pairolough John Willie	20	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Wigan	Father, Mr. John Fairclough, 79 Waltham Lane, Platt Bridge, Wigan.	Ark Spadra
15	Not on board	Adams Anna	40	F	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	England Sunderland	Brother-in-law, Geo Knapp, 7 Richardson Rd, Ryhope, Durham	Wash Tacoma
16	Not on board	Adams Anna	40	F	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	England Sunderland	Brother-in-law, Geo Knapp, 7 Richardson Rd, Ryhope, Durham	Wash Tacoma
17	✓	Wilson Robert	34	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Ashington	Sister, Miss C Wilson, 10, Myrtle St, Ashington, Eng	Wy Rock Springs
18	✓	Swanton William	23	M	Carter	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Astley	Brother, Mr Swanton, 6, Canal Bridge, Astley Manchester	Mass Lowell
19	✓	Swanton Betsey	23	F	Weaver	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Astley	Brother, Mr Swanton, 6, Canal Bridge, Astley Manchester	Mass Lowell
20	Not on board	Kelly Mary	27	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Mary Kelly, 111, St Andrews Rd, Pollokshields Glasgow	Ohio Cleveland
21	✓	Kelly Mary	27	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Mary Kelly, 111, St Andrews Rd, Pollokshields Glasgow	Ohio Cleveland
22	✓	Earl James Ash	30	M	Ryman	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Whaplode	Father, A Earl, Pear Tree House, Whaplode, England	Mich Detroit
23	✓	Thompson William	21	M	Golf club maker	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Portrush	Mother, Mrs L Thompson, Causeway St Portrush, Ireland	Ohio Cleveland
24	✓	Sturgeon Arthur John	24	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Newton	Mother, Mrs Sturgeon, High newton, Bury St Edmunds	Ore Seaside
25	✓	Fee Dorothy	28	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Newcastle	Mother, Mrs J Robinson, 20 Percy St Sharnmoor Newcastle on Tyne	T) Ill Auburn
26	✓	Hindmarsh Hilma	23	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Newcastle	Mother, Mrs Ed Penwick, 21, Mafeking Ter, Shiremoor, Newcastle on Tyne	Ill Auburn
27	✓	Fitzgerald Mary	24	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dingle	Father, Maurice Fitzgerald, Epa Rd, Dingle, Ireland	Conn Waterbury
28	ADMITTED NOV 7 - 1920	Grundy Alice	52	M	Housewife	No	No Gt Britain	English	U.S.A Roslyn	W. Wilson, Church St Westthoughton, Lancs.	Wash Roslyn
29	✓	Levy Moise Yair	29	M	Merchant	Yes English, Arabic	Yes Gt Britain	Hebrew	Egypt Alexandria	Uncle, E.D. Levy 38, Goulden Rd, Withington M'chester N.Y.	New York
30	✓	O'Connor Nannie	26	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dingle	Brother, James O'Connor Kelliedowry Dingle, Ireland	Conn Waterbury

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Fischer

William Linsley

Nov 7/20

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec, New 7, 1920

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter, Nellie Samoyeck, 1301 South Morgan St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Lithuania
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Margaret Fitzgerald, 114 Sherman Avenue, New Haven, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Dark Brown	None	Ireland Dingle, Kerry
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. E. S. Sroedford, 326 Sroedford St, Davenport, Iowa.	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	England Stockport
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. John Hussey, 50 Cabnet St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland Dingle, Kerry
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. John Hussey, 50 Cabnet St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Aub. Blue	None	Ireland Dingle, Kerry
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, Mrs. Parsons, 96 Walton St, Portland Me.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Grey Blue	None	England Bristol
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Mary Russell, 27 Genesee St, Springfield, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Black Hazel	None	Ireland Dingle, Kerry
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. W. A. Berry, P.O. Box 383, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Dark Grey	None	England Padilham
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. W. A. Berry, P.O. Box 383, Los Angeles.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Dark Brown	None	England Blackburn
10	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle, Mr. W. A. Berry, P.O. Box 383, Los Angeles.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fresh Dark Grey	None	England Blackburn
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Harry Anderson, 121 Tamey St, Elyria, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh Brown Grey	None	England Liverpool
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Harry Anderson, 121 Tamey St, Elyria, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown Grey	None	England Wigan
13	No	Father	No	No	Friend, Mr. Harry Anderson, 121 Tamey St, Elyria, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Brown Grey	None	England Liverpool
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, William Tanselough, Spadra, Arkansas.	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Dark Brown	None	England Bamfurlong
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Wm. Adams, 2902 North 28th St, Tacoma, Wash.	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Fair Brown	None	Scotland Elmbrook
16	Yes	Father	No	No	Friend, Wm. Adams, 2902 North 28th St, Tacoma, Wash.	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Fair Brown	None	England Ortheshead
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John Wilson, 110 K St, Rock Springs, Wyo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown Grey	None	England Towick
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother, Mrs. Swanton, 92 West 6th St, Lowell, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Fair Brown	None	England Artley
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother, Mrs. Swanton, 92 West 6th St, Lowell, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Fair Blue	None	England Artley
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Wm. Reid, 82 Box 20, Donnelly, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Dark Grey	None	England London
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, N. Love, 3678 Fulton Rd, Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Mrs. Carl, 400 McKinstry Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh Brown Blue	Bayonet wound on chin	England Whaplode
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, James Hamill, 307 West 108th St, Cleveland, O	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Portrush
24	No	Br in law	Yes	No	Friend, L. Curveon, Crown Williamette Co Seaside, Ore.	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brown Grey	None	England Newton
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, James Fee, Auburn, Sangamon Co, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh Brown Blue	None	England Newcastle
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, G. Windmarsh, Auburn, Sangamon Co, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Dark Grey	None	England Meriden
27	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, K Fitzgerald, 101, Prospect St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Fair Blue	artificial eye	Ireland Dingle
28	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband, James Grundy, Roslyn, Kit Co, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med Grey Brown	None	England Marlborough
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Meyer J Daniel Levy, 516 West 135th St, New York N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Palestine Caifa
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Maurice O'Connor, Waterbury 43, Ives St Waterbury, Conn.	Yes	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale Dark Grey	None	Ireland Dingle

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Beadroll, Master, of the SS. "Megartie", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Beadroll
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1920
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the SS. "Megantie" Sailing Therswift, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Goverment officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	2	19	13	6	1					
SECOND	5	128	45	83	12				2	
THIRD	3	57	14	43	4				1	
TOTAL	10	204	72	132	17				3	

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	128	128		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2	1	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1		
TOTAL	132	131	1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	44
Residents of United States	47
Total	

Read tax - 111
Under 16 - 17
Transits - 3
Pending - 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Megantie 11/7/20.

$$19 + 128 + 57 = 204$$

$$13 + 45 + 14 = 72$$

$$132$$

$$128 + 3 + 1 + 1 = 132$$

555

Lineal to 19 inc m. & m.

RECEIVED
NOV 10 1920

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	30		Father, Magnus Keane, Auk Bay, Juneau, Alaska	No	uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pair Pair Blue	Tattoo right hand	Norway	Finiede		
2	Yes	Self	20	1914	Brother in law, Varile Trefan, 1337 188 Russell St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	None	Roumania	Fiscut		
3	Yes	Self	20	1914	Brother, Dr. Westcott, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pair Brown	None	England	Warrington		
4	No	Self	50		Friend, W.C. Walford, 34 Avalon Ave. Highland Park, Detroit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pair Brown	Grey	England	Birmingham		
5	Yes	Brother	50		Brother, Varile Trefan, 1133 B 122 Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	None	Roumania	Fiscut		
6	Yes	Brother	50		Father, Emil Meier, 1841 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh Brown	Brown	Germany	Cuttingen		
7	Yes	Self	50		Brother in law Todor Bzovi, 2908 Russell St, Detroit, Mich	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow Brown	Grey	Romania	Cotn. Ostrova		
8	Yes	Mother	50		Uncle, Todor Bzovi, 407 Davison St, Detroit, Mich	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Roumania	Cotn. Ostrova		
9	Yes	Mother	50		Uncle, Todor Bzovi, 407 Davison St, Detroit, Mich	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Roumania	Cotn. Ostrova		
10	Yes	Brother in law	50		Brother in law, Todor Bzovi, 407 Davison St, Detroit, Mich	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	Roumania	Cotn. Ostrova		
11	Yes	Self	70	1914	Chicago Sister Susan Crye, 2447 Ridge Ave. Evanston	yes	2Mths	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh Dk	Brown	Non	I.O.M.	Andrew Ramsey	
12	no	Self	32		Aunt Kate Carney, 153 Everett St Springfield Mass	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fsh Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Blasket Is	
13	no	Self	31		Brother Michel Carney, 153 Everett St Springfield Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Frsh Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Blasket Is	
14	yes	Br in law	15		Brother in law Lester Konya, 1077 Pasadena Ave Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow Blk	Brn	none	Hungary	Ujvidak	
15	no	Uncle	50		Uncle Martin Gillovlie, 506 Cass Ave Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh Blk	Blue	none	England	Sherrif	
16	no	Mother	45		Brother Dennis O'Brien, 30 Beach St. Hartford Conn.	no	7 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	Ireland	Minard Wea
17	no	Husband	40	1916	Husband Harry Anderson, 121 Tannery St Elyria Ohio	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fsh Brn	Blue	Mole on Neck	England	Bootle	
18																							
19	Yes	Brother	19	1908	Uncle, Vuja Czekovich, 280 Philadelphia St, Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr. Blk.	Brn.	None	Serbia	Dolcanj	
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Beadnell, Master, of the SS. Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hank E. Beadnell
Master's officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 19 20.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A to K
L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Scandinavian" sailing from Antwerp And Southampton, 28, 29th Oct., 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec 5th November, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Boddy	Leonia	35		F	M		By Marriage	Box 56 Belle Vue King City Washington D.C.
2		Raymond	5	5	M	S	Belle Vue, Washington D.C. 8th June/15		
3	Brown	Eloise	45		F		St Louis Mo. 5th Dec 1874	185743 3/17/20 W	669 Dayton Av St Paul Minnesota
4	Chilson	Arthur	48		M	M	M Iowa 16th June 1872	170977 2/13/20 W	Fowler Colorado
5	"	Edna H	39		F		Indiana 10th Oct 1881		" " "
6	"	Esther A	12	8	F	S	Kisima British East Africa 1st Feb 1908		" " "
7	"	Rachael A	10	8	F		" " " " 9th " 1910		" " "
8	De Meester	Theophil	32		M	M	42920 5/16/20 W	Seattle 16th Sept 1918	813 3777 Lafayette Av Detroit, MICH
9	"	Maria	22		F		727 9/29/20 Brussels	By Marriage	" " "
10	Dobbelestein	Lambert	42		M	S	58341 W. 6/15/20	Green Bay Wis 1st Oct 1917	Grand St W De Pere Wis
11	Kaufhold	Phillip	56		M		185278 W. 3/13/20	Minneapolis 1885	1508 Stevens Av Minneapolis
12	Mandelbaum	Howard	33		M	S	New York 29th June 1887	128749 W. 10/15/20	1058 Madison Av Albany N.Y.
13	Netherwood	Helen M	32		F		Adams Mass 17th Oct 1887	71400 7/10/20 W	31 Holbrook Adams Mass.
14	Roney	Christopher	5		M		Akron Ohio June 24, 1915		12 West Voris St Akron Ohio
15	Vermeersch	Arthur	34		M		24791 W. 4/19/20	Chicago Ill 1917	3520 Broadway Chicago Ill
16	"	Adrienne	35		F				" " "
17	"	Ivonne	9	10	F	S			" " "
18	Sienfeld	Herman	53		M	M	86646 W. 9/1/20	Eastern Dis of New York 18th Oct 1900	117 Beaver St Ansonia Conn
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the "Scandinavian", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1922,
at Y _____
W. H. M. Jeffs
Surgeon
James H. Clay
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN"

Passengers sailing from **ANTWERP**

28th OCTOBER 1920.

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Quebec

8th November, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Last in person or in person of a relative or friend, or in person of a corporation, society, municipality, or government, to which he is attached.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	Self	50- yes no	Gousin Mr Julius Rigourd 2925 477 Cass Av Detroit Mich.	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr'h	nut	ches blue	None	Belguim	Herckla La Villa	
2	"	"	50- yes	Cousin Mr Van Tornhout 1300 Dussitver-St 8th Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nevele	
3	"	Self	45- yes	Wm Maake Rattong Willow Ware Vig Co, 1007 47th St St Louis	yes 8/14days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	red dk	Brn	"	"	"	Antwerp	
4	"	Self	80- yes	Ms Dirk Lucas Friend Lucas Mich	no permnt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	grey	"	"	Holland	Meppel	
5	no	Self	25- yes	Brother Mr Herman Berkowitz, 102 E 111th St New York	" Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	brn	"	"	Poland	Lodz	
6	yes	Brother	500- yes	Personally known to Dept of Justice and Collector of Customs in San Francisco.	" Permmt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	red	white brn	brn	"	"	U.S. Kieff	
7	no	"	1917 yes	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Hiomen	
8	"	Husband	"	c/o First National Bank Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	hard brn	"	"	Siberia	Vladivostok
9	"	Father	26- yes	Husband Ferdinand Schuls 8 Coxoff Will Elkhorn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond	grey	"	Poland	Obozy
10	yes	Husband	no no	Brother Emil Stress Factory St R.I. Canal Tower	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Switzerland	Nenningen
11	no	Self	40- yes	Mother Josephine 219 Harvard St, Cambridge	no long time	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	gy	"	"	"	Belguim	Namur
12	"	Self	60- yes	Adolf Baertsoen, (uncle) 18th St Detroit Mich	" Always yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	hlthy	brn	blue	"	"	"	Ghent
13	yes	"	no	659 Holcomb ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"
14	yes	Husband	100- yes	Maurice Baertsoen 659 Holcomb Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond	"	"	"	"
15	no	Self	80- yes	Mr Weiss, mayor (brother) 28 Pacific Street Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brn	"	"	Lithunia	Kovna
16	"	"	870- yes	Geo. Hudecek, R 2nd St Quassa Mich	no 5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Czecho Slav	Krasdull
17	yes	Brother	1905 yes	Mr Andre Macckaesy, 2641-93rd St St Cleveland	" Permmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	brn	brn	"	"	Roumania	Arasugha
18	yes	Uncle	no	Uncle Pietema, Tom (affiant) 1299 Fischer Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	blond	grey	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
19	"	Uncle	no	St. Norbert College Friends West Depere Wis	" Indef'te	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blk	"	"	Portugal	Soalheira
20	yes	Self	4- yes	uncle 510 1/2-10 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	Roumania	Mazogalan
21	yes	Uncle	no	Joseph Dicker, 510 1/2 10 St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Mazogalan
22	"	uncle	27- yes	Brother, and sister, Joseph 500 73rd St New York	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ntl	brn	grey	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
23	no	Self	no no	Brother, Benjamin Ogas 3905-3rd Avenue Bronx New York	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blk	"	"	"	"
24	yes	Brother	1914 yes	Home, 12 West Koras St Akron Ohio	no Permmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
25	yes	Husband	1914 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	England	London
26	no	Self	80- yes	Home, Union Place Waterville Maine	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	Parent	500- yes	Sister Mrs Halse, Montsetto St 421-423 St Barbara Cal	" Always yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Belguim	Antwerp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the "Scandinavian", from Antwerp via Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 19 20
at San Francisco

Franklin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the "Scandinavian", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis College and M. C. P. S. Cert. and Graduate Study University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

Surgeon

at

Memphis

Tenn.

U.S.A.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

W. H. M. Jeffs
m. e. m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

INDEX ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to K

L to Z

S. S. Scandinavian

Passengers sailing from Antwerp and Southampton

28, 29th October, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	10976	Burrow	Henry James	43	✓	M	Elect'r Contr'r	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	America	St. Paul	E. Matthews 35, Dovercourt Rd London, S.E.	Minn	St. Paul
2	10977	"	Georgia B.	38	✓	F	H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Henry James	8	✓	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Dorothy Wood	6	✓	F	"	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	10978	Goad	Frederick Leopold	27	✓	M	Sec. A.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	England	St. Albans	Mrs. H.B. Goad, Mother 18, Grosse Lager Strasse, Riga, Russia	Cal	Stockton
6	10979	Kahan	Aizik	85	✓	M	W Nil	"	German	"	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	C.G. Harding, 51 Brunswick Rd Brighton, Sussex.	Ohio	Geneva	
7	10980	Harding	Jean Stafford	21	✓	F	M Wife	"	English	"	English	England	Brighton	Mr. W.G. Nicholson, Netley, Waddon Rd, Wallington Surrey	Ill	Chicago.	
8	10981	Nicholson	John Charteris D	18	✓	M	S B. A.	"	French	"	English	England	Wallington	Mother, Mrs. H.C. Chapman 77 St. George's Rd Streatham	Okla.	Bartlesville	
9	10982	O'dell	Marion May	39	✓	F	M H's wife	"	English	"	"	"	America	Grand Rapids	Joseph Salom, Marchand Alexandria.	Mich	Gd. Rapids
10	"	Salom	Joseph	30	✓	M	Writer	"	Arabic	"	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	10983	Witcher	Robert George	19	✓	M	S Fitter	"	English	"	England	England	Woking	A. Witcher, Woodfield, Golds- worth Rd. Woking, Surrey	Cal.	San Francisco	
12	10984	Woodcock	Helga Catherine	52	✓	F	S Authoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss A.E. Woodcock The Grange Portlade Village Brighton	D.C.	Wash.	
13	10985	Mittelman	Mariska	18	✓	F	T'rees	"	Hungarian	"	Roumanian	Roumania	Gadoerf	Father, Gadoerf Roumania	Ohio	Asgland	
14	10986	"	Emma	26	✓	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta, Master, of the "Scandinavian", from Antwerp, Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1920
at Philadelphia

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN"

sailing from

ANTWERP

OCTOBER 28th., 1920.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

NOVEMBER 7th., 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Brill	Jacob	32		M	M		Buffalo, November 8th. 1916	369 Cedar St. Buffalo.
2	Palmieri	Oreste	27	6	M	S	PP 174389 Colk 7/24/20	Battle Creek, Mich. June 23rd. 1918.	600 Boulevard, Long Island, N.Y.
3	Martelli	Louis	34		M	M	PP 3/3/20 Colk 157487	Boston. May 8th. 1918.	Box 91, Rutland, Mass.
4	(Wife)	Elizabeth	20		F	M	for two		ditto.
5	Cantergiani	John	25		M	M	PP 10133 5/21/20 Colby	La Salle, Ill. July. 1918.	Oglesby, Illinois.
6	(Wife)	Valentina	23		F	M	for two		ditto.
7	Van Soye	August	34		M	M	PP 32201 Colby 5/18/20 with Mr.	Rock Island, Ill. Sept. 21st. 1915.	590 1/2 5090, McLelland Ave, Detroit.
8	(Wife)	Marie Gortnude	39		F	M	PP Embassy Brussels, 7/1/20		ditto.
9	(child)	Marie	12		F	S			ditto.
10	Maguill	Justine	35		F	M	PP 26259 Colby 5/1/20	By 2nd. marriage on Aug. 28th. 1913.	7003 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
11	Koetz	Joseph	9		M	S	Chicago, Ill. January 28th. 1911.		ditto.
12	Jacobs	Albert	23		M	S	PP 11687 Colby 4/20/20		518 O'Dea St., Kewanee, Ill.
13	Lelieur	Henry	43		M	M		Modesto, Cal. 22 Dec. 1915	Valley Home, California
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

80

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the SCANDINAVIAN, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity (M. D. C. M. Trin) College Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1914
at London, Ontario

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A. to ~~ALL~~ **ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

L to Z--

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN

Passengers sailing from . . . A N T W E R P . . . 28th of October

28th of October

19 20

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1	10988			Cattoir	Mary	27	V	F	M	Housek.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Schellebelle	Brother: G. Hendrickx Schellebelle	Ill.	Chicago					
2	under 16			Cattoir	Valerie	6	V	M	S	Child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"			Cattoir	Rudolph	5	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	10989			Wielgosz	Josefa	28	V	F	M	Housek.	yes	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wischkowiska	Parents: W. Wikula Wischkowiska	Mich.	Detroit					
5	10990			Boris	Johanna	20	V	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: M. Boris Zawaje	Mich.	Minneapolis					
6	10991			Grynberg	Mariam	28	V	F	S	Tailor	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Biala Podlaska	Mother: Bluma Grunberg Biala Podlaska	Col.	Denver				
7				Levack	Marie	65	V	F	W	Housek.	"	Italian	"	Italia	Italian	Italia	Potenza	Elia Rafti	"	"	Cal.	Fresno			
8				Telewa	Maria	14	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9				Andrew	"	16	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10				Domato	"	19	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	10992			Van Acker	Oscar	36	V	M	M	Carpenter	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thourout	Father: P. Van Acker Cortemarck W.Vl.	Mich.	St. Louis					
12	10993			"	Maria	33	4	F	M	Housek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13				Van Acker	Oscar	33	"	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denderleuw	Wife: M. Van den Bulle Denderleuw	Mich.	Detroit				
14	10994			Mandelbaum	Perla	38	V	F	M	Hous.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Brother: Y. L. Hovigshendler	Mich.	St. Louis					
15	10995			"	Perla Golda	25	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	under 16			"	Miriam Galba	11	V	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"			"	Feiga	9	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	10996			Siegelmann	Chaim	30	V	M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	Ukraine	Ukrainian	Czecho-Slov.	Kaschau	Brother: Siegelmann (Koretz)	Mich.	St. Louis					
19	10997			Picceri	Camille	15	V	M	S	"	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	Brother: Victor Dierens	Ill.	Chicago					
20	10998			Diericks	Camiel	26	V	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevele	Father: Diericks Nevele	Ind.	South Bend				
21				Siegelmann	Chaim	29	V	M	M	Tailor	"	German	"	Ukraine	Ukrainian	Czecho-Slov.	Kaschau	Brother: Siegelmann Koretz	Mich.	St. Louis					
22	10999			Pustelnik	Aron	26	V	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: E. Saratowski Akemay	Wis.	Milwaukee					
23	11000			Czepelinski	Chaja	37	V	F	M	Housek.	"	Jewish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Linaser	Parents: M. Iteld Linaser	Col.	Denver					
24	under 16			"	Golde	11	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"			"	Moses Schul	7	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"			"	Schulim	14	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"			"	Marjam Taube	9	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	11001			Goldner	Joseph	32	6	M	M	Farmer	"	German English	"	Swiss	German	U.S.	Elgin Ill.	Father: Joseph Janka Graubunden	Ill.	Elgin					
29	11002			"	Marianne	23	6	F	M	Housek.	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	11003			De Vleeschhouwer	Camiel	29	V	M	S	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hansbeke	Mother: Wwe De Vleeschhouwer Hansbeke	Iowa	Donabue					
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 NOV 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	Husband 352223	30	no	-	Husband: Emiel Cattoir 556 Wellington Av. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Belgium	Schelle
"	"	Father 352223	"	"	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	" 352223	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	Husband 352196	5	"	-	Husband: W. Wielgosch 172 Hamlen Str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blond	grey	Pox-signed	Poland	Wiszkowska
"	"	Brother in law 352198	5	"	-	Brother in law: J. Sikorski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	brown	none	"	Kawaje
"	"	Brother in law 352225	17	"	-	Brother in law: M. Zapelinski 609 Jefferson Str. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Brest Litork
"	"	Brother in law 352225	17	"	-	Brother in law: M. Zapelinski 110 Larimer Str. Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Brest Litork
"	"	Husband 352225	17	"	-	G. & M. Telesco 619 Alexander A. Pescio California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Italia	Marchito
"	"	Father	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Myself 352197	100	yes	1908 Mich. 1912	Cousin: L. Schoukens St. Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown	"	"	"	Belgium	Eernegem
"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Thourout
"	"	Brother in law 352226	16	"	-	Brother in law: R. Benoit M.E. Elliot Av. 966 Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Denderleauw
"	"	Husband 352227	"	"	-	Husband: M. Mandelbaum 1310 East Eight str. Vanas City U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark brown	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Brother 352226	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair grey	"	"	Poland	Pulawy
"	"	Father 352226	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Parents 352346	176	yes	"	Father: I. Siegelman Biddle str. St. Louis Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark brown	"	"	"	Ukrania	Radziwlow
"	"	Myself 352245	55	yes	"	Parents: Henry 2298 Clybourne Ave Bro. in law: 433 Carlisle St. Sister: M. Biesiek 433 Carlisle St. South Bend Indiana U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	blond grey	"	"	"	Belgium	Zwevezele
"	"	Father 352246	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Nevele
"	"	Cousin 352224	5	"	-	Father: I. Siegelman Biddle str. St. Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ukrania	Radzivilon
"	"	Husband 352224	60	"	-	Cousin: A. Liver 125 Wellspr. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	"	"	"	Roumania	Akermay
"	"	Father 352224	"	"	-	Husband: B. Zapelinski 110 Larimer Str. Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark brown	"	"	"	Poland	Lomaz
"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair blond	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Myself 352222	400	yes	1917 home 1918 Elgin Ill., 235 Grove Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown	"	"	"	Swiss	Neukirch
"	"	Husband	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	"	"	"	"	Obersaxen
"	"	Brother in law 352246	30	"	-	Brother in law: G. Wassenhove R.I. Donahoe Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark brown	blue	"	"	Belgium	Hankbeke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the S/S "SCANDINAVIAN", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1910
at Immigration

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. D. M. Jeff, Surgeon of the SCANDINAVIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity (M. D. C. M. Trin) College Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19 20
at 4 Milwaukee
Superior
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*See 1 to 30 in
M. E. M.*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

8 NOV 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of

LSEA

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any work for or against the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any work for or against the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any work for or against the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Myself	yes	no	brother-in-law Carmille Brundellette (affidavit) 1472 Helony St. Sister: L. Maes Waterloost. no Detroit Mich.	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5 1	fair blond grey	none	Belgium	St. Nicolas Antwerp
2	"	"	"	"	Friend: H. Windels Ashland Av. 3000 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 1	"	"	"	St. Gilles
3	"	"	"	"	Brother: J. Schiller Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 2	black black	"	"	St. Nicolas
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 2	blond brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Home: 526 Holcomb Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 6 1/2	grey blue	"	U.S.A	Detroit
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 2	blue	"	Belgium	Cortemarck
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Hootz
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit
11	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law: De Bruyne 2809 Pine Grove Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 1	red dle. brown	"	"	Vichte
12	yes	self	yes	no	E. Buttard 376 Montelliot Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 8	grey	"	Belgium	Cortemarck
13	yes	self	yes	no	Brother in Law: R. Billiet 526 Holcomb Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 6	black	"	"	Handzaen
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 10	black	"	"	Hootz
15	yes	brother	yes	no	Harvey Klooner 2404 Coston Ave. Bronx N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 2	brown	"	Poland	Skerniwick
16	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4 11	black	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3 4	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3 4	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3	"	"	"	"
21	yes	husb. myself	yes	no	Husband: Mr. Soklowsky 2553 Addison Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 2	black black	"	"	Loosice
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4	"	"	"	Brest-Litovsk
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3 6	black	"	"	Loosice
24	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Van Looken Throffile Groyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 2	black	"	Belgium	Antwerp
25	"	"	"	"	Sister: Van Soye McLallen Av. Detroit Mich. 5090	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3 2	"	"	"	"
27	"	Uncle	"	"	M. Teplinski 717 Walnut str. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4 1	black black	"	Poland	Bereznica
28	yes	brother	yes	no	with mother manifest 3 June 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 2	black black	"	Poland	Bereznica
29	yes	father	yes	no	Mother in Law: H. Notebaert 23 Coe Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 2	black black	"	Belgium	Crombeke
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 2	black	"	"	Toungnas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the S/S "SCANDINAVIAN", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1920
at Immigration

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. D. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the SCANDINAVIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity (M. W. C. M. Xrin) College Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1920
at St. Paul

James L. L.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten note:
Lenses to 29.00
m.s.m.

List

L to Z...

S. S.

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer

$$1 - 4 + 7 - 15 + 17 + 20 + 22 - 29$$

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

8 MAY 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	352243 Myself	50	-	619 Laclawanna st. Brother: Antonio Morettuzzi 619 Laclawanna st. Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	blond blue	none	Italia Codroipo
2	"	352236 Cousin	40	-	Cousin: J. Kurz 536 Harbor Av. Chicago Ill.	(affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	grey	"	Checo-Sl. Hrenie
3	"	352242 Myself	35	-	Cousin: A. Muiyle 1636 Mack Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	brown	"	Belgium Handzaem
4	yes	352229 Brother	40	-	Brother: J. J. J. 2820 Woodard Hwy Chicago	(affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	Checo-Sl. Hracenice
5	"	Myself	130	-	Home: 7007 N. Clark st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Luxemb. Luxemb.
6	"	Father	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
7	"	352200 Husband	15	1911	Husband: L. H. H. 2845 92 st. Wilhem Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brown	"	Checho-Sl. Hrenie
8	"	Father	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"
9	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	U S A Cleveland
11	Always	352215 Brother	30	-	Brother: J. G. G. Box 52 Turtle Lake Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	grey	"	Czecho-Sl. Tusina
12	"	352215 Uncle	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	brn	grey	"	"
13	yes	354111 Myself	more	-	Cousin: P. Coradovado 143 Congres str. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	black	"	Italia Codroipo
14	"	352238 Brother	16	-	Brother: M. Teplinski 717 Wal- nut str. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	black	"	Poland Bereznie
15	"	352238	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	grey	"	"
16	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	grey	"	"
17	"	352238	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	grey	"	"
18	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	brn	blue	"	"
20	"	352238	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	brn	blue	"	"
21	yes	352194 Myself	130	yes	Home: 2069 Greenleaf Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	grey	"	Luxemb. Luxemb.
22	"	350774 Brother	none	-	Brother: A. Lever 525 Wells str. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	grey	"	Roumania Bender
23	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	grey	"	"
24	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brn	grey	"	"
25	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brn	grey	"	"
26	yes	352239 Myself	10	-	67 Fuller Ave. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brown	"	Ukrania Hrenie
27	"	352240	35	-	Brother: De Graeve 1325 Barre Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brn	grey	"	Belgium Exaerde
28	"	352241	45	-	Brother in law: V. Steen 13th McDougall Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	grey	"	"
29	yes	352241 T. Jacob	25	-	Uncle: T. Jacob 53 O'Dea Str. Kewanee Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brn	black	"	"
30	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the S/S SCANDINAVIAN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1920
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeff, Surgeon of the SCANDINAVIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity (M. D. C. M. Trin.) College Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1920
at Toronto

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 28 OCT 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	11039	Cestentini	Luigi	19	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Father Giuseppe Cestentini	Pa	Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno
2	11040	Romani	Mario	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Colli Tronto	Father Paolo Romani	Pa	Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno
3	11041	Macchi	Giovanni	18	m	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Sanarate	Mother Antonia Colombo	Cal.	S. Francisco	S. Francisco
4	11042	Ferrario	Luigi	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Sanarate	S. Macario di Sanarate	Cal.	S. Francisco	S. Francisco
5	11043	Ciman	Luigi	47	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Arzignano	Mother Maria Ciman	Cal.	S. Francisco	S. Francisco
6	11044	Ciman	Pietro	14	m	son	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	do	uncle	do	do	do
7	11044	Ciman	Stefania	16	f	household	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	11045	Mursda	Angelo Antonio	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lugo	Father Giovanni De Antoni-Lugo	Wis.	Manitowish	Manitowish
9	11045	Mursda	Angelo Antonio	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Albosaggia	Mother Albosaggia	Cal.	Porterville	Porterville
10	11046	Parolini	Flaminio	19	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Lanzada	Mother Rechele Parolini	Mass.	Westfield	Westfield
11	11047	De Merzi	Alfredo	33	m	worker	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Sondrio	Brother Emilio De Merzi	Cal.	Selby Contra	Selby Contra
12	11048	Sciarressa	Angelo	37	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Castel	Brother Giovanni Sciarressa	Mass.	North Adams	North Adams
13	11050	Ronzio	Alfonso	40	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Cuggiono	wife Angela Ronzio	Mich.	Detroit	Detroit
14	13551	Mava	Giovanni	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Inveruno	Father Luigi Mava	Ill.	Colp	Colp
15	13552	Colombo	Carlo	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Inveruno	Mother Angela Colombo	Mo.	St Louis	St Louis
16	13553	Brusati	Luigi	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Cuggiono	wife Rosa Croci	Mich.	Detroit	Detroit
17	13554	Amorosi	Pietro	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccafluvione	Father Francesco Amorosi	Pa	Annavill	Annavill
18	13555	Bernardi	Angelia	21	f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Castel Lama	Father Pietro Bernardi	Conn.	New Britain	New Britain
19	13556	Bernardi	Gennaro	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Castel di Lama	Uncle Antonio Fioravanti	Conn.	New Britain	New Britain
20	13557	Brund	Emidio	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Roccafluvione	Father Carlo Bruni	Pa	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
21	13558	Trivelli	Francesco	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Roccafluvione	Father Domenico Trivelli	Pa	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
22	13559	Trivelli	Pietro	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Roccafluvione	do	Pa	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
23	13560	Spalvieri	Alfredo	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccafluvione	Father Raffaele Spalvieri	Pa	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
24	13561	Benigni	Alfredo	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Venerotta	Father Olivio Benigni	Pa	Chester	Chester
25	13562	Benigni	Alfredo	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Venerotta	Father Francesco Benigni	Pa	Chester	Chester
26	13563	Corradetti	Maria	25	f	household	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Castel Lama	Father Antonio Corradetti	Pa	Chester	Chester
27	13564	Cappelli	Vincenzo	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	S. Maria Corte	Father Filippo Cappelli	O.	Youngstown	Youngstown
28	13565	Citoroni	Giulio	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Castel Lama	Father Giovanni Citoroni	Pa	Philadelphia	Philadelphia

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Service.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

8 Nov. 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the S/S SCANDINAVIAN, from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1921
at San Francisco

W. M. Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeff, Surgeon of the "SCANDINAVIAN", sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity (M.D.C.M. Min.) College, Yoronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1922
at Y
W. H. M. Jeff
Trinity (M.D.C.M. Min.)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1626
M.C.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3
 INDEX
 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
 This (white) sheet is for the listing of
 A to K 3
 L to Z 3
 S S SCANDINAVIAN
 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP
 28 OCT 1911 191

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN

Passengers sailing from **ANTWERP**

28 OCT 1951, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (w, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	13564	CESCOOTTI	Virgilio	29	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	5102	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Breonio	the mother, Marogna Barbarina	Cal.	San Pedro								
2	13565	TOMMASI	Luigi	33	✓	M.M. laborer	yes	Italian	4103	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Breonio	the wife Benedetti Elisa	Cal.	San Pedro								
3	13566	SPIAZZI	Luigi	25	✓	M. S. laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Prun	the father Spiazzi Giuseppe	Cal.	San Pedro								
4	13567	ZUANNI	Battista	25	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Grezzano	the father Zuani Elia	Pa.	Lucernemines								
5	13568	PERNIQO	Luigi	59	✓	M. Wid. laborer	yes	Italian	40102	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Grezzano	the brother Pernigo Francesco	Pa.	Lucernemines								
6	13569	PETRONITTI	Pietro	42	✓	M.M. laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Grezzano	the wife Dal Corso Giacomina	Pa.	Lucernemines								
7	13570	DALCORSO	Giacomo	43	✓	M.M. laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Grezzano	the wife Veronesi Stella	Pa.	Lucernemines								
8	13571	GAZZABINI	Vittorio	24	✓	M. S. laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Caldiero	the father Vittorio Gazzabini	Pa.	Woodlawn								
9	13572	ANTOLINI	Ibele	32	✓	M.M. laborer	yes	Italian	1101	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Prun	the mother Cipriani Domenica	Ohio	Hopedale								
10	13573	DALCORSO	Lodovico	35	✓	M.M. laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Prun	the wife Cipriani Lucia	Pa.	Lucernemines								
11	13574	ANTOLINI	Domenico	34	✓	M. M. carpenter	yes	Italian	5102	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Prun	the father Antolini Domenico	Pa.	Lucernemines								
12	13575	CIPRIANI	Elisabetta	30	✓	F. M. housew.	yes	Italian	402	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Prun	the father Cipriani Giovanni	Pa.	Lucernemines								
13	13576	GHERARDINI	Emidio	27	✓	M. S. laborer	yes	Italian	11-34367	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Sestola	the father Giuseppe Gherardini Ill.	Ill.	Highwood								
14	13577	GHERARDINI	Giacomo	13	✓	M. S. laborer	yes	Italian	11-34367	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Sestola	the sister Maria Gherardini	Ill.	Highwood								
15	13578	GALLI	Umberto	27	✓	M. S. laborer	yes	Italian	11-34367	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Sestola	the sister Rosa Galli	Ill.	Ogleby								
16	13579	POZZETTI	Lodovico	17	✓	M. S. laborer	yes	Italian	11-34367	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Montefiorino	the wife Emma Bartolli	Kans.	Crawford County								
17	13580	FIORI	Eusebio	24	✓	M. S. laborer	yes	Italian	11-34367	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Montefiorino	the father Tito Pozzetti	N.Y.	N.Y.C.								
18	13581	VENTURELLI	Giustina	24	✓	F. M. housew.	yes	Italian	11-34367	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Pavullo	the mother Samasciari Teresa Alab.	Mass.	Blocton Ala								
19	13582	PACCHINI	Giovanni	39	✓	M. M. carpenter	yes	Italian	11-34367	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Montefiorino	the father Venturelli Cosimo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.								
20	13583	ZENCHI	Angelo	23	✓	M. S. laborer	yes	Italian	11-34367	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Montefiorino	the wife Toai Florinda	Pa.	Monongahela								
21	13584	GIARMARONI	Angelo	37	✓	M. S. laborer	yes	Italian	11-34367	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Pavullo	the father Giovanni Zenghi	Pa.	Star Junction								
22	13585	PACCHIANINI	Emilio	22	✓	M. S. carpenter	yes	Italian	11-34367	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Montefiorino	the wife Giarmaroni Pietro	Ill.	Highwood								
23	13586	SERRADINIGHI	Battista	32	✓	M. S. laborer	yes	Italian	11-34367	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Montefiorino	the father Emilio Pacchianini Ill.	Ill.	Springfield								
24	13587	SERRADINIGHI	Benzo	28	✓	M. S. carpenter	yes	Italian	11-34367	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Montefiorino	the father Damiano Serradi-	Mass.	Springfield								
25	13588	BERNARDI	Stefano	44	✓	M. M. miner	yes	Italian	11-34367	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Montefiorino	the wife Bernardi Luigia	Cal.	Escondido								
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Lunt

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

F 8 NOV 1920 . 191

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Patta, Master, of the S/S SCANDINAVIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Patta
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1910
at San Francisco

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeff, Surgeon of the SCANDINAVIAN, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity (M. D. C. M. Trin) College Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 20
at U

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Handwritten note:
Since 3 to 30 years.
m. s. m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2420 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 3
INDEXED
A to K ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
L to Z
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, Belgium, October 28th, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		TUGGI	Yusef	23		m.	labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Perugia	Father: Oreste	N.Y.	New York	
2	ADMITTED NOV 12 1920	Wife: BENNETT	ANITA	24		f.	housew.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Perugia	Father: in law Oreste	N.Y.	New York	
3	13590	CESARONI	ANTONIO	23		m.	s. countr.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Cesi	Father: Tobias	N.Y.	New York	
4		BARBIERI	STANISLAO	20		m.	s. countr.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Perugia	Father: Pacific	N.Y.	New York	
5	13591	MORICONI	STANISLAO	21		m.	labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Gubbio	Wife: Moriconi Margherita	Pa.	Durycan	
6		ROSETTI	ARTEMIA	19		f.	s. housew.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Gubbio	Mother: Virginia	N.Y.	New York	
7		PULLINI	GIUSEPPE	20		m.	s. mason	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Perugia	Viterbo	Father: Viterbo	Pa.	Stafford Springs	
8	13592	ROSI	DOMENICO	25		m.	labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Costacciano	Wife: Melinda	Minn.	Oshtemo	
9	13593	SPOLDI	ENRICO	21		m.	s. countr.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Cesi	Father: Domenico	N.Y.	New York	
10	13594	BARBIERI	IVO	23		m.	s. countr.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Perugia	Father: Angelo	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	13595	CHIRLANDA	EDGARDO	27		m.	musicist	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Perugia	Father: Dante	N.Y.	New York	
12	13596	GASPARI	BIANCA	26		f.	housew.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Perugia	Mother: Santa	N.Y.	New York	
13	13597	PICCOTTI	ENRICO	23		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Gubbio	Father: Valentino	Pa.	Jessup	
14	13598	RUSPI	LUIGI	24		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Gubbio	Father: Domenico	Pa.	Jessup	
15	13599	BARONI	DILIO	24		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Vico Pisano	Father: Giuseppe	Va.	Richmond	
16	13600	DI SIMO	COSENTE	22		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	S. Alessio	Father: Carlo	Pa.	Pittsburg	
17	13601	COLI	VITTORIO	26		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Domaziano	Father: Gusmano	N.Y.	New York	
18	13602	Sandreschi	ZULIO	27		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Pariana	Father: Paolo	Ill.	Rock Falls	
19	13603	AMANTI	ARMANDO	40		m.	labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Pariana	Wife: Dina	Mich.	Eastland	
20	13604	MALLEGNI	ITALIO	22		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Stava	Mother: Giulia	Cal.	S. Francisco	
21	13605	BIANCHI	DAVINO	23		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Veneri	Mother: Annunziata	Ill.	Chicago	
22		MONTELEONE	MONTELEONE	45		m.	labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Montealeone	Wife: Delchiera	Cal.	S. Francisco	
23		PARTELLONI	ALBINO	20		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Pariana	Father: Daniele	R.I.	Panthers	
24		PINOCCHI	PINO	22		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Massa Cozzile	Father: Sesto	Ill.	Chicago	
25		MORILLI	GINO	20		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Perugia	Father: Alfredo	Pa.	Jessup	
26		PIANO	PIANO	23		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Perugia	Father: Adolfo	N.Y.	New York	
27	13606	DINI	LINDA	24		f.	s. housew.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Pieve Compito	Uncle: Narciso	Ill.	Chicago	
28		DINI	GIUSEPPE	22		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Pieve Compito	Uncle: Narciso	Ill.	Chicago	
29		DINI	GIUSEPPE	16		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Pieve Compito	Uncle: Narciso	Ill.	Chicago	
30	13607	DINI	GINO	19		m.	s. labour	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Perugia	Pieve Compito	Uncle: Dini	Ill.	Chicago	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

QUEEN

8 NOV 1920, 191

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		himself \$ 25	yes	1914 N. York	Friend Sciorone E. Minio New York=	no always	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	nobody	Perusia Lasciano	
2		husband \$ 25 351898	never		Tr. Scoffano E. Minio New York=	no always	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Perusia Lasciano	
3	yes	himself \$ 30	never		Brother, Santo = 317 S/ 114 St. <i>Cernoni</i>	no always	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Perusia Cesi	
4		himself \$ 30	never		Brother, Angelo = New York =	no always	yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Perusia Cantalupo	
5	no	352302	never		Cousin, Lilli Giovanni = Scranton, Pa. <i>Giovanni</i>	no always	yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Perusia Gubbio	
6	yes	herself \$ 80	never		Brother, Giuseppe = 19 104 W. 47 St. <i>Rosetti % Hotel Ruler</i>	no always	yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Perusia Gubbio	
7		himself \$ 25	never		Cousin, Introvigne Giacomo = Stafford Spring, Conn. <i>Introvigne</i>	yes 5/6 years	yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Perusia Vit'orio V.	
8	no	himself \$ 39	never		Sister, Maria = Sveleth, Minn. <i>Stark</i>	no always	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Perusia Costacciaro	
9	yes	himself \$ 19	never		Brother, Vincenzo = New York = <i>Spaldi</i>	no always	yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Perusia Cesi	
10	yes	himself \$ 25	never		Brother, Guerrino = Buffalo, N.Y. Indefinite <i>Baldwin</i>	no no no no	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Pesaro S. Maria	
11	yes	himself \$ 80	never		Cucchi, Ferruccio = New Work Federation Orchestral Metropolitan <i>Ferruccio</i>	Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Pesaro Pesaro	
12	yes	husband	never		Cucchi, Ferruccio = New York = Federation Orchestral Metropolitan <i>Ferruccio</i>	Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Pesaro Pesaro	
13	no	himself \$ 44	never		Cousin, Chirelli Giuseppe = Jesup, Pa. 405 - <i>Jesup</i>	no always	yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Perusia Gubbio	
14	no	himself \$ 50	never		Cousin, Nardelli Vittorio = Jesup, Pa. <i>Nardelli</i>	no always	yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Perusia Gubbio	
15	no	himself \$ 24	never		Friend, Umberto = Richmond, Va. 707 South St. 114 St. 147 St. <i>Baldwin</i>	yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Pisa Vice Pisano	
16	yes	himself \$ 30	never		Uncle, De Sino Serafino = Pittsburg, Pa. Box 727 <i>Serafino</i>	yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Lucca S. Alessio	
17	yes	himself \$ 32	never		Brother, Coli Angelo = New York West 724 St. 550 (- 147 St.) <i>Coli</i>	yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 70	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Lucca Domazzano	
18	no	himself \$ 17	never		Brother, Siro-Rock Falls, Ill. Box 114 <i>Siro</i>	yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	np good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Lucca Pariana	
19	no	himself \$ 18	yes 1908 Hancock		Brother-in-law, Bartolomei Luigi = Hancock, Mich. 577 St. <i>Bartolomei</i>	yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Lucca Pariana	
20	yes	himself \$ 45	never		Brother, Allegri Luigi = S. Francisco, Cal. Broadway St. 114 <i>Allegri</i>	yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Lucca Strava	
21	yes	himself \$ 29	never		Brother, Toni-Chicago, Ill. Box 424 <i>Toni</i>	Yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Lucca Veneri	
22		himself \$ 25	yes 1916 S. Francisco		Cousin, Delbianco Mariello = Cal. S. Francisco, Cal. Stockton, St. 17-19 <i>Delbianco</i>	yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Lucca Montuolo	
23		himself \$ 25	never		Cousin, Riccardo = Pawtucket, R.I. = 23 Joncton St. <i>Riccardo</i>	Yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Lucca Pascaglia	
24		himself \$ 25	never		Uncle, Giulio = Bavre, Ma. Yes Indefinite 3763 St. <i>Giulio</i>	yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Lucca S. Jane	
25		himself \$ 25	never		Uncle, Cesare Morelli = Bavre, Ma. Yes Indefinite Box 1178 <i>Morelli</i>	yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Pisa Calcinate	
26		himself \$ 25	never		Brother, Valeriano = New York 1550 St. Peters Ave. <i>Valeriano</i>	Yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Lucca Tiano	
27	yes	himself \$ 7	never		Brother, Guido = Chicago, Ill. 709 Broadway 709 <i>Guido</i>	Yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Lucca Five Compice	
28		himself \$ 25	never		Brother, Guido = Chicago, Ill. <i>Guido</i>	Yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Lucca Five Compice	
29		himself \$ 25	never		Brother, Guido = Chicago, Ill. <i>Guido</i>	Yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Lucca Five Compice	
30		himself \$ 25	never		Brother, Guido = Chicago, Ill. <i>Guido</i>	Yes Indefinite	no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Lucca Five Compice	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP

I, R. G. Latta, Master of the S/S "SCANDINAVIAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913
at Antwerp
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeff, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity (M. D. C. M. Trin) College Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 21,
at Q

W. H. M. Jeff
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Exempt to 30 June
M. H.

EXEMPT TO
30 JUNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, Belgium,, October, 28th, 191

87													13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.													Final destination.	
NAME IN FULL.													(*intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or town.			
1	13608	MANDRACCIO	GIOVANNI	24	m. s.	Labour	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Genova	Finalpia	Cal.	San Francisco	
2	13609	MONTALDO	PIRMINIO	24	m. s.	count. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Genova	Finalpia	Cal.	San Francisco	
3	13610	PUPPO	GIO BATTIA	24	m. s.	count. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Genova	Finalpia	Cal.	San Francisco	
4	13611	BRUSONE	VINCENZO	23	m. s.	count. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Genova	Finalpia	Cal.	San Francisco	
5	13612	ARIONE	LUIGI	42	m. m.	Labour	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Alessandria	Asti	Mass.	Pittsfield	
6	13613	ARIONE, daughter	ROSA	14	f. s.	student	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Alessandria	Asti	Mass.	Pittsfield	
7	13614	CALLIGARIS	SANTO	40	m. m.	labour. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Udine	Sedegliano	N.Y.	Guttenberg	
8	13615	PASQUALINI	EUGENIO	26	m. s.	labour. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Udine	Sedegliano	Cal.	San Francisco	
9	13616	SEDRIANI	BENEDETTA	28	f. s.	housew. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Udine	Reveredo P.	Cal.	San Francisco	
10	13617	PUGGI	GABRIANO	36	m. m.	labour. yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Force	Ill.	Chicago	
11		PUGGI	GIUSEPPE	12	m. s.	tailor. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Force	Ill.	Chicago	
12		PUGGI	GIUSEPPE	12	m. s.	tailor. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Force	Ill.	Chicago	
13		PUGGI	GIUSEPPE	12	m. s.	tailor. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Force	Ill.	Chicago	
14		PUGGI	GIUSEPPE	12	m. s.	tailor. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Force	Ill.	Chicago	
15		PUGGI	GIUSEPPE	12	m. s.	tailor. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Force	Ill.	Chicago	
16		PUGGI	GIUSEPPE	12	m. s.	tailor. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Force	Ill.	Chicago	
17		PUGGI	GIUSEPPE	12	m. s.	tailor. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Force	Ill.	Chicago	
18		PUGGI	GIUSEPPE	12	m. s.	tailor. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Force	Ill.	Chicago	
19		PUGGI	GIUSEPPE	12	m. s.	tailor. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Force	Ill.	Chicago	
20		PUGGI	GIUSEPPE	12	m. s.	tailor. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Force	Ill.	Chicago	
21		PUGGI	GIUSEPPE	12	m. s.	tailor. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Force	Ill.	Chicago	
22		PUGGI	GIUSEPPE	12	m. s.	tailor. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Force	Ill.	Chicago	
23	13617	ZOFFI	MARCELLINA	22	f. s.	labour. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Udine	Sedegliano	Cal.	San Francisco	
24	13618	AIMAR	ADOLFO	25	m. m.	confect. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Udine	Sedegliano	Cal.	San Francisco	
25	13619	BARBERO	GIOVANNI	27	m. m.	count. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Udine	Sedegliano	Cal.	San Francisco	
26	13620	VOLA	MARIA	20	f. m.	housew. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Udine	Sedegliano	Cal.	San Francisco	
27	13621	DAMASCO	ANTONIO	23	m. s.	labour. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Perugia	Gubbio	Pa.	Scranton	
28	13622	CASAGRANDE	VIRGILIO	21	m. s.	labour. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Perugia	Gubbio	Pa.	Scranton	
29	13623	ROBATTI	BENEDETTO	29	m. m.	labour. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Perugia	Costacciaro	Ill.	Eveleth	
30	13624	CIINTI	ANDREA	21	m. s.	labour. Yes	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Perugia	Costacciaro	Ill.	Eveleth	

~~NOT USED~~
~~NOT USED~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

8 NOV 1920, 191

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	352244 himself	25	never	Valemar, San Matteo Co. Calif. Cousin Velizzane Giuseppe	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Genova	Finalpia
2	Yes	352249 himself	25	never	Uncle Puppo Stefano Santa Clara Co. Calif.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Genova	Finalpia
3	Yes	352290 himself	25	never	Brother Puppo Giuseppe Santa Clara Co. Calif.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Genova	Finalpia
4	Yes	352291 himself	25	never	Brother Angelo Colma, Calif.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Genova	Finalpia
5	Yes	352292 himself	50	yes 1913	Friend Icardi Giuseppe Pittsfield, Mass. = 24 St. Richardson	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Alessandria	Castiglione T/
6	Yes	352293 father	1	never	Mr. Icardi Giuseppe Pittsfield, Mass. = Richardson St. 24	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. Flax. Azure	nobody	Italy Udine	Rivolta
7	Yes	352294 himself	30	yes 1908	Cousin Seccaspina Italino Guttenberg, N.Y. = 207 24 Street	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. Flax. Azure	nobody	Italy Udine	Sedeigliano
8	Yes	352295 himself	30	never	Brother Virginio Salem, Ohio	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Udine	Roveredo in Piano
9	Yes	352296 himself	25	never	Fiancée Barbara San Francisco, Cal. = Maple Park, Box 224	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
10	Yes	352297 himself	25	yes 1913	Cousin Pucci Ruffino Kenosha, Wis. = 511 Thaw	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
11	Yes	352298 himself	25	never	Cousin Del Bello Matteo Chicago	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
12	Yes	352299 himself	25	never	none	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
13	Yes	352300 herself	25	never	none	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
14	Yes	352301 himself	25	never	none	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
15	Yes	352302 himself	25	never	none	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
16	Yes	352303 himself	25	never	none	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
17	Yes	352304 himself	30	never	none	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
18	Yes	352305 himself	25	never	none	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
19	Yes	352306 himself	25	never	none	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
20	Yes	352307 himself	25	never	none	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
21	Yes	352308 himself	25	never	none	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
22	Yes	352309 himself	25	never	none	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
23	Yes	352310 himself	25	never	none	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
24	Yes	352311 himself	25	never	Brother in law Baracchia Giuseppe San Francisco, Cal. = 3726-16 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
25	Yes	352312 himself	25	never	Cousin Tardito Michele Cloud River, Cal. Box 195	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
26	Yes	352313 himself	25	never	Mr. Baracchia Giuseppe San Francisco, Cal. = 3726-16 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
27	Yes	352314 himself	30	never	Friend Casagrande Raffaele Saratoga, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
28	Yes	352315 himself	30	never	Uncle Casagrande Raffaele Saratoga, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
29	Yes	352316 himself	30	yes 1904	Brother Rosati Carlo Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force
30	Yes	352317 himself	30	never	Cousin Coldagelli Pietro Eveleth, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chesnut	nobody	Italy Ascoli P.	Force

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. P. Latta Master, of the SS "SCANDINAVIAN", from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1920
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the CLADONAVIA, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity (M. D. C. M. D. M.) College, Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19 20
at 4
M. H. M. Jeffs
Arch. E. E.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lewis/1530 inc
M & M*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K ~~ALL~~ ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, Belgium,, October 28th, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded (future permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	ADMITTED NOV 1 2 1920	CINIOLO	EMILIANO	26	m.	s.	butcher	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Scheggia	Mother: Troiani Cristina-Scheggia	Minn. Hibbing		
2	13626	PICCOLI	NAZARENO	23	m.	s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Gubbio	Mother: Ricciardi Angelina Father: Ubaldo-Gubbio	Pa. Scranton		
3	13627	MARCONESI	SATURNINO	26	m.	s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Cantiano	Father: Tomaso-Cantiano	Pa. Jessup		
4	13628	TACCHIELLA	IDA wife	23	f.	m.	housew.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Savignone	Father: Gio Battista Savignone	Wash. Tacoma		
5	13629	TRUCCO	LUIGI	28	m.	m.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Savignone	Father: Giuseppe-Savignone	Wash. Tacoma		
6	13630	QUEIROLO	DOLINDA	38	f.	m.	housew.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Valbrevenna	Father: Benedetto-Carsi	Cal. Stockton		
7	13631	DE GREGORIS	MARIA	35	f.	m.	housew.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Gatteo	Father: Antonio-Gatteo	Mass. South Boston		
8	13632	RAILLI	CLORENDA	24	f.	m.	housew.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Bore di Metti	Mother: Cionelli Maria-Bore di Metti	Mass. Boston		
9	13633	BETTOSI	MAURIZIO	27	m.	s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Bore di Metti	Father: Alberto-Bore di Metti	Mass. Boston		
10	13634	CORNONI	DOMINICO	23	m.	s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Bore di Metti	Brother: Giovanni-Bore di Metti	Mass. Boston		
11	13635	MARENGHI	FLORINDA	17	f.	s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Bore di Metti	Mother: Fulgoni Amalia-Bore di Metti	Mass. Bridgewater		
12	13636	COPPELLOTTI	LUIGIA	53	f.	w.	housew.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Bore di Metti	Brother: Egidio-Coppellotti	Conn. Hartford		
13	13637	RESMINI	GILDO	9	m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Bore di Metti	Brother: Umberto	Conn. Hartford		
14	13638	RESMINI	VITTORIO	17	m.	s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Bore di Metti	Brother: Umberto	Conn. Hartford		
15	13639	GUARNIERI	ANDEA	22	m.	s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Bore di Metti	Mother: Zinnini Caterina-Bore di Metti	Mass. Wellsley		
16	13640	FULGONI	GIUSEPPE	23	m.	s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Bore di Metti	Father: Pietro-Bore di Metti	Mass. Somerville		
17	13641	GHIA	ETILIO	28	m.	m.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Pellegrino P.	Ghia Virginio-Pellegrino P.	Pa. Chickason		
18	13642	RESTORI	ERNESTINA	28	f.	m.	housew.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Pellegrino P.	Father: Sidra-Pellegrino P.	Pa. Chickason		
19	13643	GUICCIARDI	GIUSEPPE	27	m.	m.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Pellegrino P.	Father: Luigi-Salsomaggiore	Pa. Seminole		
20	13644	MAINI	ERMINIA	21	f.	m.	housew.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Salsomaggiore	Father: Ludovico-Salsomaggiore	Pa. Seminole		
21	13645	ZALAFI	EMIGLIO	16	m.	s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Salsomaggiore	Father: Eleffo Pietro-Salsomaggiore	Pa. Philadelphia		
22	13646	CERUTI	ERNESTO	26	m.	s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	Florenzuola Father: Giovanni-Florenzuola	Mass. Framingham		
23	13647	ALBIERO	FRANCESCO	29	m.	m.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	Montorso Wife: Maria Albino Montorso	Mich. Caspian		
24	13648	BRUNELLO	ALESSANDRO	27	m.	s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	Montorso Mother: Annella Quarta Montorso	Mich. Caspian		
25	13649	VEZZARO	ANGELO	29	m.	s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	Montorso Mother: Nogarolo Matilde Montorso	Mich. Caspian		
26	13650	ROLANDO	PAOLO	41	m.	m.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Torino	Faletto Wife: Scavarda Dolanda Faletto	Ind. Clinton		
27	13651	PREVEDELLO	GIO BATTISTA	23	m.	s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Treviso	Paderno Grappa Father: Baldassarre Paderno del Grappa	Cal. Los Angeles		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

8 NOV 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	350774 himself	20	never	Aunt: Baldia, Camilla - Kibling Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Perugia	Scheg-ia
2	yes	352311 himself	26	never	Brother: Secondo - Scranton, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. black	nobody	Perugia	Gubbio
3	yes	352318 himself	26	never	Brother: Ettore - Jessup, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nobody	Passero	Cantiano
4	yes	352319 himself	23	never	Cousin: Tachella Agostino - Tacoma, Wash.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	nobody	Genova	Savignone
5	yes	352320 himself	59	never	Cousin: Tachella Agostino - Tacoma, Wash.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	nobody	Genova	Savignone
6	yes	352321 himself	25	never	Husband: Croc. eo Gio. Battista - Stockton, Cal. 213 Ellvenhoe	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	nobody	Genova	Savignone
7	yes	352322 himself	40	never	Brother: Giuseppe - Philadelphia, Pa.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	nobody	Forli	Gatteo
8	yes	352323 himself	50	never	Husband: Gurini Giovanni - South Boston, Mass. 142 K. St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	nobody	Forli	Gatteo
9	yes	352324 himself	20	never	Cousin: Ralli Elina - Boston, Mass.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma	Bore di Metti
10	yes	352325 himself	25	never	Brother: Giovanni - Somerville, Mass. Elva St. 15	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma	Bore di Metti
11	yes	352326 himself	27	never	Brother: Giuseppe - Somerville, Mass. Box 7	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma	Bore di Metti
12	yes	352327 himself	50	never	Brother in law: Resmini Eugenio - Bridgewater, Mass.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma	Bore di Metti
13	yes	352328 himself	42	never	Son: Andrea - Hartford, Conn. 10 Village Street	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma	Meti
14	yes	352329 himself	50	never	Brother: Andrea - Hartford, Conn. 10 Village St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma	Meti
15	yes	352330 himself	50	never	Brother: Celeste - Wellsley, Mass.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma	Meti
16	yes	352331 himself	50	never	Aunt: Casali Marianna - Somerville, Mass.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma	Meti
17	yes	352332 himself	50	never	Brother: Delmiro - Chickasen, Pa.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma	Pellegrino
18	yes	352333 himself	34	never	Brother in law: Shia Delmiro - Chickasen, Pa.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma	Pellegrino
19	yes	352334 himself	65	never	Brother: Alberto - Seminole, Pa. Armstrong 60 Box 91	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma	Pellegrino
20	yes	352335 himself	27	never	Brother in law: Parizzi Guido - Philadelphia, Pa. 3105 - 84 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma	Salsomaggiore
21	yes	352336 himself	24	never	Brother: Dante - Framingham, Mass. 232 Waderby, St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nobody	Piacenza	Fiorenzuola
22	yes	352337 himself	100	never	Friend: Signorini Domenico - Caspian, Mich.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Vicenza	Montorso
23	yes	352338 himself	24	never	Cousin: Albiero Giacomo - Caspian, Mich.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chestnut	nobody	Vicenza	Montorso
24	yes	352339 himself	24	never	Friend: Albiero Giacomo - Caspian, Mich.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Vicenza	Montorso
25	yes	352340 himself	35	never	Brother in law: Scavarda Michele - Clinton, Ind.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Torino	Felatte
26	yes	352341 himself	21	never	Friend: Durigo Giovanni - Los Angeles, Cal. Box 252	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nobody	Treviso	Paderne Grap

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Gatta, of the SS SCANDINAVIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing SOUTHAMPTON, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920
at San Francisco

R. E. Gatta
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the " ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity (M. D. C. M. Trin.) College Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1920

at Mission
Indian Reservation
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Handwritten note: 1st Officer
J. H. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port or continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K ~~_____~~ S. S. SCANDINAVIAN
L to Z ~~_____~~

Passengers sailing from **ANTWERP**

28 OCT 1920 . 19

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

$$25 - 27 + 29$$

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .
Aliens .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

8 NOV 1920, 19

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Does he intend to remain in the United States for a period of less than 1 year? If so, for how long? Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in agricultural, stock raising, or other labor.	Whether alien previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	350756	25	no	Uncle Igino Feliciani. # 5 North Square Boston Mass.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy Roccafluvione
2	Yes	self	25	no	do do do	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do chestnut	none	do do	
3	no	350757	50	no	C/O Mellon National Bank brother Antonio Anelli, Pittsburg Pa.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do Black	none	do Ascoli Piceno	
4	Yes	350758	50	no	friend Silvio Calcegi, Philadelphia Pa.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do chestnut	none	do Ascoli Piceno	
5	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Francesco Giorgetti, # 507 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do fair brown	none	do Ascoli Piceno	
6	no	350759	25	no	brother Emilio Coccia # 125 9th Str Phoenixville Pa.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Rotella	
7	Yes	350760	25	yes 1918	brother Emilio Massi # 410 Payne Str Camden N.J.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	do chestnut	none	Italy Folignano	
8	Yes	350761	25	no	brother Giuseppe Carpani # 309 Beckett Str Camden N.J.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Ascoli Piceno	
9	Yes	350762	50	no	uncle Igino Feliciani # 5 North Square Boston Mass.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do chestnut	none	do Roccafluvione	
10	no	self	50	no	brother Giulio Galea Birm-Law Airport Pa.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Ascoli Piceno	
11	Yes	350763	50	no	friend Amadio, Germano Reading Pa.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do chestnut	none	do Ascoli Piceno	
12	Yes	350764	25	no	brother Andrea D'Andrea, Oliphant Furnace Pa.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do black brown	none	do Roccafluvione	
13	Yes	350765	50	no	friend Luigi Premici # 1512 N. Adams Str Pittsburg Pa.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	Italy Civitella Tron	
14	Yes	350766	25	no	brother Giuseppe Forlani # 4840 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do chestnut	none	do Ascoli Piceno	
15	Yes	350767	50	no	brother Gaetano Ferretti # 410 Pine Str Camden N.J.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do chestnut	none	do Ascoli Piceno	
16	no	self	50	no	uncle Franco Ferretti Pittsburg Pa.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do black brown	none	do Acquasanta	
17	Yes	350767	25	yes 1907/09 D.C.	friend Gaetano Di Pietro, # 3812 Clarendon Str Baltimore Md.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do chestnut	none	do Force	
18	Yes	350769	20	no	brother Antonio Ciman # 16 Starman Str Peabody Mass	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	do chestnut	none	do Arzignano	
19	no	self	55	no	brother Felice Rocco # 11554 Front Ave Chicago Ill	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do chestnut	none	Italy Pava Vo.	
20	no	self	75	no	brother Gaetano Di Pietro # 11554 Front Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do chestnut	none	do Lupiene	
21	Yes	350767	-	no	friend Gaetano Di Pietro # 3812 Clarendon Str Baltimore Md.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	Italy Varesotta	
22	Yes	350770	50	no	brother Domenico Marinucci # 769 North 4th Str Reading Pa.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do chestnut	none	do Ascoli Piceno	
23	Yes	350771	50	no	brother-in-law Claudio Penichi Pittsburg Pa.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do chestnut	none	do Ascoli Piceno	
24	Yes	350772	50	yes 1907-08 N.Y.	Cousin Martelli, Pittsburg Pa. 39, 4th Str. N.Y.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do chestnut	none	do do.	
25	Yes	352247	2007	yes 1920	Brother Elias. Rumford. Rumford Hotel. Rumford. Me.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk. blk. brn.	none	Syria. Tripoli	
26	Yes	352247	50	no. N	Brother in law. ditto.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	none	do	
27	Yes	352247	50	no	Son. ditto.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	none	do	
28	Yes	354521	25	yes 1919 N.Y.	Husband. 106-108 Jay St. Shenectady, N.Y.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gy Blue	none	Italy. Nisuria	
29	Yes	352249	5	no	Uncle A. Szmalberg. 309, Willis Ave Bronx. N.Y.	no	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fr. Brn. Brn	none	Galicia. Dombrowa.	
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jaffe, Surgeon of the SCANDINAVIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity (M.D.C.M. Trin) College, Tonawanda, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1920

at X

W. H. M. Jaffe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Excluded 3 to 10
17 to 20
m E. M.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K
L to Z

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, Belgium., October, 28th. 1920, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		PERDUE	ANDREW	21		m. s.	count.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Tiene	Father Perdette - Tiene	Term.	Memphis								
2		PERDUE	CIO. LORENZO	18		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Genova	Father Eugenio - Genova	Cal.	S. Francisco								
3	13675	PARDUCCI	BERNARDINO	23		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S. Martino	Father Massimo - S. Martino F.	Cal.	B. Francisco								
4		PERDUE	BERNARDINO	36		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Leporello	Wife Giulia Bernardini - Leporello	New York	N.Y.								
5		CONSENTI	FRANCESCO	24		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S. Martino F.	Father Francesco - S. Martino	Mich.	Hannock								
6	13676	BIACINI	UBERTO	18		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pietrabuona	Father Iudovico - Pietrabuona	Ill.	Chicago								
7	13677	CIA	LINO	23		m. m.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S. Pellegrino	Wife Benelli Ines - S. Pellegrino	Cal.	S. Francisco								
8	13678	CINQUINI	MATEO	16		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S. Pellegrino	Uncle Pelletti Casimiro - San Pellegrino	Cal.	S. Francisco								
9	13679	GIANGIACOMI	ANTONIO	32		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	S. Costanzo	Father Giangiacomi Pacifico - S. Costanzo	Conn.	Winsted								
10	13680	TAGLIARDINI	ERNESTO	20		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Urbino	Meratello	Mother Divi Benvenute - Meratello	Ill.	Chicago								
11		LUCCHINI	VITTORIO	18		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Barga	Father Giuseppe - Barga	Ohio	Cincinnati								
12		LUCCHINI	GIUSEPPE	18		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Castelvecchio	Father Giovanni - Castelvecchio	Ohio	Lima								
13		LUCCHINI	PIETRO	18		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Barga	Father Pietro - Barga	Ohio	Lima								
14		LUCCHINI	PIETRO	23		m. s.	count.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Barga	Father Pietro - Barga	Mass.	South Deerfield								
15		LUCCHINI	GIUSEPPE	23		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Barga	Father Giuseppe - Barga	Mass.	Springfield								
16		LUCCHINI	PIETRO	20		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Barga	Mother Rosa Lucchini - Barga	Mass.	Stalyoke								
17	13681	CALLEGARI	BENEDETTO	30		m. s.	count.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Genova	Longiardino	L. - Father Giovanni - Genoa	Cal.	Oakland								
18	13682	BOZEO	ANGELO	24		m. s.	count.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Vallenzena	Mother Bezae Camilla - Vallenzena	Cal.	Point Richmond								
19	13682	BOZEO	NATALE	14		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Vallenzena	Mother Leveratto Maria - Vobbia	Cal.	Point Richmond								
20	13683	REBUFFO	ANTONIO	17		m. s.	count.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Genova	Monfiardino	Father Benedette - Monfiardino	Cal.	S. Francisco								
21		COARLETTI	LEONTO	21		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Barga	Uncle Carriero Arcangelo - Barga	Oregon	Hillsboro								
22		COARLETTI	GIUSEPPE	27		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Barga	Father Quintilio - Barga	Minn.	St. Paul								
23		BILARDI	GIUSEPPE	61		m. m.	count.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Micaglia	Father in law Mastropasqua - Bari	N.Y.	New York								
24		Bilardi	GIUSEPPE	58		f. s.	housew.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Micaglia	Sister Emma - Micaglia	N.Y.	New York								
25		Bilardi	GIUSEPPE	21		f. s.	housew.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Micaglia	Ami Mastropasqua - Bari	N.Y.	New York								
26		Bilardi	GIUSEPPE	18		f. s.	housew.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Micaglia	Ami Mastropasqua - Bari	N.Y.	New York								
27		Bilardi	GIUSEPPE	15		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Micaglia	Ami Mastropasqua - Bari	N.Y.	New York								
28		Bilardi	GIUSEPPE	15		m. s.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Micaglia	Ami Mastropasqua - Bari	N.Y.	New York								
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							

William Fischer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 NOV 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	never		Uncle Diego = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Tiene
2	yes	himself	25	never		Uncle Diego = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Cavria
3	yes	himself	50	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Cappella
4	yes	himself	50	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Lucca
5	yes	himself	25	never		Brother in law Pasquale Salvatore = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	S. Martino
6	yes	himself	25	never		Brother in law Pasquale Salvatore = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Castelvecchio
7	yes	himself	25	never		Brother in law Pasquale Salvatore = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	S. Pellegrino
8	yes	himself	45	never		Brother in law Pasquale Salvatore = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	S. Pellegrino
9	yes	himself	33	never		Sister Carola = Chicago, Ill. Yes 4 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
10	yes	himself	30	never		Uncle Diego = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
11	yes	himself	50	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
12	yes	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
13	yes	himself	50	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
14	yes	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
15	no	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
16	no	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
17	yes	himself	40	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
18	yes	himself	30	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
19	yes	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
20	yes	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
21	no	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
22	no	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
23	yes	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
24	yes	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
25	yes	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
26	yes	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
27	yes	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
28	yes	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
29	yes	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo
30	yes	himself	25	never		Brother Ausilio = Chicago, Ill. Yes 6 years	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black	gray	nobody	Lucca	Costanzo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Gatta, of the SS. ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1920
at ...
...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

* Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Am Jello, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity (M. D. C. M. Trin.) College Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1920
at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Lines 6 to 11 inc.
M & M*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

7-8 NOV 1941, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Latta, Master, of the S. S. SCANDINAVIAN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Latta
Director, Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

M. L. Latta
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the SCANDINAVIAN, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity (M.D.C.M. Inn) College, Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 1920

W. H. M. Jeffs

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the document is visible through the paper.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

in 1 to June m 8 m

4320 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *11*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K *11*
L to Z *11*

S. S. *SCANDINAVIAN* Passengers sailing from *ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON*, 28 OCT 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	13694	Adams	Owendine B.	21	✓	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Tunbridge Wells, Kent	Ill.	Chicago
2	13695	Jory	Arthur	44	✓	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Illogan	Wife, Mrs Helena Jory, Bassett Terrace, Illogan Highway, Redruth, Cornwall.	Mon.	Patte. City
3	13696	Merley	Federick Charles	23	✓	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs Merley, 3 Malvern Avenue, Illogan Highway, Redruth, Cornwall.	Ill.	Chicago
4	13697	"	Williscent	21	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	13698	Sampson	Malie S. M.B.	27	✓	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	London	Aunt, Mrs Fear Sa Franche Ct Rd, Upper Teetong, London S.W	N.Y.	Utica.
6	13699	Shepherd	Gladys	27	✓	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father, Mr. J.V. Shepherd 6, Clifton Rd, Kingston on Thames	Mon	Collins
7	under 16 yrs exempt.	"	"	24	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G ^o Father as above	"	"
8	"	"	"	66	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

William Fischer
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1924

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any officer, association, person, or government, a passport, or agreement, or certificate of approval, or other document, in order to enter the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Sister, Mrs. L. Goddard 6624 W. Wayne Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Tunbridge Wells.
2	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Brother in Law Mr John C. Tallock 49 Missoula Av. Center No. 1111, Missoula, Mont.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	St. Agnes Cornwall.
3	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend Mr. H. Barker, Island Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	Light	"	"	"	Illinois, Carroll
4	"	Friend	"	"	Friend, Mrs. J. M. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
5	"	Friend	40	"	Friend, Mrs. J. M. C. A.	Permt.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Minneapolis
6	"	Friend	"	"	Friend, Mr. C. Thompson, Box 213, Collins, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Sail	Brown	Brown	"	"	Woking.
7	"	"	"	"	Friend, As Above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Fair	Haz.	"	"	Hampton Wick
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP

I, A. Gatta Master of the P.S. SCANDINAVIAN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gatta
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1920

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Deane, Surgeon of the SCANDINAVIAN waiting there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity (M.D.C. M. Trin) College, Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 is number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1920

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legation case in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	3	58	16	42	5	—	—	—	1	—
THIRD	14	768	13	755	30	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	17	376	29	347	35	—	—	—	1	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPORTED	REMAINING IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	766	766	—	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	14	14	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	17	17	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	797	797	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	28
Residents of United States	79
Total	108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Head tax — 260
Under 16 — 35
Transits — 1
Pending — 1
297

16 13 = 29
29 57

264
14
12
275

555

10

Transit 15 inc
M & M

1320 TON

RECEIVED
10-1-1920

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

L to Z..... S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN"..... Passengers sailing from Antwerp via Southampton. , October 28th. , 1920.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Latta, of the SS. Candace, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Latta
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-A to K
L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Chaudiere sailing from Demerara & B.W.I., 21st October, 1920, Arriving at Port of St John, N.B., 8th November, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Warrington.	Margaret. <u>W</u>	32		F	M	<u>Nash</u> <u>Wm., 580 Baltic, Brooklyn, N.Y.</u>	American Citizenship by Marriage.	580, Baltic Street, Brooklyn.
2	Warrington.	Dorris. <u>A</u>	11		F	S	15th June 1909 N.Y.C. <u>with Mother</u>	Born <u>N.Y. City</u>	" " " " " "
8	Sweeny.	Margaret <u>W</u>	12		F	S	23rd Sept 1908 <u>with Grand Mother</u> <u>Sheet 1 Line 1</u>	Born <u>N.Y. City</u>	3, St Felix Street, " "
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

94

Arthur W. Sakim
Charles P. Hendrix

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. P. Mc Labe, Surgeon of the CHAUDIERE, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 18 mos years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. L.M. McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 20
at St John, NB
Arthur Wakim
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Refer to page
m e m*

ALL ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Chaudhrie

Passengers sailing from Demerara & B.W.I.

21st October

191₂₀95

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22-23

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Watkin
Charles P. Hendrix

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the CHAUDIERE, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. T. Killats
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 20
at St. John, N.B.
Arthur W. Wakim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yee (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. P. Mc Cabe, Surgeon of the CHAUDERE, Sailing theewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 18 mo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. L. N. McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 20
at St John, N.B.
Arthur W. Sakim
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 2 line
M. E. M.

132 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

INDEXED ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to K

L to Z

S. S. CHANDLER

Passengers sailing from DEMERARA & B. W. INDIES.

21st October

1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	Phillips. George.	47	M	M	Porter	Yes English	Yes	St Vincent. Afe. Blk.	T'dad Pt of Spain	Wife Margaret Cousin. Mr. Patterson. 54. Clifton Hill St Vincent Port of Spain. B.S.	Pa. Pittsburg.
2	✓	Henry. Cecil. Chas.	21	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Trinidad.	"	Father. Mr. C. Henry, 34. Victoria Square, Pt of Spn	Mich. Detroit.
3	✓	Nurse. Beat.	19	F	S	stress	"	"	"	"	Father. Mr. H. A. Nurse, 185. Belmont CIR. Road. Pt O	N.Y. N.Y.C.
4	✓	Sanchez. Joseph.	21	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Father. Andre Sanchez, 69. Prince St. Pt of Spain.	"
5	✓	Lewis. Benetee.	21	M	S	Porter	"	"	"	"	Brother. O. Lewis. Belmont, 11. Bedford Lane. Baco. T'dad.	"
6	✓	Miller. Ethel.	18	F	S	Milliner	"	"	Tobago	Port o Spain	Mother. Catherine. Miller, 12a. Argyle St. Port o Spain.	Brooklyn.
7	✓	GRIFFITH. Samuel.	45	M	S	Coachman	"	"	Barbados	"	Brother. M. J. Griffith, 16. French St. Port of Spain.	N.Y.C.
8	✓	Griffith. Henry.	16	M	S	Student	"	"	Trinidad	"	Father. Mr. F. Griffith, 16. French St. Port of Spain.	"
9	✓	St Louis. Thomas.	21	M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	Longden Vill.	Mother. Mrs. F. St. Louis, Longden Vill. Trinidad.	"
10	✓	Farrell. George. H. L.	23	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Port o Spain	Father. R. H. Farrell, 46. Edward St. Port of Spain.	"
11	✓	Commissiong. Violet.	27	F	M	WAL	"	"	"	Pt Fortin.	Mother. Rosetta. Waith, Adventure Est. Pt Fortin. T'dad	"
12	✓	Commissiong. Jacques.	11	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Grandmother. R. Waith, Adventure Est. Pt Fortin. T'dad	"
13	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 Lewis. Agneta. J.	21	F	S	stress	Yes English	Yes	Dominica	Dominica New Town.	Sister. Elizabeth Clarendon. New Town, Dominica.	"
14	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 Rochester. Georgiana.	32	F	S	"	"	"	St Kitts.	St Kitts Basseterre.	Sister. Eliza. Rochester, New Town, Basseterre, St Kitts.	"
15	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 Oke. Evelyn.	35	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Mother. A. Oke, Cecelia Rosemary Lane, Basseterre.	"
16	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 Abbott. Edna.	31	F	S	stress	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Janet Walters, Church St. Basseterre.	"
17	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 Gaines. Eliza.	65	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter. Mrs. G. Green. Bay Road, Basseterre, St Kitts	"
18	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 Gaines. Beatrice.	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Geo. Green. Bay Road, Basseterre, St Kitts.	"
19	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 Pereira. Ana.	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Portuguese	Boyd Village	Father. Emanuel. Pereira, Boyd Vill. St Kitts.	"
20	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 Green. Christabel.	29	F	M	none	"	"	Nevis.	African Blk. Nevis	Mother. Henrietta. Reape, Charlestown, Nevis.	"
21	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 Huggins. Lillian.	32	F	M	"	"	"	St Kitts	St Kitts Nicholas Tn	Mother. Adriana Peters, Nicholas Town, St Kitts.	"
22	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 Huggins. Robert.	8	M	S	Ma	Under 16	No	"	"	Grandmother. Adriana Peters. Nicholas Town, St Kitts.	"
23	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 O'Loughlin. Iris.	16	F	S	"	English	"	"	Wingfield Estate.	Sister. Mrs. G. Edmead, Wingfield Est. St Kitts.	"
24	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 Henville. Donald.	29	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Nevis	Nevis. Charlestown	Brother. Hubert. Henville, Charlestown, Nevis.	"
25	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 Selkridge. Lionel.	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs. A. V. Selkridge, Charlestown, Nevis.	"
26	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 Parris. Lucille.	22	F	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	Mother. Alice. Parris, Charlestown, Nevis.	"
27	✓	ADMITTED NOV - 9 1920 Tyson. Mabel.	21	F	S	Teacher	"	"	St Kitts	St Kitts Basseterre	Mother. Margaret Tyson. Basseterre, St Kitts.	"
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST JOHN. N.B.

8th November, 1940

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much time left, how much time used?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
						Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	No	348401 Self	100	Yes 16	Pittsburg	Employer, Mr. C.A. Teller, 1835 Center Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	5	6	Old Blk	Brn	Nil	St Vincent, Calliagus
2	"	348402 Self	100	No		Friend, Mr. E. Innis, 26, Pasidania Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	6 Yrs	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	"	Trinidad, Pt of Spain
3	"	348403 Father	100	"		Aunt, Mrs. Mary Williams, 124 W 135 St. N.Y.C.	"	6 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	"	"	"
4	"	348404 Self	90	"		Friend, Lionel Votor, 137 W 136 Street, N.Y.C.	"	1 Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Brn	"	"
5	"	348405 Self	80	"		Aunt, Mrs. C. Pickett, 240 W 61 St. N.Y.C.	"	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Blk	"	Digomartin.
6	"	348406 Self	70	"		Brother, Samuel Miller, 34 Ashland Place, Brooklyn.	"	4 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Brn	"	Tobago, Lesateaux.
7	"	348407 Self	90	Yes	11 N.Y.C.	Friend, Mr. A. Yearwood, 226 W 62 St. N.Y.C.	"	6 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Blk	"	Barbados, Bridgetown.
8	"	348408 Wife	100	No		Friend, Mr. A. Yearwood, 226 W 62 St. N.Y.C. (with Uncle Sam)	"	6 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Brn	"	Trinidad, Woodbrook.
9	"	348409 Self	150	"		Friend Richard Todd, 146 W 144 St. N.Y.C.	"	7 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Blk	"	Longden Vill.
10	"	348410 Self	100	"		Cousin, G.R. Waldron, 125 St W. N.Y.C.	"	3 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Brn	Brn	Pt of Spain
11	"	348411 Husband	60	Yes	8 Various	Husband Leo Commissiong, 211 W 139 St. N.Y.C.	"	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	"	"	San Fernando
12	"	348412 Mother	60	"	N.Y.C.	Father, Leo Commissiong, 211 W 139 St. N.Y.C. (with Mother)	"	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Blk	Blk	"	W.S.A. N.Y.C.
13	"	348413 Sister	60	"		Cousin Ada Brookes, 413 W 52 St. N.Y.C.	"	4 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Blk	Blk	"	Dominica, New Town.
14	"	348462 Self	105	"		Sister, Henrietta Rochester, 935 Kelly St. Bronx, N.Y.C.	"	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	"	"	St Kitts, St Pauls.
15	"	348465 Self	150	"		Friend, Mrs. Isabel Ross, 206 W 140 St. N.Y.C.	"	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Brn	"	St Peters
16	"	348464 Father	70	"		Aunt, Miss Irving Ross, 240 W 64 St. N.Y.C.	"	4 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	"	"	Basseterre.
17	"	348467 Son	70	"		Daughter, Mrs. R. Swanston, 106 W 139 St. N.Y.C.	"	6 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	Tabernacla
18	"	348467 Brother	150	"		Sister, Mrs. R. Swanston, 106 W 139 St. N.Y.C. (with Mother)	"	6 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
19	"	348458 Father	70	"		Brother, Joseph Pereira, 425 W 52 St. N.Y.C.	"	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brn	"	Trinity.
20	"	348434 Husband	60	Yes	12 N.Y.C.	Husband, Charles Green, 68 & 70, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	"	12 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	"	Nevis, Charlestown
21	"	348463 Self	135	5	"	Husband, Peter Huggins, 208 W 60 St. N.Y.C.	"	8 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Blk	Blk	"	St Kitts, Middle Island.
22	"	348463 Father	No	"		Father, Peter Huggins, 208 W 60 St. N.Y.C.	"	8 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Cayenne, Holy Trinity.
23	"	348459 Sister	80	"		Sister, Hilder, O'Loughlin, 210 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	"	6 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	"
24	"	348466 Self	125	"		Friend, Wm. Selkridge, 1212 St Marks Av. Brooklyn.	"	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	"	Nevis, Charlestown.
25	"	348468 Self	70	"		Wife, Hilton Selkridge, 1212 St Marks Av. Brooklyn.	"	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"
26	"	348460 Father	120	"		Father, Wm. Parrie, 1 W 137 St. N.Y.C.	"	7 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Brn	Brn	"
27	"	348461 Aunt	120	"		Aunt, Martha. Tyson, 220 W 62 Street, N.Y.C.	"	8 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	"	St Kitts, Basseterre.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur J. Baker
Charles J. Baker

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the CHAUDIERE, from Danvers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. L. Willats
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 20
at St. John, N.B.
Arthur W. Sakin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. P. Mc Cabe, Surgeon of the CHAUDIERE, Swelling the water, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 mos years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. Med. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 19 20
at St John, N.B.
Arthur Wakim
U.S. Immigr. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Exhibit to 30 case
m & m*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

List INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to E SS Chaudiere Passengers sailing from Damara & B.W.I., 21st October, 1940

L to Z

A to K

1 to 2

S. S. Chaudhore

Passengers sailing from

Damarara & B.W.I.

21st October

19 k₂₀

S. S. CHANGERS															Passengers sailing from																									
1																	2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence.)																								
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.																						
1	ADMITTED	Paul	Agnew.	28	F	M	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	St Vincent.	Afe Blk.	Trinidad.	Pt of Spain.	Husband. Evans Paul, 66. Prince Street. Port of Spain.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.																							
2	ADMITTED	Lewis.	Gussy.	25	M	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	St Vincent.	Troumaia.	Mother. Mrs C. Isaac, Troumaia. St Vincent.	Pa	Pittsburg.																							
3	ADMITTED	Byam.	Samuel.	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Matilda Hamblet, Troumaia. St Vincent.	"	"																							
4	ADMITTED	Joseph.	George. L.	25	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs L. Hubert, Troumaia. St. Vincent.	"	"																							
5	ADMITTED	Robinson.	William.	22	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Calliagua.	Calliagua. St. Vincent.	Uncle. Fdk. Haynes, Calliagua. St. Vincent.	N.Y.	Brooklyn																							
6	ADMITTED	Winston.	William.	25	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	Dominica.	Roseau.	Father. J. B. Winston, Roseau. Dominica.	"	N.Y.C.																							
7	ADMITTED	Matthew.	Joseph.	28	M	S	Fisher	"	"	"	Antigua.	"	Antigua	St Johns.	Father. John. Matthew, St Johns. Antigua.	"	"																							
8	ADMITTED	Joseph.	Douglas.	18	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freetown.	Freetown. Antigua.	Father. David. Joseph, Freetown. Antigua.	"	"																						
9	ADMITTED	Amrose.	James. A.	26	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns.	St Johns. Antigua.	Mother. Justina Ambrose, St Johns. Antigua.	"	"																						
10	ADMITTED	Winston.	William. M.	26	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Grove	Cedar Grove Village Antigua	Father. Edward. Winter, Cedar Grove Village Antigua	"	"																						
11	ADMITTED	Williams.	Paul. J.	25	M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns.	St Johns. Antigua.	Wife Estella. Williams, 44. Church St. Antigua.	"	Brooklyn.																						
12	ADMITTED	James.	Alexander.	40	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns. Antigua.	Wife. Victoria. James, St Johns. Antigua.	"	N.Y.C.																						
13	ADMITTED	Baptiste.	Nathaniel.	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Bolans.	St Bolans Vill. Antigua.	Father. Ed. Baptiste, St Bolans Vill. Antigua.	"	"																						
14	ADMITTED	Martin.	Leonard.	22	M	S	Pitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newgate St	New Gate St. Antigua.	Father. Nathaniel. Martin, New Gate St. Antigua.	"	"																						
15	ADMITTED	Soanes.	William.	25	M	S	Carptr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willikies.	Willikies. Antigua.	Father. Benjamin. Soanes, Willikies. Antigua.	"	"																						
16	ADMITTED	Joseph.	Robert.	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	Dominica	"	"	St Johns.	St Johns. Antigua.	Grandmother. Jane. Richards, St Johns. Antigua.	Mass	Boston.																						
17	ADMITTED	Desting.	Earth.	36	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbuda.	St Johns. Antigua.	Father. Alfred. Jacobs, St Johns. Antigua.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.																						
18	ADMITTED	Simon.	David.	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfred Jacobs, St John. Antigua.	"	"																							
19	ADMITTED	Simon.	David.	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfred Jacobs, St John. Antigua.	"	"																							
20	ADMITTED	Samuel.	Margaret.	33	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Antigua	"	"	Barnes Hill	Barnes Hill. Antigua.	Mother. Mrs E. Samuel, Barnes Hill. Antigua.	"	"																						
21	ADMITTED	Barnes.	Maude.	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barnes Hill. Antigua.	Mother. Mrs Mary. Solomon, Barnes Hill. Antigua.	"	"																						
22	ADMITTED	Joseph.	Mary.	20	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barnes Hill. Antigua.	Mother Mrs. S. Solomon, Barnes Hill. Antigua.	"	"																						
23	ADMITTED	George.	Rebecca.	54	F	M	Washing	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liberta.	Liberta Village. Antigua.	Cousin. Anna. Henry, Liberta Village. Antigua.	"	"																						
24	ADMITTED	George.	Edid.	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Henry, Liberta Village. Antigua.	"	"																							
25	ADMITTED	Lewis.	Jane. D.	43	F	M	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Barbadoes	"	"	St Johns.	Sister. A. Braithwaite. Burnette St Johns St. Antigua.	"	"																							
26	ADMITTED	Jarvis.	Isabella.	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	Antigua	"	"	Greenebay.	Father. Tyehious Jarvis Greenebay. Antigua.	"	"																							
27	ADMITTED	Warner.	Ann. E.	20	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freetown.	Father. Edward. Warner, Freetown. Antigua.	"	"																							
28	ADMITTED	Boon.	Arnold. L.	25	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	St Kitts.	"	St Kitts	Hutchenson Estate.	Father. Joseph. Boon, Hutchenson Estate. St Kitts.	"	"																							
29	ADMITTED	Grossman.	Daniel.	31	M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtown.	Wife. Ethel. Crossman, Newtown. St Kitts.	"	"																							
30	ADMITTED	Guishard.	Gerald.	21	M	S	Carptr	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	"	Sandy Point	Aunt. Florence. Guishard, Sandy Point. St Kitts.	N.J.	Elizabeth.																							
NOT USED																																								
NOT USED																																								

NOT USED
NOT USED

97

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

Alonso

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of St JOHN, N. B., 8 November, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific persons or of any class or classes of persons, or who advocates other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	348415 Nasal Self	70	No	Brother Mr R. James, Robert	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	Brn	ehin. Mole centre/	St Vincent, Kingstown
2		348434 Self	50		Brother John Lewis,	3 Yr									5 11	Brn		Sear left eye	Tramsea.	
3		348453 Self	75		Cousin Randolph Moore,	5 Yr									5 9	Blk		Sear left eye	St David.	
4		348457 Self	80		59 Crawford St. Pittsburg.	7 Yr									5 9	Blk	Dk	Nil		
5		348456 Self	130		Brother-in-law R. Moore,	5 Yr									5 8	Blk	Blk		Calliaqua.	
6		348413 Father	70		Sister Miss I. Winston,	3 Yr									5 7	Brn	Brn		Trinidad Pt of Spain.	
7		348458 Self	60		Sister Princess Matthew,	6 Yr									5 6	Blk			Antigua. St John.	
8		348415 Father	50		Uncle Jonathan Charles,	4 Yr									5 2		Blk		Freetown.	
9		348416 Self	90		Friend J. A. P. Maturan,	5 Yr									5 10		Brn		St John.	
10		348430 Self	50		Brother Chas. Martin,	5 Yr									5 7				Cedar Grove.	
11		348417 Self	50		Brother Geo. Parker,	3 Yr									5 7		Blk		Jennings.	
12		348429 Self	50		Sister Mary Quallis,	5 Yr									5 9	Brn			St John.	
13		348431 Self	60		Sister Princess Matthew,	6 Yr									5 6	Blk	Brn		Bolans.	
14		348418 Self	50		Brother Chas. Martin,	5 Yr									5 11		Blk		Freetown.	
15		348429 Self	50		Brother Geo. Parker,	5 Yr									5 7		Brn		St Phillips.	
16		348443 Self	50		Father Victor Joseph,	6 Yr									4 8				Marjot.	
17		348442 Brother	100		Brother David Payne,	6 Yr									5 9	Blk		Cuts on face	Barbuda Barbuda	
18		348442 Uncle			Uncle David Payne,	6 Yr									4 0	Brn		Nil		
19		348442 Uncle			Uncle David Payne,	6 Yr									3 0					
20		348426 Self	50		Sister Sarah Oliver,	3 Yr									5 6	Blk	Blk		Antigua Judges.	
21		348427 Self	50		Cousin Sarah Oliver,	4 Yr									5 6					
22		348423 Self	50		Sister Joseph (Sarah)	4 Yr									5 6				Barnes Hill	
23		348429 Self	75		Son Edmund George,	7 Yr									6 1	Brn	Brn		St John.	
24		348425 Father	60		Father Edmund George,	7 Yr									3 0	Brn			English Harbour.	
25		348424 Daughter	60		Daughter Ivy Weatherhead,	4 Yr									5 6	Blk			Barbados St Felix.	
26		348424 Husband	57		Husband Jeremiah Jarvis,	3 Yr									5 1	Blk	Blk		Antigua Turnebull.	
27		348421 Aunt	50		Aunt Mrs Thomas Johnston,	6 Yr									5 9	Brn			St John.	
28		348433 Aunt	80		Uncle Ed Livingstone,	6 Yr									5 6	Blk	Brn		St Kitts Palmetto Py.	
29		348414 Father	60		Brother Edmund Croseman,	6 Yr									5 11	Brn			Bakers Corner.	
30		348469 Self	80		Sister Mrs Ida Baker,	10 Yr									5 10	Brn			Trinidad Port of Spain.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific persons or of any class or classes of persons, or who advocates other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the CHAUDIERE, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. L. Villats
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1920
at St. John, N.B.
Arthur E. Sakin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund C. Ladd, Surgeon of the CHAUDERE, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November 1920 at St. John, N.B.

Arthur W. Spink

U.S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	2	6	3	3						
SECOND	1	27	1	26	1					
THIRD	2	38		38						
TOTAL	5	71	4	67	1					

Head tax — 66
Under 16 — 1
67

On US manifest: 6
US citizens: 3
Total number aliens = 67

ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REMAINING IN CANADA	PENDING	RECEIVED
13	13			
HOLD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	7		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	47	47		
TOTAL	67	67		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<u>None</u>

Number examined = 71
" missing = 0
Aliens admitted = 13
" detained = 54

555

11

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1920

NOT USED
1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the CHAUDIERE, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. L. Willats

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1920
at St. John, N.B.

Arthur L. Wakim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRAMPIAN" sailing from ANTWERP, 2nd, November, 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q., 14th Nov. 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	VAN DEN BEMPT.	August.	55	M	M	PP 72720 Colby 7/20/20	County Court of Cook County at Chicago, Ill., 12th. July. 1920.	2838, North California, Rue Chicago, Ill.
2	FALK	Jacob.	35	M	M	PP 76943 Colby 8/4/20	Scranton, Pa., 25th. December 1884.	1106, Erie Street, 815 Alhambra Ft. Wayne, Ind.
3	FALK	Ella	88	F	M	for self amended at page		ditto.
4	FALK	Margaretta.	6	F	S	Czechoslovakia for fam		ditto.
5	FALK	Helen	3	F	S			ditto.
6	SALOMON.	Issie.	33	M	M	Spain - 71063 - 7/22/20	District Court at Cleveland, Ohio., 19th. December. 1916.	A. D. 2103, 27th. Avenue Cleveland, Ohio.
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	BULLIMORE.	Clara Edith.	36	F	M	PP 169390 Lansing 2/4/20	Toledo, Ohio., 24th. Feb., 1918.	611, Greenwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
16	BULLIMORE.	Grace Edith.	11	F	S	October 23rd. 1911., Grand Rapids, Mich.		ditto.
17	BULLIMORE.	Arthur Henry.	10	M	S	October 8th., 1915, Toledo, Ohio.		ditto.
18	BULLIMORE.	Margaret Ethel.	2	F	S	February 22nd. 1913, Toledo, Ohio.		ditto.
19	BELL.	William.	43	M	S	PP 10727 Colby 4/7/20	Citizen by residence, since 1879.	1901, College Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.
20	WILLIS.	Clyde Orvill.	42	M	S	December. 23rd. 1877, Polk county, Iowa.		823, Center Street, Des Moines, Iowa.
21	DOUGLAS	Albert.	48	M	M	PP 20398 Colby 5/6/20	Supreme Court at Utah, 15th. Jan. 1908.	2191, 85th. Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	KONCSAT.	Michael	37	M	M	PP 19299 Colby 4/1/20	The Wayne County Court at Detroit, Mich., 28th. January 1916.	532, Davidson Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
23	KONCSAT.	Ellie.	40	F	M	for self amended at	By marriage.	ditto.
24	KONCSAT.	Charles	6	M	S	November. 1st., 1914., Detroit, Mich.		ditto.
25	WICKIEWICZ.	Walter.	33	M	M	PP 44074 Colby 4/6/20	Newark, N. J., March. 1913.	545, West 10th. St., Newark, N. J.
26	GOURDOUX.	Alexander	75	M	M	PP 129074 Lansing 10/1/20	Circuit Court of Chippewa County, 24th. September. 1906.	Holcombe, Wisc.
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. Mullis, Surgeon of the S/S Grampian, ^{employed by} to O'Brien & Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed. G. Mullis

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1920.
at Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

J. M. O'Connell
Dis. & Ch.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Submitted to 25 Nov
M & M*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List INDEXED ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A to K L to Z This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRAMPAN" Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, Belgium, 2nd. November, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	13898	HAEZEBROUCK. Jeannette.	19	F	S	None.	Yes Flemish	Yes Belgium	Flemish	Belgium. Ardoye.	Friend, Mr. Charles Callen, Ardoye, Belgium.	Mich. Detroit.
2	13899	HARTMAN. Alice.	34	F	M	H's wife	" French, English	"	"	Belgium. Brussels.	Father, M. Louis Batens, 26, rue de l'Education, Brussels, Belgium.	Cal. Oakland.
3	13900	DORMANN. Tobias.	20	M	S	None	" Polish German	"	Ukrainian.	Germany. Berlin.	Brother, Isaac, 100, Chugan, N. J. Hoboken.	N. J. Hoboken.
4	13901	FALAKOVICZ. Hani.	21	F	M	H's wife	" German	"	Slovak.	Czechoslovakia. Berezna.	Father, Ignace Falkavicz, Vel, Berezna, C. Slav.	Ind. Ft. Wayne.
5	13902	MOLNAR. Barbara.	43	F	M	H's wife	" English German	"	Slavia.	do. Becej.	Mother in law, Ethel Molnar, Kansasstrat, 27, Becej, Yugo. Slavia.	Mich. Detroit.
6	Under 16	MOLNAR. Frank.	14	M	S	None	" English	"	DO	"	Grandmother, ditto.	"
7	Under 16	MOLNAR. Stephen.	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	13903	AMADU. Sarah.	57	F	W	"	No	No	Roumanian.	Roumanian. S. A. Chicago.	Son, Amadu, 69, Rue de Cuxghem, Brussels, Belgium.	Ill. Chicago.
9	13904	BIANCHI-LURATI. Demetrio.	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes Italian French German	Yes	Switz-land.	Switz-land. Lugano.	Brother, Luigi Bianchi-Lurati, Lugano, Switzerland.	Mich. Detroit.
10	13905	LOFFEL. Emilie.	26	F	M	H's wife	" French, German	"	French	Switzerland. Dornach.	Brother, Walter Rudolf, Dornach, Switzerland.	"
11	Under 16	LOFFEL. Rudolf.	2	M	S	None	No	do	"	"	Uncle, ditto.	"
12	13906	RZEPICIA. Stanislaw.	18	M	S	"	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland. Ulanow.	Father, Ludwig Rzepicla, Ulanow, Poland.	"
13	13907	KALKSTEIN. Zacharie.	26	M	"	Wood pipe carver.	" Polish.	"	Hebrew.	" Kolomeje.	Brother in law, Israel Krauthammen, Witzundka, Poland.	N. Y. Brooklyn.
14	13908	FUNKER. Ziszon.	45	M	M	Merchant	" Polish	"	"	" Przemysl.	Father, Mendel Funfer, Lisko, Poland.	Ill. Chicago.
15	13909	FUNKER. Anna Gitel.	44	F	M	H's wife	"	"	"	"	Father in law, ditto.	"
16	Under 16	FUNKER. Riva.	12	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, "	"
17	"	FUNKER. Celie.	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	FUNKER. Bluma.	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	FUNKER. Adela.	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	FUNKER. Esther.	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	13910	DUTKA. Solomon.	58	M	M	Tailor.	Yes Polish Jewish	Yes	"	" Liska.	Son:- Simon Dutka, Lisko, Poland.	N. Y. New York.
22	13911	DUTKA. Rachel.	56	F	M	H's wife	"	DO	"	"	ditto.	"
23	13912	DUTKA. Sarah.	20	F	S	H's wife	"	"	"	"	Brother :- "	"
24	13913	DUTKA. Zama.	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"
25	13914	ZAMPA. Luciano.	50	M	M	Priest.	" Italian. French. English.	"	Italy.	Italy. Gabbio.	Mother, Sra. C. Zampa, Gabbio, Prov. Umbria, Italy.	Mich. Marquette
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hamilton Master, of the S/S Grampian, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1920
at Quebec, P. Q., Canada

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. Millis, Surgeon of the S/S Grampian, ^{employed by} the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1920.
at Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

Handwritten note: 10/16/20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, This (yellow) sheet is for use by

S. S. "GRANDIAN". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, *3rd. November 1920,* 191

S. S. "GRAMPIAN".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3rd. November 1920, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton ^(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the sp Grampian, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1920.
at Quebec, P. E. Canada

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRAMPAN" sailing from ANTWERP, 2nd. November, 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec, P. Q., 14th November, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MILLER.	Isaac.	42	M	W	pp. #126284, Wash. Oct. 4-1919. R. Lansing extended for 6 months by Americ. Cons. at Riga Oct. 14-1920	Philadelphia, Pa., 24th. Dec. 1917.	750, Mickin Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	"	Abram.	19	M	S	children are travelling on father's passport being unable to obtain passport from the Russian Gov. - They were born in Riga, Latvia - Question of nationality is raised according to Americ. Cons. at Riga upon Oct. 20-21. Dept. of State, Wash. dated Sept. 16, 1920 - Dated, Riga, Sept. 7-1920 Americ. Cons. -	ditto.	ditto.
3	"	Sonia (Sara)	17	F	S		"	"
4	"	Doba. (Doba)	15	F	S		"	"
5	"	Rebecca. (Rachel)	8	F	S		"	"
6	"	Jessel. (Joseph)	8	M	S	The five children being no U.S. citizens - became citizens before immigration + were inter. as citizens on Oct. P. 6-7-48. Relying on Colley	"	"
7	ARDENGLI. - Capana	Angilina.	25	F	M	29th. August, 1914, Romford Falls, Me.	By marriage.	38 New Bridge Street West Springfield, Mass.
8	ARDENGLI.	Bruno.	6	M	S	May 22/20, 40557 Colley	District County Court of North California at San Francisco, Cal. 5th. May. 1920.	ditto. 683 Broadway Street, San Francisco, Cal.
9	MAGGIORA.	Domenico.	29	M	S	pp. 114597 - Wash. Sept. 9-1919. R. Lansing	Middle District of Pennsylvania Court at Scranton, Pa., 12th. July. 1920.	176 Personage Street, Pittston, Pa.
10	CUSMAI.	Luigi.	27	M	S	1924 - Embassy of U.S. at Rome, Italy, Sept. 22-20 with renewal Aug. 5-20 at Rome -	Chicago, Ill., 9th. January. 1909. - Supreme Court of State of New York, at New York, 27th. March. 1919.	104/42, 11th Ave., Pullman, Ill.
11	PANOZZO.	Frank.	42	M	S	8169271 Wash. Febr. 7 1920. Robert Lansing.		336 League Street, Philad- Waller, Pa.
12	Travalino TRAVAGLIA	LorenzQ	25	M	S			
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Hedderman, Lundell, Wash. Dec. 15, 20, 7, 8, 9.

Martin 11. 11. 2-1

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. Willis, Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{thereof} employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed. G. Willis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 NOV 1920, 19

at QUEBEC

M. J. L.

Notary in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Line it to some
m G m*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1920

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

QUEBEC.

14 NOV 1920

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Hamilton ^{Master}, of the GRAMPIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1920 day of NOVEMBER, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. C. W. L. L. S., Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by the owners, do}
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyone in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1920, 19
 at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 2 to 30 inc.
M.E.M.*

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRAMPIAN

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

2 - NOV 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (w. if examine claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Not on road											Canada				
2	ADMITTED NOV 26 1920	Galli	Fullia	31	f	s	homemaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ascoli Pic.	mother: Dorotea Pomici Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Baltimore
3	4797	Giorgi	Giuseppe	17	m	s	workman	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ascoli Pic.	father: Luigi Giorgi Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	4798	Grabioli	Homeno	16	m	s	workman	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Venarotta	mother: Maria Ascoli Venarotta	Pa.	Bolivar
5	4799	Gagliardi	Vincenzo	21	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ascoli Pic.	father: Giacinto Gagliardi Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Colver
6	4822	Gagliardi	Emidio	17	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ascoli Pic.	father: Giuseppe Gagliardi Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Colver
7	ADMITTED NOV 26 1920	Rocchi	Adelaide	21	f	s	homemaker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Ascoli Pic.	father: Pietro Sontori Pagliara	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	4801	Rocchi	Giuseppina wife	18	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Collemoresco	father-in-law: Costantino Rocchi Collemoresco	Pa.	Norristown
9	4802	Rocchi	Assunta	25	f	s	homemaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father: do do	Pa.	Norristown
10	4803	Rocchi	Giulio	24	m	m	dealer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Costantino Rocchi do	Pa.	Norristown
11	ADMITTED NOV 19 1920	Loanni	Bonvenuto	18	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Valle Castellana	mother: Costanza Volponi Valle Castellana	Pa.	McKeesport
12	ADMITTED NOV 19 1920	Loanni	Ernesto	16	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Valle Castellana	do do do	do	do
13	ADMITTED NOV 18 1920	Sabatucci	Emidio	24	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Valle Castellana	father: Agostino Sabatucci Valle Castellana	Pa.	McKeesport
14	ADMITTED NOV 18 1920	Sabatucci	Domenico	25	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Maria Caterina Sabatucci Valle Castellana	Pa.	McKeesport
15	ADMITTED NOV 20 1920	Minervini	Blas	18	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Valle Castellana	father: Francesco Minervini Valle Castellana	Pa.	McKeesport
16	4809	Luzi	Mering (wife)	21	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ascoli Pic.	father-in-law: Giuseppe Luzi Rosara di Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Bristol
17	4810	Luzi	Ottavio (husband)	23	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father: do do	do	do
18	4811	Montozzi	Cristoforo	28	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Force	father: Fedele Montozzi-Force	Pa.	Wampoon
19	ADMITTED NOV 20 1920	Mercuri	Luigi	20	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Comunanza	father: Giovanni Mercuri Comunanza	Pa.	Lowell
20	ADMITTED NOV 25 1920	Marcucci	Giulio	18	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Folignano	father: Emidio Marcucci Folignano	Pa.	Camden
21	4814	Marcucci	Stefano	17	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Lama	father: Vincenzo Marcucci Castel di Lama	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	4815	Mascetti	Cesare	29	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ascoli Piceno	sister: Enrica Mascetti Castel di Lama	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	4816	Marcucci	Giovanni	17	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Lama	father: Giuseppe Marcucci Castel di Lama	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	4817	Nardinocchi	Giuseppe	25	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ascoli Piceno	mother: Maria Eugenia Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Masontown
Not on road																	
25	4818	Palanca	Donato	32	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Falciano	wife: Domenica Palanca Vieli Falciano	Ill.	Chicago
26	ADMITTED NOV 24 1920	Pignotti	Maddalena	25	f	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S. Benedetto	father: Filippo Pignotti San Benedetto T.	Ill.	Chicago
27	ADMITTED NOV 15 1920	Proccacini	Rosa	55	f	w	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Roccafluvione	sister: Felicia Proccacini Roccafluvione	Mass.	Boston
28	ADMITTED NOV 15 1920	Proccacini	Palmira	9	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	Roccafluvione	sunt: Rosa Civita Roccafluvione	Mass.	Valpole
29	4821	Poliziani	Antonio	24	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Acquasanta	wife: Erminia Poliziani Acquasanta	Pa.	Philadelphia
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

104

EXAMINED, 20
MISSING, U.S. CIT. 1940

Albans

Al Martin to 2 to 30 ind.
except # 27 -

med 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC.

14 NOV 1920

, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1912	son: Silvano Gordini	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Offida
2	yes	self	50	no	1914	Cousin: Rocco Grelli Box # 2519 Baltimore Md.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Venerotte
3	yes	father	36	no		brother: Domenico Giorgi 506 Grant Str., Pittsburg Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Venerotte
4	yes	self	46	no		father: Pietro Grabioli box 222 Bolivar Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Venerotte
5	yes	self	50	no		Cousin Guido Benigni box 444 Colver Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brownblue	none	do	Ascoli Picen.
6	yes	self	50	no		do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	none	do	Ascoli Picano
7	yes	self	50	yes	born	sister: Maria Sanderi #6328 Vine Str Philadelphia Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blackbrown	none	U.S. of A.	New York
8	yes	self	50	no		sister Emma Lelli Luciani #510 E. Main Str Norristown Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	none	Italy	Collide Tronto
9	yes	self	50	no		relative: Ferdinando Luciani #510 E. Main Str Norristown Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Colle Moresco
10	yes	self	46	no		sister-in-law: Emma Luciani #510 E. Main Str Norristown Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Colle Moresco
11	yes	father	43	no		father: Raffaele Losani 1501/2 Jerome Str McKeesport Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Valle Castellana
12	yes	father	43	no		do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blackbrown	none	do	Valle Castellana
13	yes	self	50	yes	1913	relative: Raffaele Losani relative: Maria Mori	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Valle Castellana
14	yes	self	40	yes	1913	brother-in-law: Sebastino Volpani 401 Jerome Str McKeesport Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Valle Castellana
15	yes	self	45	no	1914	friend: Domenico Galanti #736 Jerome Str McKeesport Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Valle Castellana
16	yes	husband	-	no		uncle: Nazzereno Mori #210 Jefferson Ave Bristol Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Ascoli Picano
17	yes	self	70	no		do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	do
18	yes	self	45	no		brother: Guido Montozzi box 15 Wampoon Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Force
19	yes	self	42	no		Cousin: Nazzereno Mori R.F.D. 2, Box 105, Wampoon Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Comunanza
20	yes	self	40	no		friend: Gaetano Ferratti #410 Pine Str Camden N.J.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	do	chestnut	none	do	Polignano
21	yes	self	45	no		friend: Emilio Gallorani #808 Pierce Str Philadelphia Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Castellana
22	yes	self	25	no		Cousin: Giovanni Mascetti #928 S. 8th Str Philadelphia Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Ascoli Picano
23	yes	father	25	no		brother: Pietro Marucci 10 Pine Street, Philadelphia Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Castellana
24	yes	self	30	no		brother-in-law: Giuseppe Fazio box 176 Masontown Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Ascoli Picano
25	yes	self	50	no		brother: Vittorio Mori #348 Lincoln Ave Bristol Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blackbrown	none	do	Falciano
26	yes	self	40	yes	1913	uncle: Angelo Rosati 955 N. Congress, Chicago Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Sambenedatto
27	yes	self	25	no		brother: Luigi Pignotti #237 15th Str Chicago Heights Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Sambenedatto
28	yes	self	20	no		son: Carlo Civita #5 North Square Boston Mass	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Roccafluviana
29	yes	father	-	no		father: Giovanni Proccacini box 277 Valpole Mass.	no	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Roccafluviana
30	yes	self	25	no		Cousin: Sebastino Caucci #851 Christen Str Philadelphia Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Acquasanta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton Master of the GRAMPIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. Williams, Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by the owners thereof, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1920, 19
 at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Sworn to 28 Nov
 1920*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **GRAMPIAN**

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

2 - NOV 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	8823	Grimi	Luigi	18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Inveruno	father Paolo Grimi-	Mich.	Detroit
2	8824	Rondana	Ginepro	25	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Inveruno	father Ambrogio Rondana	Mass.	West Newton
3	8825	Pessina	Giovanni	21	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuggiono	father Enrico Pessina	Mich.	Detroit
4	8826	Calcesterre	Dionigi	18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuggiono	father Celesterre Rocco	Mich.	Detroit
5	8827	Scarpato	Achille	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cuggiono	father Giovanni Scarpato	Mich.	Detroit
6	8828	Merini	Francesco	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castano Primo	father Giovanni Merini	Ill.	Heekin
7	8829	Pisani	Filippo	22	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Magnago	father Gaetano Pisani	Cal.	Pittsburg
8	8830	Verga	Carlo	31	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Fogliazzo	father Antonio Verga	Pa.	Altoona
9	8831	Marlone	Filippo	39	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cossomatto	father Giovanni Marlone	N.Y.	New York
10																
11	8832	Carlassore	Martino	17	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cogollo	father Pietro Carlassore	Ill.	Chicago
12	8833	Valente	Luigi	23	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cogollo	mother Lucia Valente	Mass.	Ronald
13	8834	Zorzi	Giorgio	23	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cogollo	mother Maria Carlassore	Ill.	Chicago
14	8835	Zorzi	Giovanni	21	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cogollo	father Antonio Zorzi	Ill.	Chicago
15	8836	Valente	Guilermo	23	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Piovene	father Adeodato Valente	Ill.	Chicago
16	ADMITTED NOV 17 1920	Illuminati	Santa	45	f	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Spinetoli	father Illuminati	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	ADMITTED NOV 17 1920	Maranesi	Cesira (daughter)	12	f					do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
18	ADMITTED NOV 17 1920	Maranesi	Dario (son)	17	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	ADMITTED NOV 18 1920	Capelli	Alfonso	35	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Berbenno	wife Maria Capelli	N.Y.	Torrington
20	ADMITTED NOV 18 1920	Leoni	Pietro	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Berbenno	mother Maria Corletti	N.Y.	Torrington
21	8841	Pariani	Giovanni	16	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S. Macario	father Luigi Pariani	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	8842	De Tomasi	Renato	16	m	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S. Macario	father Gaetano De Tomasi	Cal.	Belvedere
23	8843	Cerutti	Angelo	25	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cardano Campo	brother Giovanni Cerutti	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	8844	De Tomasi	Mario	17	m	carter	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S. Macario	father Antonio De Tomasi	Cal.	Belvedere
25	8845	Fiorentini	Felice	29	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	wife Natalina Fiorentini	N.J.	Camden
26	8846	Ferretti	Vincenzo	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Acquasanta	father Santa Ferretti	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	8847	Miotti	Antonio	27	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Fara	father Marco Miotti	Ill.	Chicago
28	8848	De Antoni	Giovanni	26	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Lugo	father Giovanni De Antoni	Wisc.	Manitowoc
29																
30																

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hamilton, Master, of the GRAVIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1920 day of 14 NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC.

Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. WILLIS., Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by the owners thereof do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

14 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*See to 2nd
men*

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14 NOV 1920

19

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.													
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	self	351574	no	brother Luigi Bettanin 11554 Front Ave Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Lusiano
2	yes	self	351569	no	brother Luigi Bettanin 7304 13th St New York Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Appignano
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton, master, of the GRAMPAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. Wills, Surgeon of the GRACIAN, ^{employed by} the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Submitted to 29 June 1921

A to K

A to K ~~INS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

I. to Z

S. S. GRAMPIAN

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP (Belgium), November 2th, 1920, 191

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hamilton master, of the GRAMPIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Mellon
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. C. WILLIS, Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by the Owners hereof do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyone in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 NOV 1920, 19
 at QUEBEC,

William
Joseph
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Letter 5 to 30 ins.
m & m*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRAMPIAN

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, Belgium,

November 2th, 1920, 191

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 14 NOV 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.									Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1		himself	25	never	Brother Luca Rigwaf, Pa. Bx 1	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
2		himself	25	never	Uncle Pionti Gabriolo-Kinoia Ill. Bx 403.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
3		himself	25	yes 1919	Cousin Pionti Gabriolo-Kinoia Pittston, Pa. Bx 118	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
4		father	25	never	Cousin Pionti Gabriolo-Kinoia Pittston, Pa. Bx 118	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
5	no	himself	25	never	Uncle Teoderi Aurelio= Springfield, Ill. 2124 Jackson St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
6	yes	himself	25	never	Brother Giuseppe= Pittsburg Kansas R.R. #1, Potamort.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T?		
7																			
8	no	himself	25	never	Cousin Pionti Gabriolo-Kinoia Pittston, Pa. Bx 118	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
9	no	himself	25	never	Cousin Pionti Gabriolo-Kinoia Pittston, Pa. Bx 118	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
10	yes	himself	25	never	Friend Campagnini Oreste= Philadelphia, Pa. 1415 S. 9th.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
11	yes	himself	25	never	Brother Pini Giuseppe= Bestan Mass. Cooper St. 39	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. black	nebody	Piacenza	Bardi		
12	yes	himself	25	never	Brother Giuseppe= Bestan Mass. Cooper St. 39	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. black	nebody	Piacenza	Bardi		
13		himself	25	never	Brother in law Gelli Antonio New York= 230 West= 46 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nebody	Piacenza	Bardi		
14		himself	25	never	Brother Gabrielli Filippo	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nebody	Piacenza	Bardi		
15		himself	25	never	Friend Gasparini Raffaele Baltimore	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
16	no	himself	25	never	Cousin Giacometti Adolfo= Philadelphia, Pa. 120 Broadhead, 1907	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
17	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	Friend Campagnini Oreste= Philadelphia, Pa. 1415 S. 9th.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
18	yes	himself	25	never	Brother Giovanni= Detroit, Mich. 708 Rippelli Street.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
19	yes	himself	25	yes 1913	Brother Carlo= New York 474 9th Ave	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria	Refrancere		
20	yes	himself	25	never	Brother Carlo= New York 474= 9th Ave	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria	Refrancere		
21	yes	himself	25	never	Uncle Mighetti Oddone= Point Richmond, Cal. 323-15th.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria	Refrancere		
22	yes	himself	25	never	Friend Mighetti Oddone= Point Richmond= Cal. 323-15th.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria	Refrancere		
23	yes	himself	25	never	Friend Mighetti Oddone= Point Richmond, Cal. 323-15th.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria	Refrancere		
24	yes	himself	25	never	Brother Giuseppe= New York 413 W. 40 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria	Refrancere		
25	no	himself	25	never	Uncle Mighetti Carlo= Scranton Pa. 517 Sprague Street.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
26	no	himself	25	yes 1905	Friend Bozzoni Martino= Rochester, N.Y. 41 Wilde St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
27	no	himself	25	never	Brother Giuseppe= Rochester, N.Y. 41 Wilde St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Perugia	Gualdo T.		
28																			
29	no	himself	25	never	Cousin Volpenti Antonio= Sixmile Run, Pa. Bx 192	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria	Refrancere		
30	no	himself	25	never	Cousin Martinbionce Giuseppe P.O. Box 364, Scranton, Pa.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	nebody	Treviso	Salva (Volpenti)		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hamilton Master of the GRAMPIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to Before me this day of **14 NOV 1920**, 19.....
at **QUEBEC**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (*married*), S (*single*), or D (*divorced*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien should state the language or languages in which he is able to read and write, and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what language] the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."
 (Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of alien is

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the country of birth of a person, and similarly, "French" appearing under the race of a person,

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the same manner, a Frenchman by race might properly be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, with admixture of blood of the African.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or Santo Domingo, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." If the intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose that steamship companies accurately show nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick ☒) or No (tick ☐) definitely by whom passage was

(Column 16) *(By whom was passage paid)*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*) These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full. *Native* is answered by "Yes" or "No."

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reenter, authority for such reapplication should be given.

question 28, if alien has been deported within one year of the date of the last admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. WILLIS., Surgeon of the GRAVIAN, ^{employed by the owner thereof}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1920,
 at QUEBEC.

Miller
Deputy
 (Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Line 11 to 31 one
m e m.*

S. S. GRAMPIAN

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, Belgium

November 2 th. 1920, 191

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *A. H*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC,

14 NOV 1920

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or in hospital, or in any other place, for any crime or offense, or for any mental or physical defect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	351661 himself	25	never	Cousin Gattone Renato= Wilmerding, Pa. Box 234,	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Treviso Trevisano
2	no	himself	25	never	Beloid, Wisc.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Treviso Trevisano
3	no	himself	25	never	Cousin De Zan Angelo= New York	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 6	nat. chestnut	nebody	Treviso Trevisano
4	no	himself	25	never	Brother Angelo= New York	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 8	nat. chestnut	nebody	Treviso Trevisano
5	no	himself	25	never	Cousin Mario= New York	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 8	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria Nizza M.
6	yes	351537 himself	40	never	Uncle Grosse Alessandro= New York= 436 - 39 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria Nizza M.
7	yes	351537 husband	40	never	Uncle Grosse Alessandro= New York P436-39 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria Nizza M.
8	yes	351536 himself	40	never	Brother Giuseppe= New York 351 West 38 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 3	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria Nizza M.
9	yes	351536 husband	40	never	Brother in law Giuseppe Vigna= New York= 351 West 38 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 6	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria Nizza M.
10	yes	351528 himself	75	never	Cousin Vigna Giuseppe= New York= 351 West 38 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 7	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria Nizza M.
11	yes	351528 husband	75	never	Cousin Vigna Giuseppe= New York= 351 West 38 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 2	nat. chestnut	nebody	Udine Pasiano
12	no	351528 himself	25	never	Father Celeste= Middletown, Conn. Box. 50.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 2	nat. chestnut	nebody	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	yes	351515 himself	62	never	Uncle Amario, Michele= New York 474 71 th Ave.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 4	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria Refrancere
20	yes	351514 himself	25	never	Uncle Zalatere Francesco= New York= 474 71th Ave.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 4	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria Refrancere
21	yes	351516 husband	25	never	husband Faini Paride= New York	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 4	nat. chestnut	nebody	Parma Mazzano Sap.
22	yes	351516 himself	25	never	brother Faini Paride= New York	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 4	nat. chestnut	nebody	Parma Mazzano Sap.
23	no	himself	25	never	Father	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 4	nat. chestnut	nebody	
24	yes	351543 himself	25	never	Sister Domenica= New York 201 East 42 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 4	nat. black	nebody	Piacenza Bardi
25	yes	351541 himself	25	never	Brother Stefano= Stockton, Cal. 139 South El Dorado Street.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	nat. chestnut	nebody	Mass C. Corfino
26	yes	351544 himself	25	never	Cousin Giorgi Martano= Stockton, Cal. Address as above.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	nat. chestnut	nebody	Argentina Corrientes
27	yes	351539 himself	25	never	Cousin Eddi Stefano= Stockton, Cal. 139 South El Dorado Street.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	nat. chestnut	nebody	Argentina Corrientes
28	yes	351538 himself	25	never	Cousin Giorgi, Giovanni= Stockton, Cal. as above.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	nat. chestnut	nebody	Mass C. Corfino
29	yes	351538 himself	25	never	Brother Aldo= S. Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	nat. chestnut	nebody	Treviso Asola
30	yes	351532 himself	25	never	Brother Vincenzo= Richmond, Cal. 323 = 15 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 6	nat. chestnut	nebody	Alessandria Refrancere

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton Master, of the GRAMPIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

BK Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1920 day of 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. C. WILLIS, Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by} the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC

M. J. L. L.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 1 to 18 are mem.

1000 1000

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRAMPIAN

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, Belgium, November 2th, 1920, 191

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Arens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

List I 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC, 14 NOV 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of stay in United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	himself	351658	25	never	Brother Antonio= Rockford, Ill. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
2	no	himself	351547	25	never	Brother Giovanni= Rockford, Ill. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
3	no	himself	351548	25	never	Friend Di Mari, Francesco= 363, Kensington Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
4	no	himself	351517	25	never	Brother Giovanni= Calumet, Mich. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
5	no	himself	351537	25	never	Sister Marcella= Somerville, Mass. 24 Belmont St. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
6	no	himself	351540	25	never	Cousin Allegranza= Easton, Mass. 2 Head St. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
7	no	himself	351540	25	never	Brother Giovanni= Bridgeport, Conn. 565 Garfield Av. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
8	no	himself	351540	25	never	Uncle B. Lardinelli= Bridgeport, Conn. 565 Garfield Av. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
9	no	himself	3	25	never	Father= 142 Av. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
10	no	himself	351468	25	never	Brother Guerino= Port Bragg, Cal. Box 704 Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
11	no	himself	351468	25	never	Brother Rosette= Port Bragg, Cal. Box 704 Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
12	no	himself	351468	25	never	Brother Giovanni= Port Bragg, Cal. Box 704 Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
13	no	himself	351542	25	never	Brother Bertolino= Detroit, Mich. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
14	no	himself	351651	25	never	Cousin Poles= Los Angeles, Cal. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
15	no	himself	351660	25	never	Cousin Poles= Los Angeles, Cal. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
16	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
17	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
18	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
19	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
20	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
21	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
22	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
23	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
24	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
25	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
26	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
27	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
28	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
29	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano
30	no	himself	351405	25	never	Cousin Ruggiero= Brooklyn, N.Y. Indefinite	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat. chesnut	nebody	Italy	Chiuppano

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton, master, of the GRAMPIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. WILLIS., Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by} the Customs thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19

at QUEBEC

W. Willis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*June 4 to 30
inc 77 877*

List J.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

14 NOV 1920

191

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																					
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of stay intended.		Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																			
1		himself	25	never				Indefinite				good	no	5 4	nat. flax, grey	nobody	Madame Prandina																						
2		himself	25	never			Brother in law Igli Valentin Melcher, Jewa- Bx 74	Indefinite				good	no	5 4	nat. flax, grey	nobody	Madame Prandina																						
3		himself	25	never			Father Antonio Melcher, Bx 674	Indefinite				good	no	5 4	nat. flax, grey	nobody	Madame Prandina																						
4	yes	351384	25	never			Brother Livio = Brooklyn, N.Y. 30 North Portland Av.	Indefinite				good	no	5 4	nat. flax, grey	nobody	Parma Necate																						
5	yes	351384	25	never			Brother Livio = Brooklyn, N.Y. 30 North Portland Av.	Indefinite				good	no	5 4	nat. flax, Grey	nobody	Parma Necate																						
6	yes	351532	25	never			Brother Livio = Brooklyn, N.Y. 30 North Portland av.	Indefinite				good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma Medesane																						
7	yes	351513	25	never			Uncle Babaglia Vincenzo Brooklyn, N.W.-158 Calton Av.	Indefinite				good	no	4 10	nat. flax, Grey	nobody	Parma Medesane																						
8	yes	351599	25	never			Brother Dante = Brooklyn, N.Y. 9 Portland Av.	Indefinite				good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma Necate																						
9	yes	351536	25	never			Good brother Dante Giovattini Brooklyn, N.Y. 9 Portland Av.	Indefinite				good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nobody	Parma Necate																						
10	no	351600	25	yes 1910	Pa.	My home 715 Harper Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Indefinite					good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	nobody	Ascoli P. Montedinovo																						
11	yes	351436	25	never			Brother Giuseppe = Philadelphia Pa. 1145 South 8th. Street,	Indefinite				good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	nobody	Ascoli P. Rotella																						
12	no	351530	25	yes 1907	N.York	Cousin Gazzetti Raffaele-Yonkers, N.Y. 162 Broadway St.	Indefinite					good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	nobody	Pesaro Fratterasa																						
13		himself	25	yes 1913	N.York	Friend Scaffano Annalia New York	Indefinite					good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Vicenza Larcishe																						
14		himself	25	yes 1913	N.York	Friend Scaffano Annalia New York	Indefinite					good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Vicenza Larcishe																						
15	no	351606	25	never			Uncle Barganetti Pietro Barre, Vermont 27 Gradite St,	Indefinite				good	no	4 11	nat. chestnut	nobody	Novara Bee																						
16	no	351408	30	never			Husband Beganette Pietro Barre, Vermont 27 Gradite, Va	Indefinite				good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	nobody	Novara Bes																						
17	no	354937	50	never			Uncle Barbere Bartelemeo = Portland, Oregon 74 Sitka St.,	Indefinite				good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	nobody	Cune Rossana																						
18	no	354937	50	never			Uncle Barbere Bartelemeo = Portland, Oregon 74 Sitka St.,	Indefinite				good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	nobody	Cune Rossana																						
19	no	351407	35	never			Brother Valentine Bridgeville Pa. = Box 633-	Indefinite				good	no	5 10	nat. chestnut	nobody	Vicenza Ratze																						
20	no	351406	20	yes 1914	Buhl	Brother in law Lorenzi Giuseppe, Duluth, Minn. Box 400	Indefinite					good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nobody	Vicenza Ratze																						
21		himself	25	yes 1908	Minna	Box 400	Indefinite					good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Vicenza Ratze																						
22	no	351675	45	yes 1911	Ohio	Brother in law Adesi Giuseppe Marblehead, Ohio Box 322	Indefinite					good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Vicenza Ratze																						
23		himself	25	never			Brother Giuseppe Duluth, Minn Bx 147	Indefinite				good	no	5	nat. chestnut	nobody	Vicenza Ratze																						
24		himself	25	never			Brother Nicolas Duluth, Minn. 3461 West 5th St.	Indefinite				good	no	5 6	nat. flax, Chestn.	nobody	Vicenza Ratze																						
25	yes	351415	50	yes 1903	New York	Son Cosimo - New York 190 Heast St. Hester St.	Indefinite					good	no	5 4	nat. black	nobody	Bari Bisceglie																						
26	yes	351615	no				Son Cosimo Filiberti-New York 190 Heast St.	Indefinite				good	no	5 1	nat. brown	nobody	Bari Bisceglie																						
27	yes	351615	25	never			Brother Cosimo New York 190 Heast St.	Indefinite				good	no	5 1	nat. brown	nobody	Bari Bisceglie																						
28	yes	351615	25	never			Brother Cosimo New York 190 Heast St.	Indefinite				good	no	5 1	nat. brown	nobody	Bari Bisceglie																						
29	yes	351615	25	never			Brother Cosimo New York 190 Heast St.	Indefinite				good	no	5 1	nat. brown	nobody	Bari Bisceglie																						
30	yes	351598	25	never			Cousin Filiberti-Bari-New York 190 Heast St.	Indefinite				good	no	5	nat. black	nobody	Bari Bisceglie																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gains Hamilton, master of the GRAMPIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the fore or Manifest Sheets, Twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 11 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. WILLIS., Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by} the Bureau thereof, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 NOV 1920, 19
 at QUEBEC

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 2 to 30 en
men

2324 100

1150 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 14 NOV 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of stay in the United States.							Whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1		himself	25	never		Cousin Carradini Prime- Los Angeles, Cal.	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Verona C. di Bregio	
2		himself	25	never		Cousin Carradini Prime- Los Angeles, Cal.	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Verona C. di Bregio	
3	yes	351440 himself	25	yes	1911 Ill. 1914	Cousin Trince Antonio- Chicago, Ill. Tony 2401,	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Udine Drenchia	
4	yes	351523 himself	25	never		Cousin Bonta Secondo- New York 235 West 30 St. N.Y.	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Alessandria Castelboglio	
5	yes	351523 himself	25	never		Cousin Bonta Secondo- New York 235 West 30 St. N.Y.	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Alessandria Castelboglio	
6	yes	351592 himself	25	never		Brother in law Bonta Colone Michele- New York 313 West. 42 St.	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Alessandria Castelnuovo Belbo	
7							Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody		
8							Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody		
9							Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody		
10							Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody		
11	no	351465 himself	25	never		Uncle Rignesele Giacinto- Penna, Pa. Box 102	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Foggia Vice Garganico	
12	no	351462 himself	30	never		Friend Lambresle Vincenzo- Pittston, Pa. 176 Persenage St.	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Foggia Vice Garganico	
13							Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody		
14							Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody		
15	no	Contract Laborer himself	25	never		Friend Fontana Nazarene- Springfield, Mass. 119 Willard St.,	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Macerata Morrevale	
16	yes	351438 himself	25	never		Friend Grassetti Salvatore- Springfield, Mass. 200 Main St.,	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Macerata Morrevale	
17	yes	351202 himself	25	never		Friend Mataleni Giuseppe- 200 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Macerata Morrevale	
18	no	351441 himself	25	never		Cousin Giuseppe Grassetti- Springfield, Mass. 202 Tyler St.,	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	flax, grey	nebody	Macerata Morrevale	
19	no	354934 himself	25	never		Friend Carastia Giovanni- Springfield, Mass. 67 Gondone St.,	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Macerata Morrevale	
20	no	Contract Laborer himself	25	never		Friend Grassetti Giuseppe- Springfield, Mass. 202 Tyler St.,	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Macerata Morrevale	
21	no	351701 himself	25	never		Friend Mataleni Giuseppe- 200 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Macerata Morrevale	
22	yes	351442 himself	25	never		Friend Fontana Nazarene- Springfield, Mass. 117 Wilson St.,	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Macerata Morrevale	
23	no	351443 himself	25	never		Friend Terricelli Decio- Springfield, Mass. 151 Pendleton Ave.	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	black grey	nebody	Macerata Montecassaro	
24	no	355074 himself	25	never		Uncle Foresti Pio- Springfield Mass. 119, Wilhelm Street,	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	black chestnut	nebody	Macerata Montecassaro	
25	no	351203 himself	25	never		Friend Navizzo Nazarene- Springfield, Mass. 117 Wilson Str.,	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Macerata Morrevale	
26	no	351203 himself	25	never		Friend Navizzo Nazarene- Springfield, Mass. 117 Wilson Str.,	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Macerata Morrevale	
27	no	himself	80	never		Timca St. Bank, Iowa	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Russian Ekaterineslaw	
28	yes	351598 himself	30	never		Cousin Bocca Francesco- N.Y. 446 West Street,	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Alessandria Ocimiano	
29		himself	30	yes	1907 Philadelphia- Ambler, Pa. Chestnut St. 222	Indefinite	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5	nat.	chestnut	nebody	Foggia Vice Garganico	
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton, Master, of the GRAMPIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hamilton

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. C. WILSON, Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by the} Canadian Medical, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1920, 19
 at QUEBEC

Ed. C. Wilson
Surp in Chy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lead to 30 unc
mem*

1230 TON
1230 TON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 4 NOV 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or in the destruction of life or property, or in the commission of any crime which would result in the death of any person.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	351483	yes himself	25	n e v e r		Brother Alipino-New Haven Conn. Indefinite 99 Leverland St.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Ancena Arcevia			
2	351484	yes himself	25	n e v e r		Uncle Giuntelli Nello-Chicago, Ill. Indef. 1332 South 51 St.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 7	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca S. Salvatore			
3	351485	yes himself	30	yes 7 years	Ill.	brother Guastone-Chicago Indefinite Ill. Bx 306		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 6	nat.	flax, chesn-	nobody	Lucca Compito S. Andrea			
4	351486	yes herself	30	yes 9 years	Ill.	brother in law Paslini-Guglielmo-Chicago, Ill. 308 Bx		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 6	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Geneva Villa Macri			
5	351487	yes himself	100	yes 1902 Tenn. 1914		Sister Liduina Micheletti Memphis, Tenn. 515 North 3rd. St.,		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 9	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca Maria			
6	351489	yes husband				Sister in la Liduina Micheletti Indefinite 5151 North 3rd. Street. Memphis, Tenn.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 1	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca S. Marco			
7	351459	yes father		native U.S.A.		Aunt Liduina Micheletti Indefinite 515 North 3rd. Street, Memphis, Tenn.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne		nat.	chesnut	nobody	U.S.A.Tenn. Memphis			
8	351459	yes father		native U.S.A.		Aunt Liduina Micheletti Indefinite 515 North 3rd. St., Memphis, Tenn.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne		nat.	chesnut	nobody	U.S.A.Tenn. Memphis			
9	351454	yes father		n e v e r		Aunt Liduina Micheletti Indefinite 515 North 3rd. Street, Memphis, Tenn.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne		nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca S. Marco			
10	351455	yes himself	25	yes 1900 Pa. 1919		Cousin Giulia Silvestini Indefinite Lancaster, Pa. 325 Jefferson St.,		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	6		chesnut	nobody	Lucca Piteglia			
11	351455	yes himself	25	yes 1905 Pa. 1919		Cousin Salvemini Giulio Indefinite Pittsburg, Pa.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Pa. Kittamburg			
12	351460	yes himself	25	native U.S.A.		Aunt Micheletti Liduina Indefinite Memphis, Tenn. 515 North 3rd. St.,		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Tenn. Memphis			
13	351432	yes himself	25	n e v e r		Brother Luigi-Henoch, Mich. Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 3	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca Fenscott			
14	351432	yes himself	25	n e v e r		Cousin Marinetti Laverie Indefinite B. Francisco, Cal. Bx 267		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 6	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca Fatte Macinala			
15	351432	yes himself	25	n e v e r		Uncle Menesca Adolfo Indefinite S. Jose Cal.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 4	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca S. Donato			
16	351432	yes himself	30	n e v e r		Brother Arturo-Philadelphia, Pa. Indefinite 1610 E. Locust		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca Diccime			
17	351431	yes himself	30	n e v e r		Brother Giuseppe-Chicago, Ill. Indefinite 929 W. Harrison St.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 0	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Fisa Asciame			
18	351432	yes himself	25	n e v e r		Cousin Franceschini Carlo Indefinite Brie, Pa.- 1612 Walnut St.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 8	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca S. Maria Maddalena			
19	351432	yes himself	25	n e v e r		(Brother Denigles-Philadelphia, Pa. Indefinite 5237 Market St.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 1	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca Diccime			
20	351432	yes himself	25	n e v e r		Brother in law Fantaleoni Italo Indefinite Box 111-Duluth, Minn.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 4	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca S. Maria Giudice			
21	351432	yes himself	25	n e v e r		Brother in law Gastini Eliseo Indefinite Petaluma, Sonoma County, Cal.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca Pascale			
22	351467	yes himself	50	yes 1909 Pa. 1914		Uncle Testi Lunieri-Erie, Pa. Indefinite 449 16th. Street,		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Fisa Agnone			
23	351434	yes himself	25	yes 1903 Ill. 1911 Chicago		Brother Benedetto-Chicago Indefinite All= 938 Sedgwick St.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 8	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca Chiesina Un.			
24	351461	yes himself	25	n e v e r		Uncle Vangelista Emilio Indefinite Green Hills, Pa. Box 52		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca S. Maria Giudice			
25	351421	yes himself	25	n e v e r		Father Giovanni-Buffalo, N.Y. Indefinite 207 W. Main St.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 6	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca Maria			
26	351420	yes himself	25	n e v e r		Friend Puccetti Carlo-Iron River Indefinite Mich.- 820 Cazuga St.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 7	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca Colledi			
27	351420	yes himself	25	yes 1904 Chicago 1914		Brother in law Francioni Silvio Indefinite Richmond, Va. 1523 E. Main St.,		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 7	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca Callicane			
28	351462	yes himself	25	yes 1907 Chicago 1914		Brother Silvio-Richmond, Va. Indefinite 1523 East Main Street,		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 3	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca Borge			
29	351462	yes himself	25	yes 1900 Tenn. 1913		Brother Luigi-Memphis, Tenn. Indefinite 161 E. Calham Av.		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 8	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca Donazzano			
30	351462	yes himself	25	yes 1909 N.Y. 1914		Brother De Petre Amerigo Indefinite Wallingford, Conn. 159 S. Cherry Street,		no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 7	nat.	chesnut	nobody	Lucca Canaiere			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton master, of the GRAMPIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
master

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1920 day of 19,
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. C. WILLIS., Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by} the Customs Service, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC

W. M. McLean
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lineal to 15th
man*

List

A to K

L to Z

S. S. GRAMPIAN

Passengers sailing from **ANTWERP**

November 2th= 1920

191

Wanderlust
Sept 12
Wassche 18 only

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Akers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton Master, of the GRAMPIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Hamilton
Master

14 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. Willis, Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by} the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC

Ed. G. Willis
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Sum 1 to 22
mem*

0320 TOM

List 7 N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 14 NOV 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in a profession, trade, or occupation in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in a profession, trade, or occupation in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in a profession, trade, or occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	yes	himself	1913																Treviso	Castelfranco					
2	yes	himself																	Treviso	Castelfranco					
3	yes	himself																	Treviso	Castelfranco					
4	yes	himself																	Treviso	Castelfranco					
5	yes	himself																	Treviso	Castelfranco					
6	yes	himself																	Treviso	Castelfranco					
7	yes	himself	1907 1912																Treviso	Castelfranco					
8	yes	himself																	Treviso	Castelfranco					
9	yes	himself																	Treviso	Castelfranco					
10	yes	himself	1912																Treviso	Castelfranco					
11	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Marostica Giun. Sterling Col. Box 44.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn. light. cerul.	--	Vicenza	Cassela S.Z.
12	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Marostica Giun. Sterling Col. Box 44.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn. light. cerul.	--	Vicenza	Cassela S.Z.
13	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Marostica Giun. Sterling Col. Box 44.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn. light. cerul.	--	Vicenza	Cassela S.Z.
14	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
15	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
16	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
17	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
18	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
19	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
20	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
21	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
22	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
23	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
24	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
25	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
26	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
27	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
28	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
29	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
30	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
31	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
32	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio
33	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	the brot. in low Cavasso Giuseppe for everyes 2830 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	---	Treviso	Vittorio

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton master, of the Granpean, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. C. WILLIS, Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by} the Owners ^{do} solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1920,
at QUEBEC,

Emile
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*See 1 to 30 page
m & m*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

S. S.

GRAMPIAN

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

2 - NOV 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	9015	GILLONE	Giovanni	22	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Torino	Strambino	the father Giuseppe Gillone Strambino	Pa.	Apollo
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	9016	BOGCHETTI	Giuseppe	23	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Ascoli	P. Porto S.G.	the father Raffaele Bogchetti Porto S. Giorgio	N.Y.	Depew
8	9017	PONZANETTI	Giuseppe	28	✓	M.M. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Ascoli	P. Porto S.G.	the mother Ines Angelini Porto S. Giorgio	N.Y.	Depew
9	9018	PACI	Giovanni	33	✓	M.M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Ascoli	P. Fermo	the wife Rocchetti Rosa Fermo	N.Y.	Depew
10	9019	PAIELLI	Serafino	24	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South	Roma	Roma	the father Domenico Paielli Visso (Macerata)	Wisc.	Kenosha
11	9020	PANOZZA	Serafino	21	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Vicenza	Treache	the father Panozzo Giacomo Treache Conco	Ill.	Chicago
12	9021	TUMELERO	Laroc	42	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Vicenza	Conco	the wife Tumelero Annita Fontanella di Conco	Pa.	Burgettston
13	9022	CRESTANI	G. Battista	35	✓	M.M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Vicenza	Conco	the wife Pizzini Caterina Fontanella di C.	Pa.	Freeport
14	9023	CRESTANI	Bortolo	35	✓	M.M. minter.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Vicenza	Conco	the wife Crestani Adele Conco	Pa.	Freeport
15	9024	SANDONA	Antonio	24	✓	M.S. forger	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Vicenza	Breganze	the mother Gaspari Teresa Breganze	Ill.	Rockford
16	9025	MARANGONI	Maria	29	✓	F.S. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Vicenza	Cornedo	the father Marangoni Francesco Mass. Peabody Cornedo	Mass.	Peabody
17	9026	LOVATO	Giuseppe	23	✓	M.S. carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Vicenza	Arzignano	the father Lovato Antonio Arzignano	Mass.	Peabody
18	9027	MABRITO	Guido Valentino	27	✓	M.S. mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Torino	Torino	the friend Piobilotto Savino Torino	Ill.	Chicago
19	9028	MARTINELLI	Battista	31	✓	M.M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Bergamo	Desenzano	the wife Moris Teresa Desenzano	Mass.	Boston
20	9029	MORIS	Fermo	23	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Bergamo	Desenzano	the brother Moris Alessandro Mass. Milton Desenzano al Serio	Mass.	Milton
21	9030	GHERARDI	Alessandro	25	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Bergamo	Desenzano	the father Gherardi Giovanni Desenzano al Serio	Mass.	Milton
22	9031	MORIS	Giuseppe	24	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Bergamo	Desenzano	the father Moris Giuseppe Desenzano al Serio	Mass.	Milton
23	9032	ZANONI	Maria	30	✓	F.S. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Bergamo	Desenzano	the father Zanoni Isidoro Desenzano al Serio	Mass.	Milton
24	9033	DIGANI	Annunziata	27	✓	F.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Montefiorino	the father Pietro Digani Montefiorino	Mass.	Boston
25	9034	DIGANI	Pietro	24	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Modena	Montefiorino	the mother Pacchierini Adele Mass. Boston Montefiorino	Mass.	Boston
26	9035	SPILLER	Fortunato	34	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Vicenza	Reana	the brother Spiller Vincenzo Ill. Riverdale Capanne di Reana	Ill.	Riverdale
27	9036	CAMPANA	Olinto	23	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Vicenza	Malo	the father Campana Gaetano Malo	Ill.	Chicago
28	9037	CAMPANA	Carlo	27	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Vicenza	Malo	the father Campana Gaetano Malo	Ill.	Chicago
29	9038	BELLAME	Vittorio	33	✓	M.M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Vicenza	Gambellara	the father Bellame Massimiliano Mass. Springfield Gambellara	Mass.	Springfield
30	9039	CAPITANI	Amelia	28	✓	F.S. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Vicenza	Gambellara	the father Capitani Cirillo Mass. Springfield Gambellara	Mass.	Springfield

NOT USED
NOT USED

116

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC,

14 NOV 1920

, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a definite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a definite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
5	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med br. grey	rosy light. cerul.	---	Torino Strambino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton, Master, of the GRAMPIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEP, 1920,
at QUEBEC.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. WILLIS, Surgeon of the GRANDIAN, ^{employed by the owners thereof, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19

at QUEBEC

Ed. G. Willis
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Final 624
M. E. M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC, 14 NOV 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien has been in United States.	Length of time alien has been in United States.	Whether alien has been in United States.						Whether alien has been in United States.	Whether alien has been in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	grn.	----	Vicenza	Tresche	
2	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	----	Vicenza	Roana	
3	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosey	bight.	bwn.	----	Vicenza	Roana	
4	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Vicenza	Roana	
5	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	----	Vicenza	Tresche	
6	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Parma	Metti
7	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Parma	Metti
8	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Parma	Pellegrino
9	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Parma	Pellegrino
10	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Torino	S. Giusto
11	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Torino	S. Giusto
12	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	bight.	cerul.	----	Vicenza	Monterosso
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1915	Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Vicenza	Monterosso	
14	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Vicenza	Monterosso	
15	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Vicenza	Monterosso	
16	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	bight.	cerul.	----	Modena	Montefiorino
17	yes	the father	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	bight.	cerul.	----	Modena	Montefiorino
18	yes	Self	25	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None.	Italy.	Vittorio.
19	no	father	183	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	dk	brn.	----	Russia	Kieff.	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	----	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	----	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	----	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	----	"	"	
24	no	self	17	no	--	--	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brn	grn	none	Roumania	Moros- Ludas	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hamilton Master, of the GRAMPIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. WILLIS., Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by} the Turner Bros., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 NOV 1920, 19

at QUEBEC

Ed. G. Willis
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 to 3.0 m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

L to Z..... S. S. GRAMPIAN

Passengers sailing from A N T W E R P **2 November**

19 20

1920																
118																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		ROTAPEL	Chaja	23	M	Shoemaker	yes	Russian	yes	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Odessa	J. Rotapel rue Jean Belville 63 Paris	Ill.	Chicago
2	9057	BASA	Juliana	27	F	Housek.	"	Hungarian	"	Checho-S.	Slavish	Checho-S.	Tornava	Mother: J. Basa 12 Tornava	Ohio	Cleveland
3	9058	ERJAVAC	Katarina	30	F	Housek.	"	Croatian	"	Serbia	Croatian	Serbia	Rawna	T. Erjavac Rawna	Mich.	Albany
4	9059	FEIGENBAUM	Malka	31	F	"	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Biala	Mrs. Mordecai Pogorzelski	Ill.	Chicago
5	9060	FEIGENBAUM	Gital	7	F	S	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	9060	HAGENS	Maria	34	F	Housek.	yes	flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother in Law: W. Hagens Hovenierstr. 42 Antwerp	Mich.	Detroit
7	9060	HAGENS	Joséphine	7	F	S	no	French	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	9061	HAGENS	Louis	15	M	S	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	9062	KONCZ	Maria	23	F	S	yes	Hungarian	"	Checho-S.	Slavish	Checho-S.	Tornava	Parents: J. Koncz 50 Tornava	Ohio	Cleveland
10	9062	JANKO	Istvan	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erkac	Wife: G. Janko Erkac	"	"
11	9063	FAK	Johanna	25	F	Housek.	"	Croatian	"	Serbia	Croatian	Serbia	Ravnagora	Parents: J. Fak Ravnagora	Mich.	Calumet
12	9064	JURCSISIN	Maria	19	F	S	"	slavish	"	Checho-S.	"	Checho-S.	Becherov	Mother: M. Jurcsisin Becherov	Min.	Minneapolis
13	9065	KOHN	Selig	9	M	"	no	Jewish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Parents: Golambewitz Abram Sapierzinski 8 Warszawa	"	"
14	9065	KOHN	Selig	9	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	9066	KOHN	Bea	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	9066	KOWAL	Pavanka	25	F	Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Rudka	Michal Hurido Wice Ciplice	Mich.	Detroit
17	9066	KOWAL	Jurko	15	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	9066	KOWAL	Katarzyna	34	F	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	9066	KOWAL	Anna	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	9068	PFUFFU	Maria	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	9068	PFUFFU	Gisela	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	9068	PFUFFU	Stefan	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	9069	LANDUYT	Silvain	21	M	Butcher	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Komen	"	"	"
24	9070	MOISE	Frieda	19	F	S	"	German	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	Father: Moise Mayer Mlaktine st. 41 Jassy Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
25	9070	MOISE	Frieda	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	9070	MOISE	Frieda	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	9070	MOISE	Frieda	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	13801	ADMITTED NOV 15 1920	Regina	19	F	S	Farmer	"	"	Checho-Sl.	Slavish	Checho-Sl.	Louchin	Parents: Mrazova Louchin	Minn.	St. Paul
29	13802	ADMITTED NOV 15 1920	Eliseo	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Mother: Luchenni Rosina Lucca	Mass.	Holyoke
30	13803	ADMITTED NOV 15 1920	Eliseo	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Pietro Luchesi Lucca	Ohio	Lima

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

14 NOV 1920

19

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																					
				Yes	No										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town																		
1	yes	Cousin	5	no	-	J. Kupperman 283 Dunston st. no Chicago, Ill. (affidavit)	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Checho-Sl	Tornalya																	
2	no	Uncle	7	-	-	S. Lajos 4210 Woodland Av., Cleveland, Ohio. (affidavit)	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	br	br	-	Serbia	Rayma																	
3	no	Husband	40	yes	-	A. Erjavac 314 Ahmadi St. Mich.	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	blue	-	Poland	Biala																	
4	no	Husband	6	-	-	Husband: L. Feigenbaum, 2434 Taylor str., Chicago, Ill.	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	blue	-	Poland	Biala																	
5	no	Father	80	-	-	Husband: J. Hagens 463 Montclair Av., Detroit Mich.	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	fair	brown	br.	-	Belgium	Antwerp																	
6	yes	Myself	1	-	-	Father: 763 Montclair Av., Detroit Mich. (affidavit)	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	fair	br	br	-	Checho Sl.	Sajo-Hrak																	
7	no	Mother	1	-	-	Brother: Bela Varga, 10071 Grandview, Cleveland, Oh.	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	fair	br	br	-	Checho Sl.	Sajo-Hrak																	
8	no	Mother	1	-	-	Brother in law: Ch. Dragony, 9110 Capitol Av. Cleveland, Oh.	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	dark	black	br	-	Serbia	Ravnagora																	
9	yes	Brother	10	-	-	Black Wronosich 481 Caladenia, Calumet, Mich. (affidavit)	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	dark	black	br	-	Checho-Sl.	Becherov																	
10	no	Brother	10	-	-	Father: Fedor Jurcisin 2213 N. E. 4th str. Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
11	no	Brother	10	-	-	A. Kohn 401 Plymouth Av. Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
12	no	Myself	18	-	-	1114 - 12 ave North	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
13	no	Husband	6	-	-	(husband)	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
14	no	Father	30	-	-	Kowal J. Cicotte 421 43 Detroit, Mich.	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
15	no	Father	30	-	-	Brother: 3514 7th St. Detroit, Mich.	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
16	no	Husband	20	-	-	Mucha 363 61st str Detroit, Mich.	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
17	no	Father	20	-	-	husband: Jacob Ruffa 2787 E. 75 st Cleveland, Ohio. (affidavit)	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
18	no	Husband	6	-	-	(affidavit)	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
19	no	Father	6	-	-	under	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
20	yes	Myself	12	-	-	V. Haezebrouck 734 Pennsylvania Av. Detroit, Mich.	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
21	no	Brother	12	-	-	Brother: Borenstein M. 1015 Quincestr. N. 6015 Cleveland (affidavit)	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
22	no	Myself	12	-	-	B. O. Davis Hotel Dunford, Dunford, Mich.	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
23	no	Myself	12	-	-	Uncle: Vaclav 340 Daly str. St. Paul Minn., (affidavit)	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
24	no	Myself	12	-	-	Brother: Erqui, Giuseppe 1699 Northampton str. Holyoke, Mass. (affidavit)	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
25	no	Myself	12	-	-	Brother: Lucio, Giuseppe Lima, Ohio. 437 S. Main st.	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
26	no	Myself	12	-	-		yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
27	no	Myself	12	-	-		yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
28	no	Myself	12	-	-		yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
29	no	Myself	12	-	-		yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	
30	no	Myself	12	-	-		yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark	black	br	-	Poland	Warsaw																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton Master, of the GRAMPIAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Hamilton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920,
at QUEBEC

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. WILLIS., Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by the Bureau through}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyone in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 NOV 1920, 19

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Index 2 to 30 lines
m.e.m.*

List

A to K

A to K

S. S.

Q R A M P I A N

Passengers sailing from

A N T W E R E

2nd November

191 20

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC.

14 NOV 1920

191

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hamilton Master of the **GRAMPIAN**, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hamilton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. WILLIS., Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by} the Parsons thereof,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many ^{(State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by"} years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Ed Willis

14 NOV 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Lines 1 to 29 inc.
mem*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2nd. November 1920. 191

8, 9, 10, 17, 20, 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *S*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *QUEBEC, P. Q., Canada.*, *14th* November, 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	
			If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?																	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, L. Luchessi, 686 Main Street South, Lima, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	Blk	Blk	None	Italy. Lucca.
2	Yes	do	Yes	Brother, L. Luchessi, 602 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	Blk	Blk	"	Italy. Piana.
3																				Poland. Dombrowa.	
4																				Italy. Ottig-nies.	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Aunt, Margie Fox, Castle Gate, Hotel, U T A H.	no	Learn.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mel	Blk	Blk	"	Belgium. Mollone.
6				ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Blk	Blk	"	Eng. Cumber.
7		Parents.	"	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More- cambe, St. James.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Father, Thomas R. R. R., Box 12, Cape Cod, Mass.	Applicant on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Blk	Blk	"	Belgium. in Tremo
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle, Charles R. R., 7000, Chapel View, Chicago, Ill.	Applicant on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Ghent.
10		Husband.	"	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Gr	"	"
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle, D. R. R., 1111, 11th Street, Chicago, Ill.	Applicant on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Italy. Lucca.
12		Brother	"	Brother, in law, F. Caputo, 1317, University Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Blk	Blk	"	Poland. Nadbr- zeczka.
13	Yes	in-law.	Yes	Aunt, Katarina Pekarik, 4814 Cortes Street North, Chicago, Ill.	Applicant on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Czecho- slovakia. Banover.
14	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	Cousin, Geronimo Juliani, 344 East 7th Street, St. Paul, Minn.	Applicant on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Italy. Lucca.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Sister, Arsellia Arrighi, Janet County, South Deerfield, Mass.	Applicant on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother in law, Jacob Falk, 1005 Erie Street, St. Paul, Minn.	Applicant on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	Blk	Blk	"	Czecho- slovakia. Petreca.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, James J. J., 2147 South 40th Avenue, Cicero, Ill.	Applicant on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Greece. Malvra- tas.
18	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	Uncle, Peter M. M., 401, 20th Avenue, N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.	Applicant on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Blk	Blk	"	Czecho- slovakia. Regel- owka.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle, John J., 2542-4, N. S. Mpls.	Applicant on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	do do
20	Yes	Father	Yes	Uncle, John J., 194 East 125th Street, New York, N. Y.	Applicant on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Greece. Movratas.
21	Yes	Brother	Yes	Brother in law, W. Pitra, 2214, 3rd Street, N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.	Applicant on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Blk	Blk	"	Poland. Brzostawa.
22	Yes	Father	Yes	Father, John Kotyke, 309, West Oak Street, Chisholm, Minn.	Applicant on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Cousin, Stefan Sybou, Frederick Street, 386 Detroit, Mich.	Applicant on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Serbia. Mokrina.
24		Husband.	Yes	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"
25	Yes	Self	Yes	ditto.	no	Learn.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Husband, Ita Barbu, Jota 775, Franklin Street, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Poland. Palanki.
27		Father	"	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	Brother	Yes	Brother, Max J., 185 Ambrose Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Poland. Konstan- tinova.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Friend, The Bishop of Bismarck, Catholic Cathedral, Bismarck, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"
30																				"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton, Master, of the GRAMPIAN, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. WILLIS., Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, ^{employed by} the Honors there, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 NOV 1920, 19

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Trans 1 to 2 line
M & M*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

INDEXED

A to K ~~5/2~~ S. S. GRAMPIAN Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 2nd November, 1912

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List T

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q., Canada., November, 14, 1920, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or been deported from the United States, or been deported by treaty, or by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault, killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	25	no	-	910:Walnut st. Jacob Ulevich no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	4	10	med	brn	none	Roumania	Kischene
2	Yes	354619	"	"	-	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	
3	Yes	350838	15	no	-	Simon Maszka 316-23rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	Checo-Sl.	Stebnik
4	Yes	350796	17	no	-	Uncle: Joe Maszka 2013 3rd st. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	brown	"	"	Eborov
5	Yes	350795	15	no	-	Brother: J. Krul 25 - 8th Av N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brn	"	"	"
6	Yes	351697	10	no	-	Brother in law: Krul, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brn	brn	"	"	"
7	Yes	351697	15	no	-	Mother, Maria Burian 1205 University Av. Minneapolis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brn	brn	"	"	"
8	Yes	G. Mother	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	350745	14	no	-	Brother: Milan Alexich 10638 Torrence Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	brn	"	Serbia	Mokrin
10	Yes	350792	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brn	brn	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brn	brn	"	"	"
12	Yes	351374	20	no	-	Sister: M. Pricopa 1024 42 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	Checo-Sl.	Zborav
13	Yes	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	951369	42	no	-	Morky Moneheim, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brn	brn	"	Reumania	Bucharest
15	Yes	351571	95	no	-	SANIS Moscovitch 26 N O 5th str. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brn	brn	"	"	Palticeni
16	Yes	354950	95	no	-	Husband: Wicenty Lalik 1671 Central Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	brn	"	Poland	Stargard
17	Yes	351574	80	no	-	Brother: J. Auster, 28 Wilkins St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	brn	"	"	Stargard
18	Yes	351623	80	no	-	Cousin, Gustave Sioris, 38, Rochester St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	brn	"	Greece	Argostoli
19	Yes	351622	80	no	-	Friend, as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	brn	"	"	Pat-rasse
20	Yes	351368	80	no	-	Friend, Grigor Ashikian, 88, Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	brn	"	Turkey	Van.
21	Yes	354950	80	no	-	Father, Wicenty Lalik, 1671, Central Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	brn	"	Poland	Stargard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault, killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hamilton, Master, of the **GRAMPIAN**, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. G. WI LLS, Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, employed by the Quakers here do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed. G. Wills

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19

at QU-BEON

<p><i>(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)</i></p> <p><i>(If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.)</i></p>		<p><i>(List of Races or Peoples)</i></p>		<p><i>(List of Names)</i></p>	
<p>African (black).</p>		<p>Greek.</p>		<p>Roumanian.</p>	
<p>Armenian.</p>		<p>Hebrew.</p>		<p>Russian.</p>	
<p>Bohemian.</p>		<p>Herzegovinian.</p>		<p>Ruthenian (Russniak).</p>	
<p>Bosnian.</p>		<p>Irish.</p>		<p>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</p>	
<p>Bulgarian.</p>		<p>Italian (North).</p>		<p>Scotch.</p>	
<p>Chinese.</p>		<p>Italian (South).</p>		<p>Servian.</p>	
<p>Croatian.</p>		<p>Japanese.</p>		<p>Slovak.</p>	
<p>Cuban.</p>		<p>Korean.</p>		<p>Slovenian.</p>	
<p>Dalmatian.</p>		<p>Lithuanian.</p>		<p>Spanish.</p>	
<p>Dutch.</p>		<p>Magyar.</p>		<p>Spanish American.</p>	
<p>East Indian.</p>		<p>Mexican.</p>		<p>Syrian.</p>	
<p>English.</p>		<p>Montenegrin.</p>		<p>Turkish.</p>	
<p>Finnish.</p>		<p>Moravian.</p>		<p>Welsh.</p>	
<p>Flemish.</p>		<p>Pacific Islander.</p>		<p>West Indian (other than Cuban).</p>	
<p>French.</p>		<p>Polish.</p>			
<p>German.</p>		<p>Portuguese.</p>			

*Pages 2 to 30 enc
M E m*

List U U

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

QUEBEC.

14 NOV 1920

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavin Hamilton, Master, of the GRAMPIAN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and south America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and \$10, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Campbell, Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN, employed by the Canadian Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 14 day of NOV 1920

QUEBEC.

Exhibits

NOTE: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal born in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment officials	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions
FIRST										
SECOND	3	59	18	41	11					
THIRD	22	43	8	35	33					
TOTAL	25	102	26	76	34					

Head tm - 413
Under 16 - 43
Transits - 1
Pending - 19
476

Gramplan 11/14/20
Cabin 59
Dine 443
Total 502
26
476

Aliens exam. 476
adm. 369
80
25
107

PRIMARY	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	366	366			
HELD FOR SPECIAL IN-QUIRY	51	28	4		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	59	53			
TOTAL	476	447	4		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East-Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1920
U. S. Department of Immigration
IMMIGRATION CANADA

Lead to 28 me
men

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

14 NOV 1920

19

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.
1	Yes	Self 351504	225.00	1909	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
2	Yes	Self 351477	610.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
3	Yes	Self 351367	620.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
4	Yes	Self 351507	610.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
5	Yes	Self 351507	610.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
6	Yes	Self 351662	825.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
7	Yes	Self 351662	825.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
8	Yes	Self 351662	825.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
9	Yes	Self 351366	660.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
10	Yes	Self 351366	660.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
11	Yes	Self 351366	660.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
12	Yes	Self 351654	640.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
13	Yes	Self 351503	660.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
14	Yes	Self 351503	660.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
15	Yes	Self 351506	620.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
16	Yes	Self 351506	620.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
17	Yes	Self 351658	800.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
18	Yes	Self 351508	660.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
19	Yes	Self 351372	620.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
20	Yes	Self 351372	620.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
21	Yes	Self 351372	620.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
22	Yes	Self 351652	700.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
23	Yes	Self 351508	630.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
24	Yes	Self 351681	700.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
25	Yes	Self 351621	700.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
26	Yes	Self 351621	700.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
27	Yes	Self 351621	700.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
28	Yes	Self 351621	700.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
29	Yes	Self 351621	700.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
30	Yes	Self 351621	700.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
31	Yes	Self 351621	700.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
32	Yes	Self 351621	700.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta
33	Yes	Self 351621	700.00	No	Brother Antonio Modugno, 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.Y.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Blk	Nil	Italy	Melfetta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jarvis Hamilton, Master, of the GRAMPIAN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1920, 19
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

2. Farmer laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bible to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of residence should be shown in column 9.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country of residence should be shown in column 9. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be shown in column 9. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative living in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

A to K

S. S. *DAVID ANDERSON*

sailing from *GLASGOW*

Nov. 5th.

1920, Arriving at Port of *Quebec*

Nov 16, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Barclay	Elizabeth	40	F	M	<i>177932 W. 7/2/10</i>	Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. August 1918.	858, N. Waller Ave., Austin, Chicago
2	"	Elsie	5	F	S	4-7-14 Chicago, Ill.		do do
3	Fuller	Christina	47	F	M	<i>40684 W. 5/24/10</i>	Hamilton, N.D. 1895.	Hamilton, N.D.
4	"	Bessie	9	F	S	20-12-1910, Hamilton, N.D.		do do
5	"	Ronald	4	M	S	20-11-1915, do do		do do
6	Getley	Janet	45	F	M	<i>16831 W. 4/11/10</i>	Detroit, Co. of Wayne, Mich. Sept. 25th. 1917.	448, Glendale Ave., Detroit, Mich
7	"	Winifred	15	F	S		do do	do do
8	Norrie	Alexander	39	M	S	<i>51873 W. 6/11/20</i>	District court, Boston, Jan. 19th. 1920.	480, Beale St., Wollaston Quincy, Mass.
9	Shedden	Mary	35	F	M	<i>188370 W. 3/13/10</i>	Circuit Court, Chicago, Jan. 1915.	1515, Hollywood Ave., Chicago.
10	"	Campbell	9	M	S	2-3-1913 Chicago.		do do
11	"	Sarah	10	F	S	9-8-1911. "		do do
12	Sasse	Sophia	34	F	M	<i>55323 4/9/20</i>	By marriage 10-2-1913.	Lidgerwood, N.D.
13	"	Bruce	6	M	S	26-5-14, Lidgerwood, N.D.		do do
14	"	Douglas	5	M	S	11-7-15, do do		do do
15	"	Victor	2	M	S	15-9-17, do do		do do
16	<i>Aitken</i>	<i>Wm D.</i>	10	M	S	<i>Patton Oreg. 14422 W. 4/14/20</i>		<i>1423 Patton Oreg.</i>
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

124

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cassandra, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920.

at Quebec

J. M. Miller

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Low 1630 inc mem

RECEIVED

LISTED ⁵

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K - ~~100-20~~ INS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

L to Z - ~~100-20~~ INS This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 5th., 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Imputed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Argo	Alexander	68		M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ohio	Columbus	Dghtr. Mrs. A. Cantley, 58 King St., Blairhill, Coatbridge.	Ohio	Columbus	
2		Callaghan	Jane	26		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Grangemouth	Mother, M. Callaghan, 130 Kerse Rd., Grangemouth.	N. J.	Paterson	
3		Davidson	Margaret	24		F	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Aunt, Mary Livingstone, 273 Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow.	N. Y.	Model City	
4		"	Helen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
5		"	Mary	18		"	Clerkess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
6		"	James	13		M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
7		Doull	Joan	25		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wick	Mother, Eliz. Doull, 30 Kuddart St., Wick.	Mich.	Detroit	
8	ADMITTED NOV 24 1920	Devlin	James	16		M	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Gr.-Mother, Mrs. Stirling, 103 Roseberry St., Dundee.	Vt.	Burlington	
9		Gardiner	Isobel	45		F	Ho'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Husband, Jas. Gardiner, 16 Fleurs Ave., Glasgow.	Scotland	Scotland	
10		Harper	James	36		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agnes Harper, 581 Pollokshaws Rd., Glasgow.	N. Y.	New York	
11		"	Jessie	34		F	Ho'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, do	do	"	"
12		Hunter	Agnes	60		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, J. Boyd, 30 McDougall St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Braddock	
13		"	Eleanor	24		F	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
14		Jack	Isabella	18		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alloa	Father, Alex. Jack, 41 Cross St., Fraserburgh.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
15		Knight	James	70		M	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dghtr. Susan Knight, 5 Riccarton Cottage, Stonehaven.	Ill.	Chicago	
16		Kells	Sarah	34		F	Ho'wife	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Boston	Father, Jas. Paterson, 13 Mashona St., Belfast.	Mass.	Boston	
17	Under 16	"	Douglas Joseph	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr.-Fr. do	do	"	"
18	✓	"	Harold John	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
19		Moffatt	Grace	42		F	Laundry maid	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Detroit	Sister, Mrs. Marshall, 10 Stewart St., Dalmuir.	Mich.	Detroit	
20		McDonald	Robert	40		M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Mother, J. McDonald, 8 Regent St., Portobello.	"	Lansing	
21		"	Elizabeth	39		F	Ho'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, do	do	"	"
22		MacFarlane	Nan	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ann Nicoll, 6 Westmount Cottages, Montrose.	"	Detroit	
23	Under 16	"	Laura	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother, do	do	"	"
24		Rutherford	Ramsay	38		M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Thos. Rutherford, Main St., East Calder.	"	"	
25		"	Margaret	32		F	Ho'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro-in-law, do	do	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Wick	10		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	do	"	"
27	ADMITTED NOV 17 1920	Spence	Christina	59		F	Ho'wife	No	Wife	W	"	"	"	Scotland	Son, Thos. Spence, c/o Parker, 43c Kippen St., Airdrie.	"	"	
28	ADMITTED NOV 17 1920	"	Christina	20		F	S	Broccoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	do	"	"
29		Simpson	Euphemia	38		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Simpson, 13a Imens Rd., Alloa.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
30		Vass	Walter	37		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Isa Vass, Covyard Rd., Beaulieu.	Ill.	Chicago	
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED

NOT USED

125

EXAMINED	30	30	ADMITTED	30	Total passengers
U.S. citizens			U.S. citizens		U.S. citizens
					Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

NOVEMBER

16

1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or other property, and if so, what?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.
1	No	Self	354814	Yes	Son, Jas. Argo, 1394, Oak St., Columbus, Ohio.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	5	Fr.	Gr. Blue	Nil	Scotland	Delhelvie		
2	Yes	Self	354803	No	Bro. Jas. Callaghan, 95, Mary St., New Jersey.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	L.B.	"	"	Glasgow		
3	"	"	354810	"	Uncle, Malcolm McFerral, Modeltown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	"	"	"		
6	"	Sister	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr. Blue	"	"	"		
7	"	Self	354802	"	Aunt, Eliz. Swanson, 1033, Abbott St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br. Gr.	"	"	Wick		
8	No	Father	354146	25	Father, Jas. Devlin, 54, Murray St., Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Pale	D.B.	"	"	Dundae		
9	Yes	Husband	354816	Several	Bro. Chas. Knight, 4446, Robey St., Chicago.	"	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Gr. Br.	"	"	Stonehaven		
10	"	Self	354814	"	Business visit, 47 William St., New York, N.Y.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dk.	D.B.	"	"	Glasgow		
11	"	"	"	"	With Husband, To above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	354807	"	Son, Peter Hunter, c/o Fraser, 875, Braddock Ave., Braddock, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr.	Gr. Blue	"	"	Greenock		
13	"	"	"	"	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk.	D.B. Br.	"	"	Glasgow		
14	"	Parents	354808	"	Friend, Miss Robertson, 473, 39th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Fr. Blue	"	"	Fraserburgh		
15	"	Self	354815	Yes	Son, Chas. Knight, 4446, Robey St., Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Gr. Gr.	Artificial left leg.	"	Montrose		
16	No	Husband	354801	"	Husband, John Kells, 7, Gordon Pl., Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br. Blue	Nil	Ireland	Inniskillen		
17	"	Father	"	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cambridge	
18	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Self	354809	Yes	Employer, The Protestant Orphanage, 988, Jefferson, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr.	Br. Br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
20	"	"	354805	"	Cousin, W. Dorward, 1102, Lee St., Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br. Blue	"	"	Edinburgh		
21	"	Husband	354805	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blk. Gr.	"	"	"		
22	Yes	Self	354809	Yes	Husband, W. MacFarlane, 238, Bethune Ave., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br. Gr.	"	"	Montrose		
23	"	Mother	354807	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.B.	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Detroit		
24	No	Self	354811	Yes	Own Home, 597, Stanley Ave., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fr.	Fr. Gr.	"	Scotland	Tranent		
25	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	D.B. Blue	"	"	East Calder		
26	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Fr.	"	"	"	"		
27	Yes	Self	354805	Yes	Dghtr. M. Minert, 450, Delaware Ave., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr. Br.	"	"	Glasgow		
28	"	Mother	354806	"	Sister, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Br. Blue	"	"	Airdrie		
29	"	Self	354806	"	Mr. Kilgour, 473, 39th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	L.B.	"	"	Alloa		
30	"	"	354813	Yes	Own Home, 1944, No. Halstead St., Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br. Br.	"	"	Beaulieu		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black Master, of the SS. Cassandra, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920
at Duke

W. Willaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS "Camandra", Sailing thenceforth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920,
at Dubec

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10380
Left 1st 2 m
m 8 m

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

I
A to K
L to Z

S. S. "CASSANDRA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

_____, N O V E M B E R 5 t h ., 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Vass	Janet	34	✓	F	M	Ho'life	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother-in-law, Isa Vass, Croyard Rd., Beaulieu.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Indulge	"	James	5	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Indulge	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mr. do do	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

126

2 ADMITTED. Total passengers

U.S. CITIZEN. DETAINED U. S. citizens

ABANDONED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94-07

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Husband	Yes 8 Ill.	Own Home, 1944, No. Halstead St., Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Leith
2	"	Father	" " " "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black Master, of the S.S. Cassandra, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920.
at Suba

William
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A to Z
U to Z

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, NOV. 5th, 1920, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 16, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Barr	Annie	44	F	M		Circuit Court, Macomb Co. Ill. Sept. 19th. 1913.	Box 15, Dorchester, Ill.
2	"	James	8	M	S	Jan. 5th. 1919, Dorchester, Ill.		do do
3	Blair	John	72	M	W		District Court, Iowa, 6-10-1898.	Glen Flora, Wisc.
4	Derrick	Isabelle	24	F	M		By marriage in 1916 to U.S.A. Subject.	Raton, New Mexico.
5	"	Evelyn	10	F	S	Raton, New Mexico, 22-12-19.		do do
6	"	Margaret	2	F	S	" " 13-2-19.		do do
7	Foley	Patrick	32	M	S		District Court of Me. Portland 3-4-1916.	51, Danforth St., Portland, Me.
8	Forbes	Helen	45	F	M		County Court Chicago June 1919.	5130, Indiana Ave., Chicago.
9	Miller	Elizabeth	47	F	M		District court Walsenburg, Col. 4-9-20.	Walsen, Col.
10	"	Grace	10	F	S	10-9-10 Pictou, Col.		do do
11	"	Hugh	6	M	S	13-9-14 Leicester, Col.		do do
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

127

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the A. A. Sassandra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 20.

at Quebec.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Lines 1 to 30 and
m & n*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K **ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

L to Z S. S. "CASSANDRA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 5th, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Adamson	David	36	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Niece, Mrs. J. Hyslop, 6, Miller St., Cambuslang.	Pa.	Penn.	
2		Boyd	Thomas	36	M	M	Stager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stevenston	Wife, M. Boyd, 4, Arthur St., Saltcoats.	N.Y.	New York	
3		Braid	James	44	M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leven	Wife, Emily Braid, 4, Mount Dervell, Leven.	Ill.	Chicago	
4		Balfour	Hannah	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Glasgow	Father, Wm. Balfour, High Hill, Farm, Carlisle.	Mich.	Detroit		
5		Beveridge	George	52	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	"	U.S.A.	Linton	Bro. John Beveridge, Main St., Muirkirk.	Ind.	Linton	
6		"	Agnes	54	F	M	Ho'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.-in-law, do	"	"	
7		Brodie	David	33	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, D. Brodie, 47, Camperdown Rd., Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco	
8		"	Minnie	27	F	M	Ho'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.-in-law, do	"	"	
9		"	Elizabeth	4	F	S	Nil	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Gr.-Fr. do	"	"	
10		"	Arthur	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11		Dingwall	Morris	24	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	"	"	Larkhall	Wife, J. Dingwall, 19, Hill St., Larkhall.	Ind.	Clinton	
12		Dickson	William	26	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Renfrew	Bro.-in-law, Wm. McAlwaine, 15, Walmer Cres., Ibrox.	Mich.	Detroit	
13		"	Jenuanna	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do	"	"	
14		Docherty	Margaret	32	F	M	Ho'wife	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Greenock	Mrs. Murphy, 10, E. Shaw St., Greenock.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
15		"	Elizabeth	1	F	S	Nil	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	
16		"	Joseph	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17		Foley	Alice	22	F	S	Telephonist	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Portland, Me.	John Foley, Shean, Spiddal P.O., Co. Galway.	Me.	Portland	
18		"	Anne	26	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19		Garriock	Elizabeth	24	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotla	Scotch	Scotland	Thornton	Mother, L. Garriock, Kings House, Harray, Orkney.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20		Hyslop	John	34	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambuslang	Wife, M. Hyslop, 6, Miller St., Cambuslang.	Pa.	Penn.	
21		Houston	Mary	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galston	Mother, Sarah Houston, 5, Church Lane, Galston.	Mich.	Flint	
22		Hutcheson	Norman	16	M	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Sister, Agnes Coll, 51, Hospital Wynd, Dundee.	"	Battle Creek	
23		Leitch	William	25	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotla	"	"	Bothwell	Mother, Mary Leitch, 1, Green St., Bothwell.	Col.	Wash.	
24		Lees	Isabella	16	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother, C. Lees, Burnside Cottage, Blairgowrie.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Moyes	Thomas	26	M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Cupar	Father, James Moyes, 20, Bonygate, Cupar, Fife.	Utah	Salt Lake City	
26		"	James	21	M	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27		"	Charles	19	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28		McArthur	James	32	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Scotla	"	"	Blantyre	Mother, M. McArthur, 33, Craig St., Blantyre.	Ill.	Benton	
29		McPhail	James	55	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, R. McPhail, 34, Craig St., Blantyre.	"	"	
30		"	Matthew	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, do	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Leitch, Esq. Nov. 1/20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

NOVEMBER

16, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, T.M. Wilson, 609, Holland St., Erie, Pa.	NO	Per.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Nil	5	9	Dk. Br.	Br.	Nil	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	
2	"	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, G. McCulloch, 554, 15th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr. D.B.	Blk.	"	"	Stevenston	
3	"	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Jas. Lee, Jackson Bdg., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr. Blue	Blk.	Scar on left Cheek & rt. hand	"	Kinghorn	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Wm. McGough, 107, 14th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br.	Br.	Nil	England	Carlisle	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro. Joe. Beveridge, 96, 6th St. N.E., Linton, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Gr.	"	Scotland	Waterloo	
6	"	Self	Yes	No	Bro-in-law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr.	Br.	"	"	Dunfermline
7	"	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. T. Foote, 1589, Turk St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk.	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
8	"	Self	Yes	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr. Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Perth	
9	"	Self	Yes	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLASGOW.	
10	"	Self	Yes	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Jas. Cullen, Clinton, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Larkhall
12	"	Self	Yes	No	Bro-in-law, Harold Couillard, 469, 16th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	"	"	Glasgow	
13	"	Self	Yes	No	DO do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr. Br.	Blk.	"	"	"	
14	"	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Geo. Docherty, 3628, Clifton Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blk.	"	"	Greenock
15	"	Father	Yes	No	Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
16	"	Self	Yes	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. T. J. Kane, 64, Danforth St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr. D.B.	Hazel	"	IRELAND	Galway	
18	"	Self	Yes	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	Self	Yes	No	Sister, M. Zimmerman, 40, Goembel Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Sandwich
20	"	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. T. M. Wilson, 609, Holland St., Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Blk.	"	"	New Cumnock
21	"	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. McMillan, 2023, Cadillac St., Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Galston
22	"	Brother	Yes	No	Adm. Mrs. D. Morris, 34, Stile St., Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	"	"	Dundee
23	"	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, And. Waller, Walsen, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr. Blue	"	"	"	Coatbridge
24	"	Self	Yes	No	Mount, Helen Forbes, (Helen Forbes present) 5130, Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	Dundee
25	"	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, C.W. Rodger, West Side, High School Grounds, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk. Br.	Cut at base of left thumb.	"	"	Cupar
26	"	Self	Yes	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D.B. Blue	Nil	"	"	"
27	"	Self	Yes	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Walter Anderson, Box 528, Benton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr.	"	"	"	Blantyre
29	"	Self	Yes	No	Son, J. Anderson, Box 528, Benton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D.B.	"	"	"	Coatbridge
30	"	Self	Yes	No	Sister, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk. Br.	Blk.	"	"	"	Blantyre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master, of the A. A. Sassandra, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1920
at Quebec

W. H. M. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Agnes Alexander, Surgeon of the A. A. Cassandra, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920

at Quebec

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years without parents	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years without parents	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years without parents
FIRST										
SECOND	3	48	16	32	5					
THIRD	3	57	11	46	4					
TOTAL	6	105	27	78	9					

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
	75	3		78

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	19
Residents of United States	20
Total	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cassandra 11/16/20

$$48 + 57 = 105$$

$$16 + 11 = 27$$

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

$$78 + 27 = 105$$

$$105 - 20 = 85$$

Done 16/11/20
MCM

RECEIVED

DEC 9 - 1920

OFFICE OF

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Quebec, Canada

INDE ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____.

A to K
L to Z

S. S. "CASSANDRA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, NOV. 5th., 1920.

S. S. "CASSANDRA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW.

NOV. 5th.

19420.

129

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140091

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black Master of the S. S. Inasandra, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1920
at New York

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A**

8. S. **MINNESOTA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 4th November, 1920, Arriving at Port of **Quebec** 16 November, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Biskup	Stanislaw	39	M	M		Supreme Court, Buffalo, 7th June 1916	791 Clanton St, Buffalo
2	Bryant	William	39 6	M	M		Circuit Court, Wayne County, Detroit.	Roosevelt Avenue Redford, Mich.
3	"	Florence	34	F	M		25th Sept, 1918.	
4	"	William E	7 10	M	S	Born Redford, Mich.		
5	"	Ernest	2 8	M	S	Academy		
6	"	Wilson	1 6	M	S			
7	De Laudin	Almeo R.	47 5	F	M		New York, 6 Aug. 1920	112 W. 77th Street, N.Y.
8	Gray	William Henry	49	M	M	26797 May 3/1920, Colby	District Court, Hampton, Iowa 1/2/99	Sheffield, Iowa.
9	Hellfield	Edwin	43	M	M	78661 Aug 5/20, Colby		308 - 68th St. Brooklyn
10	"	Max	37	F	M	Brooklyn, 21 Febry 1877		ditto
11	Jankovich	Milofin	34 9	M	S	New York, 25 May 1883	Dist. Court, Red Lodge, Mont. 6/10/13	Hearcreek, Montana.
12	Melnitz	Curtis	41	M	M	52446 June 12/20	Southern Dist. New York, 6/6/1911	29 Broadway, N. York
13	"	Grace	38	F	M	86614 Wash 9/1/20		Rm 117 ditto
14	Robertson	Alexander	82	M	M		County Court, Waukegan, Ills. 6/4/1897	266 N. St John's Ave., Highland Park, Ills
15	"	Lillian	77	F	M			ditto
16	Spaven	Edgar O.	33	M	M	83649 June 18/20, Colby	Jefferson County Supreme Court, Watertown, N.Y. 25/1/1919.	Heaver Falls, N.Y.
17	"	Lillian	29 5	F	M	17,2725 Feb 10/20		ditto
18	"	Lawrence	5 10	M	S			ditto
19	"	Grace	2 12	F	S			ditto
20	Stoek	Marguerite E.	23	F	M	Lust bon - N.Y. Minneapolis, Minn.	Naturalised by marriage	3533 Blaisdell Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
21	Spilley	Johanna M.	14	F	S	New York, 10th June, 1906.		Father New York Place 1438 Elizabeth Memphis, Tenn.
22	Hitzel	Roswell C	26	M	S	Buffalo - 28th July 1894		207 214 W. 14th St, N. York
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

130

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Roberts, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA" Employed by Bureau
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Med. Assoc.
McGill University 1914 B.M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Novr, 1920 L. H. Roberts Surgeon
at QUEBEC

M. J. O'Leary
Jurp in Reg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Trans 16 Nov
M & M

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEDOSA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th November, 191

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. P.Q.

NOVEMBER. 16 1920. 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. EVANS, MASTER, of the "MINNEBOSA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOVEMBER, 19 20.
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA", employed by Donna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michell 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Novr, 1920 at QUEBEC

Michell
Imp. & Co.
Notary and the Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Donna
Michell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **C** to **Z**
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **MINNESOTA** Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, **NOVEMBER 4TH 1921**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	11375	Whitfield Susan M.	22	F	Clerk.	Yes English	Yes England	English	Eng. London.	Mother Mrs Whitfield. 35. Peppys Rd. New Cross.	Minn	Minneapolis
2	11376	Williams Margt.	28	F	"	"	"	"	U.S. Belvidere.	Mother. Mrs E. Williams. 610. Logan Ave Belvidere.	Ill.	Belvidere.
3	11377	Wilson Frank.	29	M	"	"	Scotland	Scotch.	Scot. Aberdeen	Mother. Mrs Wilson. 8. Linksfield Rd. Aberdeen.	Mich	Detroit.
4	11378	" Nettie	24	F	Wife	"	"	"	U.S. Detroit	"	"	"
5	11379	Jankovich Granika.	23	F	School	Serbian.	Serbia	Serbians	Jugo Slav. Kolasen.	Father. P. Jankovich. Kolasen.	Mont.	Bear Creek.
6	11380	" Andja.	18	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		W. Jankovich										
8		W. Jankovich										
9		W. Jankovich										
10	11381	Darroch David G.	32	M	Chemist	Yes English	Yes Australia	Scotch	Eng. London.	Cousin. J. Darroch. Cranwell Garden Muswell Hill.	W. York	London.
11	11382	Bishop Maryanna	6	F	Child.	No	No Poland.	Polish.	Poland. Grybow.	Cousin. J. Mike. Grybow. Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
12	11383	De Landin Doris E.	21	F	Nil.	Yes English	Yes English	English	Eng. Southport.	Aunt. Mrs M.D. Hill. Springfield. Tewkesbury.	N.Y.	New York.
13	11384	" Sylvia E.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10 10 1329
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q., NOVEMBER 16 1920, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. EVANS, MASTER, of the "MINEDOSA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of NOVEMBER, 19 20.
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1A

A to H
L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Liverpool & Havre, 4th Novr, 1920, Arriving at Port of Quebec 1 6 NOV 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Young	Margaret	10		F	S	PP for two 20220 Colby 4/23/20		20 Wendall Ave, Detroit, Mich.
2	"	Catherine	8		"	"			
3	Reilly	John	73		M	W	PP 8/31/20 Colby 86285	Newark N.J. 1870	-40- c/a McCormack 2933 328 6th St. G. B. McCormack Phila. Pa.
4	Luchina	Paolo	47		"	"	PP 47656 4/4/20 Colby	Montpelier V.T. 1909	56 Come St Windsor, V.T.
5	Chilese	Martina	29		"	S	PP 82716 8/12/20 Colby	N944981 13.6.1918. Battle Creek.	Box 778 Bessemer, Mich.
6	McCauley	L. Erickson	40		"	M	PP Emb. London G.B. Knight 5677 4/2/20	Maryland 24.5.1880.	Mount, N.Y.
7	Nagy	Daniel	46		"	"	PP 6/1/20 56730 Colby	New York 5.3.1918.	542 East 82nd St, New York
8	Wachter	John	47		"	"	PP 7814 4/4/20 Colby	Seattle Wash 18.2.1906	Seattle. 1908 Atlantic St.
9	Daniels	Daniel DANNIE	15		"	S	PP US Legation, Trans. Creek Pelotia, Ohio 12.10.1896		Ills. 205 West 2nd St, Rock Falls.
10	Barkovich	Edward	33		"	"	PP 162 7/13 Legation Belgrade, Yugoslavia Butte, Mont. 12.10.1896		Butte, Mont. 204 Cherry St.
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

all, Earl W. Hindley 11/16/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Roberts, Surgeon of MINNEDOSA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McShall B.M.D.Cm.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. H. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1920.

at Quincy, Ill.
McShall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Lead to 30 sec mem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
A to K 11318
L to Z 11331
S. S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 6 NOV 1920, 1920
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED NOV 19 1920 11318	Arnerick	Agnieszka	42	F	M Dom.	No	No	Serbian	Serbian	left U.S. at N.Y. u.s. Detroit Mich.	Brother Vlasto Milla, Tom	Mich	Detroit	
2		Bales	Ilia	38	M	M Lab.	Yes	Yes	Serbian	Serbian	Kissamba	None			
3		Bales	Ilia	14	F	M Dom.									
4		Bales	Ilia	11	M	S									
5	11319	Batula	Boris	27	M	S Lab.	yes	yes	Serbian	Serbian	left U.S. at N.Y. u.s. Harbin	Mother & Batula Olga Sina	Pa	Hamburg	
6	11320	Briachava	Grigori	25	F	M Dom.			Russian	Russian	left U.S. at N.Y. u.s. Pechelino	Mother & Briachava Pechelino	Via	Milwaukee	
7	under 16	Briachava	Grigori	3	F	S	no	no			u.s. Milwaukee Wis.	As above			
8	11322	Bickitch	Milan	24	M	S			Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Mother G. Bickitch	N.Y.	New York	
9	ADMITTED NOV 27 1920 11321	Bojadjan	Robert	23	F	S Dom.	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	A. Iago	Friend Chas. Arman Pechelino	Mass	Boston	
10	11323	Brano	Paolo	24	M	S Farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy Bari	Father Bruno Castellano	Pa	Pittsburg	
11		Bucconati	Giovanni	25	M	S						Father G. Bucconati Nocentore	N.Y.	New York	
12		Braghini	Luigi	17	M	S Miner					Vergale	Father G. Braghini Vergale	Via	Odessa	
13		Bucconati	Pietro	35	M	M Lab.					Milan	Wife Maria Bassetti	Mass	Lee	
14		Bucconati	Pietro	17	M	S					Bari	Uncle G. Fortino Bettola	N.Y.	New York	
15	11324	Bucconati	Ida	18	F	S Dom.	yes	yes			Scrivellano	Father A. Bucconati Scrivellano			
16		Bucconati	Antonia	14	M	M Lab.					Parini	Friend G. Bucconati			
17		Bucconati	George	18	M	S			Greek	Greek	Greece Agios	Father A. Bucconati	Ohio	Lorraine	
18		Bucconati	Israel	17	M	S			Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania Gracia	Father J. Bucconati	N.Y.	New York	
19		Bucconati	Andrea	16	M	S			Italian	Italian	Italy Altamura	Father G. Bucconati	N.Y.	Jersey City	
20	11325	Canetta	Francesco	24	F	S						Father P. Canetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
21	11326	Cannito	Cecilia	34	F	M Dom.						Mother M. Cannito	N.Y.	Highland	
22	ADMITTED NOV 19 1920 11327	Caniccone	Marcantonio	19	M	S Student						As above			
23		Cafare	Michele	23	M	M Lab.					Canito	Wife P.D. Caffare	Cal	Los Angeles	
24	11328	Caruti	Valentin	18	F	S Dom.	yes	yes			Gold	Mother A. Caruti Angela	N.Y.	New York	
25	11329	Daguerro	Giuseppe	22	M	S Lab.					Bari	Mother A. Daguerro	Ohio	Cleveland	
26		Davilla	Nicola	60	M	M						Wife R. Davilla			
27		Davilla	Nicola	13	M	S Dom.						Mother			
28		Davilla	Ylva	18	M	S Baker						As above			
29	11330	Dell Aquila	Nicola	24	M	S Baker					Castellani	Father A. Dell Aquila	Pa	Pittsburg	
30	11331		Irene	24	F	S						Bari			
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

QUEBEC

1 6 NOV 1920

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[Signature] **COMMANDER** of the **MINNEDOSA**, from **LIVERPOOL HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that *[Signature]* **that** *[Signature]* **have** caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[Signature]* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November*, 19*20*
 at *Quebec, P. Q.*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Race or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"MINNEDOSA"

I, L. A. Roberts, Surgeon of the Employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. S. Bell, D.M.D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. A. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920

at Quincy, Ill.

M. S. Bell

Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 3 above
M. S. B.*

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

1 6 NOV 1920

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by means of an alien, and if so, what alien, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Bro. 261 High Street, Pottstown P. A.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dk	Brn	Nil	Greece	Calimno		
2	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Shaktos Anastasio No. 312 Market St. Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	Chestnut	"	"	Boopellon		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Bro. Sam Abdo 22 Richmond Av Syracuse	undertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Dk	"	Arabia	Acre		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Bro. Sam Abdo 22 Richmond Av Syracuse	undertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Nazareth	
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	Friend Pietro 131 Union St. New York N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	Italy	Mola		
6	"	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend Petros Perikos 435 West 48 St. N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapi	
7	"	"	Yes	No	-	Son Harold Roth 100 N.E. 80 Ave. E. Chicago Ind.	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	Chest-nut	Nil	Hungary	Mopolvas Fulni		
8	"	"	Yes	No	-	Uncle Johannes Lenn 14302 Thomas Ave. Cleveland	No	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	Slovak	Mova Slovak		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin Nicolas Kopygans 306 Grand St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	Brn	Brn	"	Greece	Hadji	
10	"	"	Yes	No	-	Father Pangelio Christakos 102 Franklin Ave. Searston	Yes	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caratsa	
11	"	"	Yes	No	-	Friend G. G. 131 Union St. New York N.Y.	No	Permt	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mola
12	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	Cousin Spiros Belovinos 11 Main St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Drk	Drk	"	Greece	Patras		
13	"	"	Yes	No	-	Uncle John Cheppos Consulate of Greece Phil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Setira	
14	"	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother Nicolai Colonna 99 Stoddard St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Mola		
15	"	"	Yes	No	-	Brother Louis Danish 200 West 2 St. Rock Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Brn	"	? Atlantic ocean	"		
16	"	"	Yes	No	-	Brother Fred Deck 1200 East 37 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	Slovak	Mova Schv		
17	"	"	Yes	No	-	Son Mike Yottalah 701 3 Ave. Huntington W.V.	undertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Drk	Drk	"	Palestine	Jerusalem		
18	"	"	Yes	No	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Yes	No	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Yes	No	-	Uncle Jan Wischnor 35 West 49 St. Cleveland	No	Permt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fresh	Brn	Brn	"	Slovak	Stare Ker.	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle Adam Miller 1430 Thomas Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	Mova Schv	
22	"	"	Yes	No	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	alt	
23	"	"	Yes	No	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Mova	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Bro. Sam Abdo 22 Richmond Av Syracuse	undertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Stare Schv	
25	"	"	Yes	No	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Mova	
26	"	"	Yes	No	-	Uncle Adam Thomas Heizer 490 East 147th St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Mova	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle Sam Burdett West 1430 Thomas Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Buelles	
28	"	"	Yes	No	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mova	
29	"	"	Yes	No	-	Uncle Adam Thomas Heizer 490 East 147th St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schv	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Returning home to Syracuse West Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Acre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Evans, COMMANDER of the MINNEDOSA, from LIVERPOOL HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Evans
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920
at Quebec

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, county, and State) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and from final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Roberts, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Will B. M. Dem., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1920

at Quebec, P. Q.
[Signature]
Dr. J. A. La
(Signature and title of Minister or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

June 1 to 28 June
W. G. M.

3320 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K

INDEXED

L to Z

S. S. "MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from

HAVRE

6 NOV 1920

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Write.						Country. City or town.		State. City or town.					
59.	ADMITTED	DEC 17 1920																							
1	11350	Dora	Found	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Hennadi	Cousin S. Labandis St.	N.Y.	New York								
2	11385	Droulias	Constantina	18	M	S	Labr	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greece	Greece	Argos	Father Argos	Ill	Chicago								
3		Franchini	Pietro	29	M	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Varallo	Mother The Rachila Varalla.	Ill	Oglistville								
4		Franchini	Lichtin	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	Brother G. Forline	N.Y.	New York								
5		Franchini	"	29	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettolo	Husband B. Santino	"	"								
6		Franchini	Vito	23	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bass	Father Efranciarillo	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
7	11386	Chalardelli	Alma	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Gassola	Mother G. Gughelemetti	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
8		Gughelemetti	Laura	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	Mother M. de Forenza, Cellano	N.Y.	New York								
9	11387	Giannuzzi	Antonio	17	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellano	Friend M. Ghergherian	Mo	Madison								
10		Giannuzzi	Maurice	25	M	S	"	"	Armenia	"	Armenian	Armenia	Syria	Bayruth	Bayruth	Mo	Madison								
11		Giannuzzi	Maurice	25	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"								
12	11388	Garabed	Reissian	17	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erseroon	as above	Mich	Montreal								
13		Garabed	Reissian	41	M	M	"	"	Serbian	"	Jougo Slav	Serbia	Serbia	Banatti	Wife J. Hapanor	Ohio	Akron								
14	ADMITTED	NOV 28 1920																							
15	11389	Nightman	Marian	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
16		Nightman	Marian	24	M	M	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Serbia	Scarosa	Father Scarosa	Mich	Detroit								
17		Nightman	Marian	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18		Nightman	Marian	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	11390	Kornberger	Anton	53	M	M	"	"	English	Yes	Yugo Slav	Serbia	Serbia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
20	11391	Kornberger	Elizabeth	50	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	German	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
21	11392	Kornberger	Peter	10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	11393	Kornberger	Katie	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	11394	Kornberger	Marie	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	ADMITTED	NOV 18 1920																							
25	11395	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
26	11396	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
27	11397	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
28	11398	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
29	11399	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
30	11400	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
31	11401	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
32	11402	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
33	11403	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
34	11404	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
35	11405	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
36	11406	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
37	11407	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
38	11408	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
39	11409	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
40	11410	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
41	11411	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
42	11412	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
43	11413	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
44	11414	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
45	11415	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
46	11416	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
47	11417	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
48	11418	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
49	11419	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
50	11420	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
51	11421	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
52	11422	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
53	11423	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
54	11424	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
55	11425	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
56	11426	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
57	11427	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
58	11428	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
59	11429	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
60	11430	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
61	11431	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
62	11432	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
63	11433	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
64	11434	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
65	11435	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
66	11436	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
67	11437	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
68	11438	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
69	11439	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
70	11440	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
71	11441	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
72	11442	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
73	11443	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
74	11444	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
75	11445	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
76	11446	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
77	11447	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
78	11448	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
79	11449	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
80	11450	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
81	11451	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
82	11452	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
83	11453	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
84	11454	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
85	11455	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
86	11456	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
87	11457	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
88	11458	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
89	11459	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
90	11460	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
91	11461	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
92	11462	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
93	11463	Kornberger	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Bagdad	Friend Papayan	Mass.	Worcester								
94	1146																								

NOT USED

~~NOT USED~~

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

16 NOV 1920

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	356397 Mother	Yes	No	mother— Brother K. Dora 324 Avenue Brooklyn City Uncle Margito 63 Street Chicago, Ill.	No Permt.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk Brn	Nil	Syria Hama
2	"	351712 Self	Yes	No	Cousin A. Margetta Aglesby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk Brn	"	Greece Argos
3	"	"	"	"	Cousin N. Scagnelli Mulder St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br.	"	Italy Vittola
4	"	"	"	"	Friend B. Sartonnello St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Brother in law P. Aquaviva 2163 Main St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Castellano
6	"	"	"	"	Sister M. Ghutartilla 95 Cedar Hill Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Piazzano
7	yes	354957 Mother	Yes	No	Brother A. Gugliumetti 53 Amell Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Parine
8	"	"	"	"	Brother in law P. Aquaviva 1234 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Castellano
9	yes	354849 Mother	Yes	No	Brother S. F. Gullacserian 117110 Madison, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Turkey Ainbad.
10	"	"	"	"	Friend 609 South Paddock St. Pontiac Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Friend R. Toza 11/10 Largeton St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Armenia Erseroom
12	"	"	"	"	Brother in law P. Aquaviva 1234 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Serbia Vakini
13	"	"	"	"	Brother S. F. Gullacserian 117110 Madison, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Armenia Marporth
14	"	"	"	"	Home 9124 Michigan Avenue. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Serbia Szarsa
15	"	"	"	"	as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	Nephew D. Basquale 363 Bessemer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Milano Vergrate
17	"	"	"	"	Brother as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	Brother as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
19	yes	355855 Self	Yes	No	Home 4404 Lenise Street. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Yugoslav Escka.
20	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
24	yes	355020 Self	Yes	No	Brother 1886 Westminster Street. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Armenia Korpouth
25	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
27	yes	357923 Self	Yes	No	Brother in law P. Quatrinini 74812 Av. Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	N.Y. Jersey City
28	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	Home 755 Franklin St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Escka.
30	"	"	"	"	Brother in law P. Quatrinini 74812 Av. Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	N.Y. Jersey City

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. E. Evans COMMANDER of the **MINNEDOSA**, from **LIVERPOOL** **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Evans
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920
at Quincy

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

S. S. "MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from HAVRE

6 NOV 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Castro	James	26	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Large Slave	Y. Slave	Neck	Father. Neck Yeigo Star.	Mich	Detroit
2		Castro	Frank	6	M	Child							As above		
3		Castro	Elizabeth	2	F	Child							As above		
4	11296	Castro	Angela	23	M	Trav.			Italian	Italian	Italy	Brigattone	Brother: Lazzarino Francesco Cousin: Lazzarino Emilio	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Castro	Antonio	30	M	Farmer						Bottola	Bottola Francesco	Mass	Worcester
6		Castro	Antonio	23	M	Lab.						Bottola	Father: Lazzarino Gella di	Cal.	Prisco
7		Castro	Antonio	13	F	Dom.						Bottola	Wife: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
8		Castro	Isabella	22	F							Bottola	Father: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
9	11397	Castro	Giovanni	21	M	Lab.						Came	Father: Lazzarino Gella di	P.A.	Pinosa
10		Castro	Stefano Luigi	25	M	Miner						Vergato	Sister: Lazzarino Gella di	Mich	Detroit
11		Castro	Isabella	32	M	Lab.						Amato	Wife: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
12		Castro	Isabella	21	F	Dom.						Amato	Father: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
13		Castro	Isabella	43	M	Lab.						Amato	Brother: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
14	11398	Castro	Isabella	22	M	Lab.						Amato	Cousin: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
15		Castro	Isabella	21	M	Lab.						Amato	Wife: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
16	11399	Castro	Isabella	27	M	Lab.						Amato	Father: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
17	11400	Castro	Isabella	20	M	Lab.						Amato	Brother: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
18	11401	Castro	Isabella	27	M	Lab.						Amato	Father: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
19	11402	Castro	Isabella	20	F	Dom.						Amato	Wife: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
20	11403	Castro	Isabella	27	M	Lab.						Amato	Brother: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
21	11404	Castro	Isabella	20	F	Dom.						Amato	Father: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
22	11405	Castro	Isabella	20	F	Dom.						Amato	Wife: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
23	11406	Castro	Isabella	20	F	Dom.						Amato	Brother: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
24	11407	Castro	Isabella	20	F	Dom.						Amato	Father: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
25	11408	Castro	Isabella	20	F	Dom.						Amato	Wife: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
26	11409	Castro	Isabella	20	F	Dom.						Amato	Brother: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
27	11410	Castro	Isabella	20	F	Dom.						Amato	Father: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
28	11411	Castro	Isabella	20	F	Dom.						Amato	Wife: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
29	11412	Castro	Isabella	20	F	Dom.						Amato	Brother: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York
30	11413	Castro	Isabella	20	F	Dom.						Amato	Father: Lazzarino Gella di	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

List ~~4~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC:, 1 6 NOV 1920, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lib E. Evans, COMMANDER, of the MINNEDOSA, from LIVERPOOL, HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Evans
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown; money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Roberts, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA"
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McNeill B. A. M. D. C. M.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920

at Quebec, P. Q.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

done 18 25 me
 T. E. M.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 NOV 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.									Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.		Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	354620 Self	36	Yes	14	Brother Katzaros Spiros 91 Main Providence St. Boston Mass.	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Blk	Dk	Dk	Nil	Greece	Corfu Athens
2	"	354686 Father	16	No	-	Uncle Samuel ^{Pietro} 131 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Dk	Dk	"	Italy	Mola
3	No	"	"	Yes	5	Uncle Damaskis M. Anessis 712 St. Francis Mobile Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	Greece	Ericoume
4	Yes	"	"	No	-	Friend Rafael Dominguez 75 South St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brn	"	Spain	Alicante
5	"	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	"	Yes	3	Son Athanasios Martadaker 14 Adams St Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	Greece	Rhodes
7	"	"	"	No	-	Brother in law Abratan Perzlay Montgomery Ave Sheffield Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
8	Yes	354685 Self	18	No	-	Friend Mingello Pietro 131 Union St. Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Dark	"	"	Italy	Mola
9	Yes	354703 Self	16	"	-	Friend G. Sever ^{Sever} 131-133 Union Street. Brooklyn New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"	"	Mola
10	Yes	"	"	"	-	Father Natoli Francesco Beverly Rd 120 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cinquenfronde
11	"	"	"	Yes	16	Uncle H. Manson 203-14 St. Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Encoussac
12	"	354690 Self	17	No	-	Friend Giuseppe Decker 131 - 133 Union St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Dark	"	"	Italy	Mola
13	Yes	354691 Self	23	"	-	Brother Paolo Francesco 131-33 Union St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	354740 Self	21	"	-	Cousin Jerome 1110 West 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Przemysl
15	Yes	"	"	Yes	12	Cousin Costa Manolepoulos Charleston 273-277 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Fr	Gray	"	Greece	Smyrna
16	"	Husband	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
17	"	Self	"	Yes	1	Uncle M. Beckey 1776-Ea32 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Yugoslavia	Novo Schova
18	"	"	"	"	7	Sister K. Thran 4kkk Payne Ave Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Grey	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	No	-	Aunt E. Schneider 1395 E 26 St. Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	Brother F. Zalvof Box 295 Copperhill, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Grey	Brn	"	Arabia	Mont Liban
24	"	"	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
25	Yes	355051 Self	23	"	-	Mother P. Thurot 253-W24 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"	France	Mariners
26	"	"	"	Yes	-	Brother G. Poccilini Box 225A Frisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Grey	"	Italy	Rebio
27	"	"	"	"	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	No	-	Uncle S. Pains 7 Roosevelt St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Varzi
29	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. E. Evans, COMMANDING OFFICER, of MINNEBOSA, from LIVERPOOL HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Evans
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920
at Quebec, P. Q.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Roberts, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. H. Bell B.M.D. C.M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920
at Quebec P.Q.

M. J. McLean
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Letter 1 to 30 June
m & m*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K
L to Z

S. S. "MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from

HAVRE

6 NOV 1920

191

NOT USED
NOT USED

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 NOV 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in U.S.									Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person who is a member of a labor union.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	husband Ben Calloni, box 68 Clifton Ill., New York	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fairblue	none	Italy	Ponte S. Piotr
2	yes	mother 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	father do do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Inveruno
3	no	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	friend Ben Calloni, box 612 Greenville Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Pavulle
4	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	cousin Emeline Pastre #1016 Madison Ave New York City	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	browngray	none	do	Salze
5	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	sister Lidia Clet #354 W. 30th Str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Sammartino
6	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	brother Lucia Canino #2 Mont-Vien Place Lancaster N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	France	Paris
7	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	brother-in-law Antonio Canino box 174 Coal City Ill	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	Italy	Castellamonte
8	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	brother Domenico Delaurenti box 667 Red Lodge Mont.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Ozegno
9	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	brother Giovanni Cagatto Pittsburg Pa	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blackbrown	none	do	Castellamonte
10	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	sister Camilla Caravaglia #1705 Cooper Str St Louis Mo	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngray	none	do	Inveruno
11	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	brother-in-law Giovanni Caravaglia #532 Deggett Ave St Louis Mo	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Inveruno
12	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	cousin Rosella Giuliani #1457 36th Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	none	do	Falconara Mar.
13	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	brother Luigi Bassini #105 Hale Str Detroit Mich.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blackbrown	none	Italy	Bariane
14	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	cousin Achille Pisan #6200 Shaw Ave St Louis Mo	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	browngray	none	do	Arconate
15	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	sister Enrichetta Orsello #608 Riopelle Str Detroit Mich.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blackbrown	none	do	Bernate Tic.
16	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	cousin Roberto Corle #159 North and South Road, Clayton Mo.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blackbrown	none	do	Arconate
17	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	brother Pietro Ferrati #1301 Cidams Str Herrin Ill.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Inveruno
18	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	brother Eusebio Fontana #112 N. 10th Str Herrin Ill	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blackbrown	none	do	Arconate
19	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	brother-in-law Antonio Casbi #522 Queen Str Philadelphia Pa	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Teglie
20	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	brother Emilio Casenza box 47 New York Pa	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Monteprendene
21	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	brother Domenico Pistonatto box 415 Silverton Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	browngray	none	do	Rivarole Can.
22	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	cousin Giuseppe Vigliani #1818 3rd Str Alameda Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Rivarole Can.
23	yes	husband 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	26	do	chestnut	none	do	do
24	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	brother Michael Virgiani #1818 3rd Str Alameda Cal	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brownblue	none	do	Rivarole Can.
25	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	brother Agostino Alessi #5026 W. Mestr Str Philadelphia Pa	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Ascoli Pic.
26	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	father Mazzarone Ferretti #811 Christian Str Philadelphia Pa	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Ascoli Pic.
27	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	cousin Carlo Bruni #612 Butler Str Chester Pa	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Venarotta
28	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	cousin Filippo Damiano #1818 5th Str Chicago	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	do	Monteprendene
29	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	cousin Alfonso Candara #311 W. 57th Str Los Angeles Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Pino d'Asi
30	yes	self 351724	no	1907 Ill	1914	brother Luigi Manzetti #30 box 15 St Louis Mo	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	browngray	none	do	Fare d'Adda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

G. L. Evans, of **MINNEAPOLIS**, from **LIVERPOOL** **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Evans
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 20
at Quebec P. Q.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Roberts, Surgeon of the MINNEDOSA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missill B. M. D. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920

at Quebec, P. Q.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

*Lennox 11-12
24-25-26
M. E. M.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

16 NOV 1920

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband Gorgis Anas Tasia 62 Pitt St. Boston	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/2	Brn	Blk	Albania	Neska	
2	"	Mother	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	"	"	
3	No	Brother	"	"	-	Brother Spiros Danios 528 Myra Montana	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	Brn	Greece	Vodena	
4	Yes	Self	"	"	-	Husband George Christos 229 Maalah St. Rosbourg Mass	Temp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Albanian	Neska	
5	"	"	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	-	Husband James Dinn 15 MacLean St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	-	Relative Harker College St. American Ass. Phil.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	Swit.	Glaris	
9	"	"	"	"	-	Father Petros Sotirios 14 St. Marger St. Boston	Temp	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Albania	Kerits	
10	"	"	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	Neska	
11	No	354 602 Self	100%	1917 Yes	1914 Chicago	Uncle Elia Babajon 325 West Chicago Ave. Chic.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Persia	Urmia	
12	"	354 602 Husband	"	"	"	As above	Temp	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Russia	Typh	
13	Yes	Self	"	"	-	Son Andria P Stavros 4, Highland Ave. Boston Upperes Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Albania	Neska	
14	"	Mother	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Self	"	"	-	Husband Copharis Stephanos 17 Ashland St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn Grey	"	"	
17	"	Mother	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Self	"	"	-	Husband Lili Stofa 1649 North Phillip St. Phil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Brati	
21	"	"	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey Brn	"	"	
22	"	Mother	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Brn Grey	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Self	119%	1907 Yes	1914 Pamela	Friend Solomon Krikora P.O. Box 775 Woodlawn, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Greece	Rhodos	
25	Yes	374 603	100%	1906 Yes	1906 O. friend	Vol Bakich 798 Cannon St. Akron.	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn Brn	Greece	Volos	
26	"	354 603	"	"	"	As above	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Greece	Volos	
27	"	"	"	"	-	Son Haggins Thoma 14, Cross St. Malboro Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Albania	Kerits	
28	"	"	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn Brn	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	-	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn Brn	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. G. Evans (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **COMMANDER** of the **MINNEDOSA**, from **LIVERPOOL** **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 20
at Quebec P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Roberts, Surgeon of the **"MINNEDOSA"**, Employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "selling therefor" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mich. B. A. M. D. C. M.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920
at Quebec, P. Q.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 2 to 29 inc
mem*

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofA to K 5-4 S. S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 6 NOV 1920, 191
L to Z 5-4

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	11565	Curà	Amosino	25		m	feralab	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Albereto	father	Francesco Curà	N.Y.	New York
2	11566	Curà	Filomena (wife)	20		f	housewife	yes	do	Italy	do	do	do	father-in-law	do	do	do
3	11567	Bottego	Giulio	23		m	feralab	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	do	father	Domenico Bottego	N.Y.	Huntington
4		Barnieri	Angelo	20		f	housewife	yes	do	Italy	do	do	Albereto	mother	Angele Bosi-Albereto	N.Y.	New York
5	11568	Martinelli	Albino	17		m	feralab	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Valdidentro	father	Giuseppe Martinelli	Mich.	Detroit
6	11569	Tersmulli	Giovanni	25		m	store	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Isolaccia	wife	Giulia Martinelli	Wis.	Madison
7	11570	Bandera	Giuseppe	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Inveruno	mother	Maria Cucchetti	Mo.	St. Louis
8		Bandera	Angelo	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Avigliana	wife	Lodovico Boile	Id.	Pocatello
9		Eslocco	Paolo	28		m	motor driver	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Avigliana	father	Francesco Eslocco	Cal.	S. Francisco
10		Occhiatti	Maria	22		f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	do	father-in-law	do	do	do
11		Pons	Clemente	15		m	feralab	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Ferrero	mother	Luigia Bertalmo		
12		Pons	Maria	27		f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	do	mother-in-law	do	do	do
13		Pons	Five daughter	9		f				Italy	do	do	do	grand-mother	do	do	do
14		Grill	Caterina	19		f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	do	relative	do	do	do
15		Cori	Domenico	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Castel Leno	mother	Antonia Ferrini	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Charri	Domenico	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Force	mother	Giulia Marsavalli-Force	D.C.	Washington
17	11571	Laurenzi	Francesco	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Force	father	Tommaso Laurenzi	O.	Cleveland
18	11572	Crocetti	Angelo	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Force	father	Paolo Cricetti	O.	Cleveland
19	11573	Caponi	Luigi	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Ascoli Piceno	mother	Eva Capelli	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	11574	Calcegni	Filippo	17		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Ascoli Piceno	father	Domenico Calcegni	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	11575	Pandolfi	Giuseppe	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	wife	Belicia Digiacomi	Pa.	New York
22		Ciabattone	Angelo	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Spinetoli	mother	Rosa Pazzini-Spinetoli	Pa.	Cincinnati
23	11576	Dusi	Luigi	24		m	feralab	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Gavardo	mother	Maria Bertolotti	Cal.	Ferndale
24	11577	Dusina	Angelo	17		m	feralab	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Onovigo	father	Bortolo Dusina	Cal.	Ferndale
25	11578	Collini	Waldo	30		m	feralab	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Avio	wife	Elisa Anadori	Pa.	Vandergrift
26		Cinisi	Angelo	28		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Venerotta	wife	Benedetta Reimondi	Pa.	Uniontown
27	11579	Merlo	Luigi	27		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Cuggiono	father	Giovanni Merlo	Mo.	St. Louis
28	11580	Soveldi Merlo	Teresa	21		f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	do	father-in-law	do	do	do
29	11581	Calzaro	Antonio	30		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Posina	wife	Maria Del Maso	Wis.	Hurley
30		Tamburini	Walter	27		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	south	do	Pesaro	father	Cesare Tamburini	N.J.	Princeton

NOT USED

14 NOT USED

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

16 NOV 1920

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
				If yes — Year or period of years. Where?													Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	354821 self	00	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Lecca	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chestnut	none	Italy Alberato
2	yes	354821 husband	no	no	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do do
3	yes	354830 father	48	no	brother Natale Lottego	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do Alberato
4	yes	self	25	no	sister Rosa Larnieri	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	do Alberato
5	yes	351687 self	25	no	brother Pietro Martinelli	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do blackbrow	none	do Valdidentro
6	yes	351686 self	25	no	brother-in-law Felice Martinelli	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do brown gray	none	do Nepello
7	yes	354837 self	23	no	friend Emilio Loia	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut	none	Italy Inveruno
8	yes	self	30	no	brother Giuseppe Bertasso	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do Avigliana
9	yes	self	50	yes 1909	brother-in-law Giovanni Boggi	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do S. Marzano
10	yes	husband	no	no	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do Oliveto
11	yes	self	50	no	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do do
12	yes	husband	no	yes 1911	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do Merisla
13	yes	father	no	1916	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do Praly
14	yes	son-in-law	no	no	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do Parraro
15	yes	self	55	no	father Romualdo Cori	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do Praly
16	yes	self	25	no	brother Giuseppe Charri	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	Italy Castel Lema
17	yes	351691 self	25	no	brother Giuseppe Laurezi	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do Force
18	yes	351693 self	50	no	brother Giuseppe Laurezi	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do Force
19	yes	351723 self	50	no	brother-in-law Emilio Marzanti	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do Force
20	yes	351697 self	50	no	brother-in-law Emilio Marzanti	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do Ascoli Piceno
21	yes	351730 self	50	no	brother-in-law Emilio Marzanti	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do Ascoli Piceno
22	yes	self	45	no	brother-in-law Emilio Marzanti	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	Italy Ascoli Piceno
23	yes	354835 self	50	no	brother-in-law Emilio Marzanti	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do Spilato
24	yes	354839 self	50	no	brother-in-law Emilio Marzanti	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do Orvigno
25	yes	354538 self	47	no	brother-in-law Emilio Marzanti	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do Orvigno
26	yes	self	50	no	brother-in-law Emilio Marzanti	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do Morra
27	yes	351727 self	50	no	brother-in-law Emilio Marzanti	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do Vercetta
28	yes	351727 husband	no	yes birth	brother-in-law Emilio Marzanti	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	Italy Cuggione
29	yes	351750 self	50	yes 1901	brother-in-law Emilio Marzanti	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	U.S. of A St Louis Mo.
30	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law Emilio Marzanti	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	Italy Arsiero

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Connell, Master, of **MINNEDOSA**, from LIVERPOOL HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920
at Quebec, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MINNEDOSA

I, A. Roberts, Surgeon of the MINNEDOSA, Employed by Canada
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. H. Roberts, C.M.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. H. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1920

at Quebec, P. Q.

M. H. Roberts

Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 2 to 29 are
M. H. Roberts

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K 58
L to Z 58 S. S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 6 NOV 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Mancuso	Angela	31	F	Dom.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colli	Mother Francesco Mancuso B. in law J. 24 Rue de 1'Academi Marseilles, France	N.Y.	New York.
2	11418	Oulouhojian	Boghos	40	M	Lab.		Armenian		Armenia	Armenian	France	Marseilles	Wife P. Panianopoulos Calamata Greece	N.H.	Manchester
3	11419	Panionsepanlian	Jean	27	M			Greek		Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Mother K. Cnagopoulos, Sparta	N.Y.	Louisville
4	11420	Panagtopoulos	Stelle	18	M								Sparta	Mother Eline Papaisannou Greece, Greece Terna, Sparta	N.Y.	New York
5	11421	Papaisannou	Spiridione	18	M	clerk							Vanina	Father G. Piccoli Viterbo		
6		Palasciano	Pietro	28	M			Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	Father P. Palasciano Bari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Palasciano	Emiliano	28	F								Altamura	Father C. Petano Ricardi Italy	N.Y.	Shenecodatz
8		Papalipore	Calista	28	F								Altamura	Father Pappalipore Barri Italy	N.Y.	New York.
9		Papalipore	Calista	28	F								Altamura			
10		Papalipore	Vincenzo	23	M									ditto	ditto	
11		Papalipore	Giovanni	22	M								Altamura	Father B. Patrano Belgrade, Bari, Italy	Ill	Chicago
12	11422	Radovitch	Radovan	55	M	Dom.		Serbia		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrade	Father B. Patrano Belgrade, Bari, Italy	Ill	Chicago
13	11423	"	Milica	16	F	Dom.								ditto	ditto	
14	11536	Rossi	Eugenia	24	F			Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	Father G. Rossi Piacenza Italy	N.Y.	Hoboken
15	11424	Sotiriou	Chariton	26	M	Dom.		Greek		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Father Sotirion Karampouros Athens	N.Y.	New York
16	11425	Schiavi	Elvira	20	F	Dom.		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Trava	Father B. Schiava Trava, Italy		
17	11426	Schmidt	Berta	23	F	Lab.		Polish		Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodzisk	Father B. Schmidt Grodzisk, Poland		
18	11427	"	Yoshiko	22	F	Dom.		Yoshiko						ditto	ditto	
19	11428	Serapian	Marguerite	28	F	Dom.		Armenian		Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo.	Friend R. Ezedjian Aleppo Syria	Mass	Boston
20		Spagnolo	Giovanni	28	M	Lab.		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Altamura	Wife Margharita Romanelli Bari, Italy.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Spagnolo	Giovanni	28	M	Lab.		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Altamura	Father F. Spagnolo Altamura, Bari.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Spagnolo	Saveta	34	F	Dom.		Serbian		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Sep. Pastor	Father Ljuba Ruzmanov Saveta, V. Beckereck	Ill	Chicago
23		Spagnolo	Lorance	23	F	Dom.		Yugoslav		Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Rocka	Sister Mrs. Marie Schaefer Sleg. Bros Beckereck	Mich	Detroit
24		Spagnolo	Marie	20	F	Dom.										
25		Spagnolo	Vida	21	F	Dom.		Serbian		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Realini	Uncle D. Spagnolo Realini, Sep. Pastor	Ill	Chicago
26		Spagnolo	Vida	21	F	Dom.		Serbian		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Realini	Mother F. Spagnolo, Polcattaro, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Spagnolo	Realini	21	M	Dom.		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Polcattaro	Father A. Tapogna Bari, Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
28		Spagnolo	Realini	21	M	Dom.		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Polcattaro	Father F. Tapogna Bari, Italy.	Ohio	Lafferty
29	11432	Tutino	Rosa	23	F	Dom.		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellani	Mother F. Gassotti, Varni	N.Y.	New York.
30		Tutino	Realini	21	M	Dom.							Varni			

N.T USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

1 6 NOV 1920

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal organization activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law M. Mazzochi, 101 West St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Italy	Gall
2	Yes	351748	Yes	No	Cousin K. Outouhogjan 29 Irokol Avenue, E. Watertown.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Armenia	Carpoutti
3	Yes	351749	Yes	No	Uncle D. Botirous 71 Spence Street, Manchester.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Greece	Calamas
4	Yes	351749	Yes	No	Brother J. Poulas 318 4th Ave. Louisville.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	"	Arcades
5	Yes	354619	Yes	No	Father P. Papioannos 24 Madison Street, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	"	Tania
6	Yes	354619	Yes	No	Brother M. Piccoli 210 East 11th Street, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Italy	Calinsano
7	Yes	354619	Yes	No	Brother G. Palascione 229 Pag Avenue Brooklyn.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Italy	Altamura
8	Yes	354619	Yes	No	Cousin P. Spans 126 J. Street, Shanudatz.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	"	Ricardi
9	Yes	354619	Yes	No	Cousin P. Clementi 23 New Bowerly New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	"	Altamura
10	Yes	354619	Yes	No	ditto.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	"	"
11	Yes	354619	Yes	No	Cousin D. Stangerone 740 West Ohio Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Italy	Noitcattaro
12	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Uncle S. Radovits Seattle Wash. Washgtn.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Serbia	Lipovo
13	Yes	351715	Yes	No	ditto.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	"	Belgrade
14	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Uncle S. Schiaffino 222 Adams Street, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Italy	Piozane
15	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Cousin M. Spirepoulos 311 Fulton Street, Brooklyn.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Greece	Maratona
16	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Brother V. Schiavi 309 East 108 Street, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Italy	Piozane
17	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Father M. Schwartz 222 East 119 St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Russia	Bobruysk
18	Yes	351715	Yes	No	ditto. (Caffadavio)	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Poland	Grzegorz
19	Yes	351715	Yes	No	ditto.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	"	"
20	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Father Andonian 29 Nicole Avenue E. Watertown.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Armenia	Karpouth
21	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Father L. Spagnolo.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Italy	Barri
22	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Brother S. Simons 294 Union Avenue, Brooklyn.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	"	"
23	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Husband, 10856 Toront Avenue S. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Serbia	Opale
24	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Daughter H. 64 44 Negro St. Detroit.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Roumania	Vinalta
25	Yes	351715	Yes	No	ditto. Frank L. Latham.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Yugo-Slavia	Neuatz
26	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Father O. Teofon 2477 Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Serbia	Roslan
27	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Cousin S. Passitano 3222 West 33 Street, Cleveland.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	Italy	Barri
28	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Brother M. Spagnolo 120 Louis Street, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	"	"
29	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Brother M. Spagnolo Box 117 Lafayette, Delaware Co. Ohio.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	"	Carrollton
30	Yes	351715	Yes	No	Brother A. Taini 7 Roosevelt Street, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bazel	Nil	"	Varze

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lib. Evans Master, of the MINNEDOSA, from Liverpool & Fane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lib. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1920
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Roberts, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA", employed by Do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McNeill B. M. D. C. M.
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

L. A. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

Miller

Imperial

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Sworn to before me
M. E. M.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

A to K ~~Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.~~ This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from _____ **HAVRE.**

6 NOV 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	11453	MARTINOLI	Duilio	27		M.H. masson yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South	Roma	Ripi	- the wife Domenica Martinelli Ripi	N.J.	Bethlehem S.	
2	11454	MARIANI	Enrico	17		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South	Roma	Ripi	- the mother Teresa Ferrante Ripi	N.J.	Bethlehem S.	
3	11435	GIORGI	Domenico	39		M.H. shoemaker yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South	Roma	Ripi	- the wife Malani Lucia Ripi	W.D. Mich.	Baltimore	
4	11436	FOLLI	Giovanni	28		M.S. miner yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Calvage	- the brother Folli Giacomo Calvage	N.Y.	Paterson	
5	11437	RIGHETTI	Romualdo	33		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Gogliana	- the father Righetti Enrico Gogliana Sopra	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	11438	VIVENZI	Pierentino	18		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Navono	- the father Vivenci Pietro Navono	Cal.	S. Francisco	
7	11439	TIBONI	Vincenzo	28		M.H. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Vobarno	- the wife Giacomini Francesca Vobarno	Conn.	Bridgeport	
8	11440	FREDDI	Celeste	24		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Comero	- the father Silvestro Freddi Comero	Cal.	Fresno	
9	11441	FREDDI	Angeio	16		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Comero	- the father Freddi Silvestro Comero	Cal.	Fresno	
10	11442	SPORTELLI	Giovanni	30		M.S. miner yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Calvage	- the mother Landi Cecilia Calvage	Ten.	Jellico	
11	11443	ZURLERA	Angeio	40		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Calvage	- the friend Bonetti Giovanni Calvage	N.Y.	Hasarck	
12	11444	BERTOLOTTI	Giovanni	23		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Onodegno	- the father Bertolotti Domenico Onodegno	Ohio	Cincinnati	
13	11445	DALIOLO	Giovanni Isaia	21		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Onodegno	- the mother Bacchetti Maddalena Onodegno	Cal.	Ferndale	
14	11446	DELAJ	Giovanni	35		M.H. miner yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Calvage	- the wife Candetti Maria Calvage	Ill.	Herrim	
15	11447	BONINI	Giuseppe	23		M.S. mechanic yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Anfo	- the father Dennini Giuseppe Anfo	Pa.	Aultman	
16	11448	BONINI	Adamo	17		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Anfo	- the father Bonini Giovanni Anfo	Pa.	Aultman	
17	11449	ANGELI	Giovanni	34		M.H. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South	Pesaro	Acquaviva	- the wife Maria Caccia Acquaviva	N.J.	Frenton	
18	11449	ROSSETTI	Giuseppina	19		P. S. nurse yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Come	Blavie	- the father Rossetti Giuseppe Blavie	Id.	Blackfoot	
19	11450	SCARBONE	Adolfo	20		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Alessandria	Cuccaro	- the mother Marescotti Evelina Cuccaro Monferrato	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
20	11451	CASTAGNA	Fulvio	23		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Vergna	S. Mauro	- the father Francesco Castagna S. Mauro	Pa.	Hemer C.	
21	11452	SCARPA	Roberto	28		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	S. Mauro	- the mother Martini Maddalena S. Mauro	Pa.	Hemer C.	
22	11453	LUCCINI	Giuseppe	31		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Caprine	- the father Lucchini Giacomo Caprine	Pa.	Climax	
23	11453	CRISTINI	Marco	30		M.H. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Caprine	- the father Giacomo Cristini Caprine	Pa.	Climax	
24	11454	CRISTINI	Antonio	29		M.S. scholar yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Caprine	- the father Antonio Cristini Caprine	Pa.	Climax	
25	11454	BUSCARDO	Giuseppe	53		M.H. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Caprine	- the wife Squarzeni Teresa Caprine	Pa.	Windsor	
26	11455	BRESAOLA	Giuseppe	25		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Caprine	- the father Bresola Temmaso Caprine	W.V.	Morgantown	
27	11456	BUSCARI	Antonio	25		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Bussolengo	- the father Busi Giovanni Bussolengo	Mass.	Boston	
28	11456	CONTI	Giacomo	23		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Grezzana	- the father Conti Giacomo Grezzana	Pa.	Lucerne	
29	11457	PASSERINI	Antonio	47		M.H. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Arco	- the wife Donagani Domenica Arco	Verm.	Readboro	
30	11458	PERINI	Giacomo	24		M.S. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Verona	Castiglione	- the father Perini Giuseppe Castiglione delle Stiviere	N.Y.	Clifton	

NOT USED

NOT USED

11/17/20

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

16 NOV 1920

191

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																											
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Evans COMMANDER of the **MINNEDOSA**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1910
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of "MINNEDOSA", employed by Barers, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McNeill B.A.M.D.C.M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

McNeill
Joseph M. C.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 30 are
M.A.M.*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of "MINNEDOSA" employed by owner do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McNeill B.A.M.D. C.M.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19
 at QUEBEC

McNeill
Surgeon
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lines 1 to 3 are
M.A.M.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Mexican Republic. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K
L to Z

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE. 6 NOV 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	6663	BOCCASILE	Antonio	25	✓	M.S. baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Brescia	= the father Boccasile Natale	Mass.	Worcester
2	6664	BOCCASILE	Nicola	17	✓	M.S. mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Brescia	= do do	Mass.	Worcester
3	6665	ANGELINI	Domenico	26	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Rodengo	= the mother Zanoni Angela	N.Y.	Clifton
4	6666	PISANESCHI	Antonio	24	✓	M. S. forger	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Brescia	Vobarno	= the father Pisaneschi Giuseppe	Pa.	Monacaola
5	6667	MEZZANOTTE	Corina	32	✓	F.S. dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Trento	Pre di Ledro	= the father Mezzanotte Giacomo	Mass.	North Adams
6	6668	BOCCAGNI	Maria	29	✓	F.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Trento	Legos	= the brother Boccagni Martino	Mass.	Athol
7	6669	NICOLA I	Giovanni	25	✓	M.L. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Lucca	Vellano	= the wife Angelina Nicolai	Pa.	Dunlevy
8	6670	SACCHI	Antonio	23	✓	M.M. automobil.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the father Vincenzo Sacchi	Ill.	Chicago
9	11301	PADGORNICH	Maria	21	✓	F.M. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the father in law do do	Ill.	Chicago
10	11302	DE PELLEGRINI	Vittorio	32	✓	M.M. masson	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the wife Pellegrini Luigia	Mich.	Detroit
11	11303	GANZ	Giovanni	27	✓	M.M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the mother Fossati Oliva	Ill.	Chicago
12	11304	DE PELLEGRINI	Mario	26	✓	M. S. masson	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the father Pellegrini Luigi	Ill.	Chicago
13	11305	MURER	Giovanni	29	✓	M.M. masson	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the wife Ganz Vittoria	Mich.	Detroit
14	11306	SCOLA	Carlo	27	✓	M.L. masson	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the wife Sterim Caterina	Mich.	Cristal City
15	11307	GANZ	Paolo	23	✓	M. S. masson	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the father Gianni Ganz	Mich.	Detroit
16	11308	DA RIF	Felice	20	✓	M.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the father Da Rif Antonio	Ohio	Middletown
17	11309	COSTA	Giovanni	26	✓	M.S. Masson	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the father Santo Costa	Mich.	Detroit
18	11310	ZULIANI	Emilio	28	✓	M.M. masson	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the wife Valt Rosa	Ohio	Middletown
19	11311	ZULIANI	Giuseppe	36	✓	M.M. masson	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the father Zuliani Antonio	Mo.	Cristall City
20	11312	VALT	Maria	29	✓	F.M. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the sister Valt Bianca	Mo.	Cristall City
21	11313	DA RIF	Lucia	24	✓	F.S. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the mother Dalle Carte Maria	Ill.	Chicago
22	11314	SCOLA	Matteo	36	✓	M.M. masson	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the wife Murer Maria	Ill.	Chicago
23	11315	MURER	Giovanni	29	✓	M.M. masson	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the wife Paolin Maria	Mich.	Detroit
24	11316	MICHELLEZZI	Francesca	23	✓	F. S. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Falcade	= the spouse Francesco Micheluzzi	Mich.	Detroit
25	11317	GANZ	Luigi	21	✓	M. S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Talben	= the mother Leana Maria	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
26	11318	GANZ	Isabella	29	✓	F.M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Talben	= do do	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
27	11319	GANZ	Anna	8	✓	M. S. scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Talben	= do do	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
28	11320	GANZ	Silvia	6	✓	M. S. scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Talben	= do do	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
29	11321	TAMBINI	Luigi	64	✓	M.M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Parma	Borgotaro	= the daughter Tambini Margherita	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30	11322	TAMBINI	Desolina	18	✓	F.S. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Parma	Borgotaro	= the sister do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

144

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

1 6 NOV 1920

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.						Whether alien landed in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the uncle Francesco Diliddo 255 Shreensburg St. Worcester Mass.	no	for	every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Bari	Bisceglie
2	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	do do	no	for	every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Bari	Bisceglie
3	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the father Zanin Domenico 27 B. Parker Ave Clifton N.J.	no	for	every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Brescia	Gargnano
4	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the friend Paroni Angelo Monogahela City Pa.	no	for	every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Brescia	Vobarno
5	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the brother Mazzanotte Albinono 134 State St. North Adams Mass.	no	for	every	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	----	Trento	Pre
6	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the cousin Bocogni Bartolo Chesnut St. 615- Athel Mass.	no	for	every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Brente	Legos
7	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the brother Cherubino Nicolai Bx 57 Dunlevy Pa.	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Lucca	Villanova
8	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the brother Secchi Sebastiano 11512 Front Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	----	Belluno	Falcode
9	yes	husband	25.00	--	--	the brot. in low do do 3138 Fulton Street Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Gerizia	Chiapperano
10	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the brot. in low Pellegrini 316 Alfred St. Detroit Mich.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcode
11	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the cousin Secchi Sebastiano 11512 Front Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcode
12	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the cousin do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcode
13	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the brot. in low Ganz Attilio 121 Borden St. Detroit Mich.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcode
14	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the father in low Strini Giov. 307 Cristall City Mo.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcode
15	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the uncle Micheluzzi Antonio 865 Columbia St. Detroit Mich.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcode
16	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the cousin Pes Costa Pietro 713 Garfield Ave Middletown Ohio	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcode
17	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the brother Amadio Costa 203 Harbor Ave Detroit Mich.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Austria	Misterialt
18	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the cousin Pes Costa Pietro 713 Granfield Ave Middletown Ohio	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcode
19	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the uncle De Biasio Antonio 307 Cristall City Mo.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcode
20	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the uncle De Biasio Antonio 307 Cristall City Mo.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcode
21	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the fianced Anselmo Piacentini 9001 Brandon Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcode
22	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the friend Micheluzzi Giovanni 455 E. 91 St. Chicago Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcode
23	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the friend Ganz Attilio 121 Bordenettes Detroit Mich.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcode
24	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the father Micheluzzi Antonio 287 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcode
25	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the brot. in low Antonello Gius. 541 9 St. West- Sault St. Marie Ont.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Taiben
26	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the husband do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Taiben
27	yes	mother	25.00	--	--	the uncle do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Taiben
28	yes	mother	25.00	--	--	do do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Taiben
29	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the son Tambini Giuseppe 856 Second Ave N.Y.C.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Parma	Bergotare
30	yes	himself	25.00	--	--	the brother do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Parma	Bergotare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Evans COMMANDER, of the "MINNEDOSA", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1920
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of the vessel "MINNEDOSA", employed by Dr. J. H. Hill, 3 A.M.D.C.M.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. H. Hill,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature of State of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Leaves to go on
men*

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

16 NOV 1920

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	355068 husband	20	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcoade
2	no	father	--	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcoade
3	no	mother	--	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcoade
4	no	mother	--	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcoade
5	no	Section 18 mother	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcoade
6	no	mother	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcoade
7	no	mother	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcoade
8	yes	351738 himself	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Parma	Borgotaro
9	yes	351739 himself	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Parma	Borgotaro
10	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Parma	Valmassara
11	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Parma	Valmassara
12	no	351737 himself	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Parma	S. Quirico
13	yes	351735 himself	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Parma	Albareto
14	yes	himself	50	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Udine	Porcia
15	yes	himself	50	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Udine	Porcia
16	yes	351733 himself	50	yes	1901	1916	Verm.	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Bergamo	Bra oca
17	yes	father	--	yes	1905	1916	Verm.	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Bergamo	Wallinford
18	yes	father	--	yes	1906	1916	Verm.	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Bergamo	Wallinford
19	yes	351732 himself	25	yes	1916	1916	Verm.	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Bergamo	Bracca
20	yes	351734 himself	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Bergamo	Fresola
21	yes	himself	50	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Treviso	Castelfranco
22	yes	354651 himself	25	yes	1907	1919	Mass.	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Corno	Viggiu
23	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Corno	Besano
24	yes	354755 himself	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Verona	Illasi
25	yes	354756 himself	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Verona	Illasi
26	yes	351747 himself	25	yes	1913	1914	N.Y.	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Roma	Segni
27	yes	354846 himself	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Treviso	Miane
28	yes	354845 himself	43	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Piacenza	Bettola
29	yes	himself	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Sondrio	Samolano
30	yes	354842 himself	25	no	--	--	--	--	--	--	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn. bwn. bwn.	----	Torino	Candia O.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, **LIVERPOOL**

I, A. C. Evans **COMMANDER** of the "**MINNEDOSA**" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 19 20
at QUEBEC

A. C. Evans
COMMANDER
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA", employed by owner
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board Can.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

I know some men

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
S. S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 6 NOV 1920, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	11479	GRASSINO	Giuseppe	27	M.S.	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Torino	Candia Canavese	the father Giovanni Grassino	Pa.	Fairmont
2	11480	BESSE	Luigi	24	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Alessandria	Adalengo	the father Giuseppe Besse	Pa.	Apollo
3	11481	GARDA	Giuseppe	22	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Alessandria	Adalengo	the father Pietro Garza	Pa.	Hart St. Tanter
4	11482	GIOVANNETTI	Battista	28	M.S.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Torino	Tavagnasco	the mother Franchini Margherita	Wash.	Clee Elum
5	11483	GIOVANNETTI	Bernardo	19	M.S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Torino	Tavagnasco	the mother in law do do	Wash.	Clee Elum
6	162002	ZANDO	Angela	34	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Belluno	Falcade	the mother Ganza Maria	N.J.	West Hoboken
7	11485	DE PELLEGRINI	Oliiva	24	M.S.	masson	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Belluno	Falcade	the father Luigi Falcade	N.J.	West Hoboken
8	11486	GHEZZI	Enrico	29	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Piacenza	S. Antonio	the mother Metagliati Ermelinda	Ohio	Cambridge
9	11487	MALDOTTI	Aldebrando	35	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Piacenza	Piacenza	the mother Moglia Anna	Ohio	Cambridge
10	11488	MALDOTTI	Roberto	23	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Piacenza	Piacenza	the mother Moglia Anna	Ohio	Cambridge
11	11489	TEMPESTI	Primo	32	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South.	Lucca	Pieve N.	the wife Tempesti Severino	Wash.	Tacoma
12	11488	ANTONETTI	Cesare	26	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South.	Lucca	Pieve N.	the mother Clementina Antonetti	Wash.	Tacoma
13	11489	FOCOSI	Anna	19	M.S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South.	Lucca	Pieve a N.	the father Pietro Focosi	Ind.	Miskawaka
14	11490	FOCOSI	Guido	23	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South.	Lucca	Pieve a N.	the father Focosi Pietro	Ind.	Miskawaka
15	11491	BANDINI	Gino	18	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South.	Lucca	S. Pietro	the mother Bondini Maria	Ill.	Chicago
16	11492	LENCIONI	Alberto	23	M.S.	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South.	Lucca	Segromigno	the father Lencioni Narciso	Ill.	Chicago
17	11493	BICCITELLI	Tito Alfredo	33	M.S.	chaffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South.	Roma	Ripi	the wife Erminia di Sora	M.D.	Baltimore
18	11494	GIANCARLI	Giuseppe	24	M.S.	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South.	Roma	Ripi	the father Giancarlo Angelo	Pa.	Bethelam
19	11495	GIANCARLI	Enrico	17	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South.	Roma	Ripi	do do	Pa.	Bethelam
20	11496	GORGON	Donato Vittorio	23	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Treviso	Cast. di G.	the wife Pallizzari Giovanna	Ont.	Namaget
21	11497	ROSSI	Eugenio	22	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Treviso	Castelfranco	the father Rossi Giuseppe	B.O.	Vancouver
22	11498	TONON	Marica	23	M.S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Treviso	Motta di L.	the father Tonon Armande	Ont.	Cooper City
23	11499	TONIN	Luigi	23	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Padova	S. Martino	the mother Menzato Maria	Ont.	Toronto
24	11500	RATTISTELLA	Glodoveo	23	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Padova	S. Martino	the mother Parisotto Maria	Ont.	Parisen
25	11496	GOBBO	Giovanni	24	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Padova	Galliera	the father Gobbo Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
26	11497	CHIERATO	Gino	17	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Padova	Galliera	the father Chiurato Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
27	11498	FALDANI	Emilio	17	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Padova	Cittadella	the father Faldani Mario	Ill.	Chicago
28	11499	REVERO	Minaspa	23	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Padova	Cittadella	the father Liviere Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
29	11500	LORESCIOIA	Luigi	23	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Vicenza	Grumolo	the father Loregioia Angelo	Ill.	Chicago
30	11499	BUSATO	Angela	29	M.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North.	Padova	Galliera	the mother Martini Antonia	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 NOV 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in commerce.	Whether alien intended to engage in industry.	Whether alien intended to engage in service.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.			Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	354825 himself	no	--	--	the cousin, Rossi Giovanni	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Torino	Candia Canavese
2	yes	351731 himself	no	--	--	the cousin Camarino Luigi	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Alessandria	Adalengo
3	yes	351677 himself	no	--	--	the brother Garza Tommaso	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Alessandria	Adalengo
4	yes	351674 himself	no	--	--	the uncle Franchino Giuseppe	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Torino	Tavagnasco
5	yes	354833 himself	no	--	--	do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Torino	Tavagnasco
6	yes	354834 himself	no	--	--	the brother Zando Anselmo	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcoade
7	yes	354835 himself	no	--	--	the brother do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Belluno	Falcoade
8	yes	354951 himself	no	--	--	the friend Maldotti Giuseppe	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Piacenza	S. Giorgio
9	yes	354952 himself	no	--	--	the brother do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Piacenza	S. Pietro
10	yes	351673 himself	no	--	--	the brother do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Piacenza	Piacenza
11	yes	351721 himself	no	--	--	the brot. in low quintilio An-tonietti - Bx 38 Lester Wash.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Lucca	Pieve a N.
12	yes	351722 himself	no	--	--	the brother do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Lucca	Pieve N.
13	yes	351723 himself	no	--	--	the brother Alberto Focosi	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Lucca	Pieve N.
14	yes	351683 himself	no	--	--	the brother do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b n.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Lucca	Pieve a N.
15	yes	351682 himself	no	--	--	the brother Sandini Giuseppe	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Lucca	Cerasemma
16	yes	351681 himself	no	--	--	the husband Giuseppe Lenioni	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Lassa	Lassa C.
17	yes	351696 himself	no	--	--	the brot. in low Angelo Petrarca	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Roma	Patrica
18	yes	351699 himself	no	--	--	the friend Diana Emilio	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Roma	Ripi
19	yes	351698 himself	no	--	--	the friend do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Roma	Ripi
20	yes	351697 himself	no	--	--	the brother Goezon Attilio	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Treviso	Castel di G.
21	yes	351695 himself	no	--	--	the brother Fietelazzo Nidari	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair.	bight.	cerul.	----	Treviso	Castelfrance
22	yes	351694 himself	no	--	--	the brot. in low Fratin Domenico	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Treviso	Letta di L.
23	yes	351693 himself	no	--	--	the brot. in low Stecco Pietro	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Padova	S. Martino
24	yes	351692 himself	no	--	--	the friend Brunati Demetrio	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Padova	S. Martino
25	yes	351691 himself	no	--	--	the cousin Gobbo Alessandro	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Padova	Galliera
26	yes	351690 himself	no	--	--	the uncle Pietro Giosue	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Padova	Galliera
27	yes	351689 himself	no	--	--	the uncle Faldani Luigi	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Padova	Cittadella
28	yes	351688 himself	no	--	--	the brot. in low Faldani Luigi	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Padova	Cittadella
29	yes	351687 himself	no	--	--	the uncle Spigarello Francesco	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Padova	Villa F.
30	yes	351686 himself	no	--	--	the brother Busato Romano	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Padova	Galliera

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

"MINNEDOSA"

LIVERPOOL

I, A. C. Evans COMMANDER of the _____, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1920
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of the MINNEDOSA, employed by do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of William B.A.M.D.C.M.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

W. Miller
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

W. Miller
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K
L to Z

S. S. "MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from

HAYRE.

6 NOV 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).						
1	ADMITTED NOV 19 1920	RILLI	Desiderio	25	M.M.mason	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Lacerata	Camperotondo	-the father Rilli Giuseppe Camperotondo	N.J. Newark
2	ADMITTED NOV 19 1920	RAMPICHINI	Anna	25	F.H.housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Lacerata	Camperotondo	-the father Rilli Vincenzo Camperotondo	N.Y. Newark
3	ADMITTED NOV 22 1920	RAMPICHINI	Rinaldo	22	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Lacerata	Cessapalemb	-the father Rampichini Vincenzo Cessapalemb, Macerata, Italy	N.J. Newark
4	ADMITTED NOV 22 1920	NOCELLI	Luciano	22	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Lacerata	Cessapalemb	-the father Nocelli Francesco Cessapalemb	N.J. Newark
5	ADMITTED NOV 26 1920	MORETTI	Giuseppe	21	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Lacerata	Camperotondo	-the father Moratti Giovanni Camperotondo, Italy	N.J. Newark
6	11505	BUSATTA	Lorenzo	24	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Crosara	-the father Busatta G.Batta Crosara	Ill. Joliet
7	11506	DALLA RIVA	Abramo	23	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Recoaro	-the father Dalla Riva Luigi Recoaro, Italy	Mich. Vulcan
8	11507	POVOLO	Pietro	17	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Recoaro	-the mother Monteso Maria Recoaro	N.J. Brunswick
9	11508	CRESTANI	Leon	23	M. S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Conco	-the mother Crestani Maria Vicenza	Iowa Centerville
10	11509	CRESTANI	Eugenio	23	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Conco	-the mother Lucia Crestani do Conco do Italy	Ohio Amsteddam Iowa Centerville
11	11510	MANARDI	Eugenio	23	M. S. mechanic	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Fallume	Talben	-the father Manarella Battista Talben	Ill. Collinsville
12	11511	PASQUALE	Giovanni	23	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Treviso	Riese	-the father Pasqualetto Pietro Riese	Ont. Guelph
13	11512	PASQUALE	Antonio	22	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Treviso	Riese	-the brother Sarter Luigi Riese	Ont. Guelph
14	11513	BOSSATO	Francesco	17	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Treviso	Riese	-the father Bossato Nicodemo Riese	B.C. Trail
15	11514	LACCHIA	Giacinto	17	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Odalengo	-the father Francesco Lacchia Odalengo Grande	Conn. Newport
16	11515	TALAMONA	Mario	29	M.S. mason	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Como	Sevinato	-the father Emilio Talamona Sevinato, Como, Italy	Verm. Windsor
17	11516	CORRADI	Antonio	34	M.M. miner	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Lusiana	-the wife Papuello Rosa Lusiana	Ill. Kenosha Chicago
18	11517	TESCARI	Elisa	33	F.S. typist	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Lusiana	-the wife Canaglia Catterina Lusiana	Ill. Kenosha Chicago
19	11518	BALBANI	Ermete	18	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Ferrara	Benazzo	-the father Balboni Arturo Benazzo	Mass. Semmerville
20	11519	FRANCINI	Benito	23	M.S. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Ferrara	Benazzo	-the father Cordini Remilde Benazzo	Mass. South Natick
21	11520	FORTINI	Carolina	19	F. S. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Ferrara	Benazzo	-the father Fortini Gregorio Benazzo	Mass. Springfield
22	11521	TASSINARI	Attilio	23	M. S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Ferrara	Benazzo	-the father Tassinari Luigi Benazzo	Mass. Springfield
23	11522	GOVONI	Antonio	21	F. Wid. hous.	no Italian	no Italian	It.North	Modena	Finale	-the brother Govoni Vincenzo Finale Emilia	Mass. Springfield
24	11523	ELAGUTI	Federico	25	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Modena	Finale E.	-the cousin Malagutti Francesco Finale E.	Mass. Springfield
25	11524	ELAGUTI	Antonio	19	F. S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Modena	Finale E.	-do do	Mass. Springfield
26	11525	FORTINI	Luigi	34	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Ferrara	Benazzo	-the father Fortini Antonio Benazzo	Mass. Springfield
27	11526	ROSA	Abelo	29	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Como	Barzio	-the mother Bonaccino Maria Barzio	Idaho Blackfoot
28	11527	BONACINA	Adalena	25	F. S. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Como	Barzio	-the mother Beri Antonietta Barzio, Italy	Idaho Blackfoot New York
29	11528	GABBANA	Armando	23	M. S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Udine	Rivarotta	-the father Gabbano Pietro Rivarotta	N.Y. New York Renova
30	11529	LANZI	Vilma	23	M.S. laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Roma	Guarcino	-the mother Giuseppa Lenzi Guarcino	Mass. William spur

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

States, or a port of call or insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at _____ of _____ QUEBEC _____, _____ 16 NOV 1920, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. E. Evans COMMANDER of the **"MINNEDOSA"** from **LIVERPOOL** & **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *dear* what I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *Nov*, 19*20*
at *QUEBEC*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Roberto, Surgeon of the MINNEDOSA, employed by the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. Bill B. A. M. D. C. M.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. H. Roberto
m. r. m.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1 6 NOV 1920, 191

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Evans, of the **"MINNEDOSA"**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 20
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Roberts, Surgeon of the **"MINNEDOSA"**, employed by owner, do
(State their status or "willing their work" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan Board of
Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1929 day of _____, 19

at **QUEBEC**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
LIVERPOOL

A. C. Evans
COMMANDER, of "MINNEDOSA", from HAYRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Evans
COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1920
at QUEBEC
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of the "**MINNEDOSA**", employed by *our* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. C. Hill, B.A., D. C.M.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* NOV 1920 day of _____, 19
at *QUEBEC*

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

None to Bureau

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. S. Minnesota Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 6th November, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	11601	Baldolini	Pietro	23	m	s	labouer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pesaro	S. Stefano	father Baldolini Biagio	N.J.	Penns Grove
2	11602	Nigesanti A	Alfredo	26	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pesaro	S. Pietro	father Nigesanti Terenzio	Conn.	Saybrook
3	11603	Semprucci	Carlo	23	m	s	labedr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pesaro	S. Pietro	brother Semprucci Ciriaco	Mass.	Weston
4	11604	Gauzzi	Giulio	28	m	m	labour.	yes	it dian	yes	italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	sister Filomena in Toccoletti	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	11605	Ortolani	Stefano	26	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pesaro	Gallioce	father Ortolani Domenico	Ohio	Sandusky
6	11606	Marchetti	Francesco	24	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pesaro	Gallioce	father Marchetti Angelo	Ohio	Sandusky
7	11607	Del Prate	Selino	24	m	s	labuer.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pesaro	Granarola	father Del Prate Giuseppe	N.J.	Penns Grove
8	11608	Magnani	Alberto	22	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Massa	Monteoro	father Magnani Luigi	N.Y.	New York
9		Pignari		25	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Massa	Valdarenta	father Pignari Vincenzo	Ariz.	Jeron
10	11609	Musetti	Giovanni	18	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Massa	Cargalla	father Musetti Giuseppe	Cal.	Anaer C.
11		Ciotti		35	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Massa	Cargalla	wife Ortolani Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
12	11610	Monti Alfredo	Alfredo	25	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Larciano	wife Ida Ferrari, Larciano	Ill.	Windeale
13	11611	Remagnolo	Giovanni Battista	20	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Alessandria	Montemagne	sister Remagnolo Margherita	Cal.	Berkley
14	11612	Cavalle	Giuseppe	23	m	m	schoer.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Alessandria	Montemagne	father Cavalle Guido	Cal.	Watsonville
15	11613	wife De Bernardi	Maria	41	w		dresser	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Alessandria	Montemagne	father In la Cavalle Guido	Cal.	Watsonville
16	11614	Grigliene	Pietro	45	m	s	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Torino	Cassale	mother Caffi, Teresa	Cal.	Sopris
17	11615	Canale	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Alessandria	Isola d'Asti	mother Aloisi Maria ved. Canale	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	11616	Amerio	Seconde	22	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Alessandria	Isola d'Asti	father Amerio Michele	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	11617	Peruzzi	Abraham	27	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Paderno	father Peruzzi B. Battista	Cal.	Dunsmuir
20		De Rosa	Giovanni	24	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Paderno	brother De Rosa Antonio	Cal.	Dunsmuir
21	11618	Sandrin	Gennina	24	w		housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Castelfranco	mother Tein Lucia	Wash.	Spokane
22	11619	Zalunardo	Antonio	20	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Paderno	father Zalunardo Giuseppe	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	11620	Zalunardo	Angelo	19	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Paderno	father Zalunardo Luigi	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	11621	Miron	Giovanni	24	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Loria	father Giovanni, Loria	Cal.	Padroni
25		Zamboni	Albino	17	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Paderno	father Zamboni Agostino	Oregon	Midland
26	11622	Sacco	Pietro	34	m	m	Massn	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Novara	Bogno	wife Zuccaro Carolina in Care	Mass.	Weston
27	11623	Briganti	Roberto	18	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Ripafratta	brother Alfredo Briganti	Ohio	Akron
28	11624	Grassetti	Carlo	21	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Ripafratta	father Grassetti Auguste	Cal.	Sisson
29	11625	Natali	Gesare	43	m	m	Workman	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Mediana	wife Guglielma Natali	Pa.	Charlottesville
30	11626	Natali	Guglielmo	16	m	s	workman	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Mediana	mother Guglielma Natali	Pa.	Charlottesville
NOT USED																	

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 NOV 1920, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. E. Evans COMMANDER of the "MINNEDOSA" from LIVERPOOL HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1920
at QUEBEC
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Roberts, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA", employed by do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of NOV, 1920
at QUEBEC

J. M. McLean
J. M. McLean
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Letter to 27th Nov
M. B. M.*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

L to Z ~~111111~~ S. S. MINNETOSA. Passengers sailing from HAYRE, 6th November, 1940

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Evans, COMMANDER, of the "MINNEDOSA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1920
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Roberts, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA", employed by Geo. W. Do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McMillan B. M. D. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of 19,
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES


"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

since 5 to 25
men

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 34

A to K  arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
L to Z. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from													6th November, 1910					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Angelici	Mario	26					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli	Porto San Giorgio	Father Angelici Giuseppe, Porto San Giorgio	Ill.	Chicago	
2		San Fortunato	Augusto	7					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli	Porto San Giorgio	Grand father Angelici Giuseppe, Porto San Giorgio	Ill.	Chicago	
3		San Fortunato	Alfredo	7					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli	Porto San Giorgio	Grand father Angelici Giuseppe, Porto San Giorgio	Ill.	Chicago	
4		San Fortunato	Alfredo	7					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli	Porto San Giorgio	Grand father Angelici Giuseppe, Porto San Giorgio	Ill.	Chicago	
5	11641	Bartalloni	Allino	28					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pescaglia	Father Daniele, Pescaglia (Lucca)	N.Y.	Pawtucket	
6	11647	Pinecchi	Primo	21					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Massa Cozzile	Father Pinecchi Sisto, Massa Cozzile (Lucca)	Mont.	Havre	
7	11648	Merelli	Gino	20					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pisa	Calcinato	Father Alfredo Merelli, Calcinato (Pisa)	Mont.	Havre	
8	11649	Meri	Giulio	10					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Cansia	Father Eugenio, Cansia (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago	
9	11650	Consani	Giovanni	24					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S. Martino	Father Francesco, San Martino	Mich.	Aukok	
10	11651	Elpani	Sebastiano	30					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Segaglia	Wife Julia Bernardini, Segaglia	N.Y.	New-York	
11	11652	Riveire	Adelina	25					Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Prarostino	Father Riveire Paolo, Prarostino (Torino)	N.Y.	New-York	
12		Guizzetti	Vittorio	24					Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Belto	Father Davide, Belto (Verona)	Mich.	Hercunec	
13	11653	Brunatto	Mario	41					Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Avigliana	Wife Rosa, Avigliana	N.Y.	Kennecott	
14	11654	Brunatto	Giuseppe	43					Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Avigliana	Father Rosa, Avigliana	N.Y.	Kennecott	
15	11655	Brunatto	Giuseppe	43					Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Avigliana	Father Rosa, Avigliana	N.Y.	Kennecott	
16	11656	Brunatto	Giuseppe	43					Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Avigliana	Father Rosa, Avigliana	N.Y.	Kennecott	
17	11657	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Felice, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
18	11658	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
19	11659	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
20	11660	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
21	11661	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
22	11662	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
23	11663	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
24	11664	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
25	11665	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
26	11666	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
27	11667	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
28	11668	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
29	11669	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
30	11670	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
31	11671	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
32	11672	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
33	11673	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
34	11674	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
35	11675	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
36	11676	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
37	11677	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
38	11678	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
39	11679	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
40	11680	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
41	11681	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
42	11682	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
43	11683	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
44	11684	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
45	11685	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
46	11686	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
47	11687	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
48	11688	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
49	11689	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
50	11690	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
51	11691	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
52	11692	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
53	11693	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
54	11694	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
55	11695	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
56	11696	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
57	11697	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
58	11698	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
59	11699	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
60	11700	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
61	11701	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
62	11702	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
63	11703	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
64	11704	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
65	11705	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
66	11706	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
67	11707	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
68	11708	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
69	11709	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
70	11710	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
71	11711	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
72	11712	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
73	11713	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
74	11714	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
75	11715	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
76	11716	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
77	11717	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
78	11718	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
79	11719	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
80	11720	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
81	11721	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
82	11722	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
83	11723	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
84	11724	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
85	11725	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
86	11726	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
87	11727	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
88	11728	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
89	11729	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
90	11730	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
91	11731	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
92	11732	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
93	11733	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
94	11734	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
95	11735	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
96	11736	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
97	11737	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
98	11738	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
99	11739	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	
100	11740	Fabrizi	Biagio	23					Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Campello	Father Angelo, Campello	N.Y.	Trenton	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. C. Brown
 COMMANDER of the "MINNEDOSA" from LIVERPOOL
 HAVRE, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1920
 at QUEBEC
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of "MINNEDOSA", employed by Mr. J. A. Do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mich. B. Am. Dem., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of 19 at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

June 2 to June 7

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from H A V R E, 6th November, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1															
2	11663	Palestri	ca 2-1430	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Grandfather, Pizzarello	Mich. Detroit	
3	11664	Adizzi	Lazzaro	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Father, Adizzi Ottavio, Isforte	New-York	
4	11665	Daffada	Vincenzo	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Brother, Angelo, Lazzaro	New-York	
5	11666	Zucconi	Antonio	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	wife, Cattini Angelica, Lazzaro	New-York	
6	11667	Granelli	Giovanni	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Father, Giuseppe, Granelli	New-York	
7	11668	Accersini	Eugenio	27	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Father, Raffaele, Pontole	New-York	
8	11669	Lucchesi	Amadeo	50	M	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Verona	wife, Lucchesi Adele, Lazzaro	Col. Washington	
9	11670	Guazze	Guellio	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Mother, Lazzaro Maria, Tezze	Mass. Pittsburg	
10	11671	Centessa	Guazze	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Father, Pietro, Tezze	Mass. Pittsburg	
11	11672	Centessa	Guazze	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Father, Pietro, Tezze	Mass. Pittsburg	
12	11673	Parelin	Angelo	27	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Father, Giovanni, Tezze	Mass. Pittsburg	
13	11674	Parelin	Angelo	27	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Father, Giovanni, Tezze	Mass. Pittsburg	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	11675	Vaccari	Celeste	34	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Mother, Palma, Dalcortivo, Arni-	Mich. Detroit	
19															
20															
21															
22	11676	Vanni	Maria	19	F	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Father, Angelo, Piantelagetti	Mich. Detroit	
23	11677	Vanni	Giuseppe	19	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Father, Angelo, Piantelagetti	Mich. Detroit	
24	11678	Vanni	Giuseppe	19	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Father, Angelo, Piantelagetti	Mich. Detroit	
25	11679	Vanni	Giuseppe	19	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Father, Angelo, Piantelagetti	Mich. Detroit	
26	11680	Vanni	Giuseppe	19	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Father, Angelo, Piantelagetti	Mich. Detroit	
27	11681	Vanni	Giuseppe	19	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Father, Angelo, Piantelagetti	Mich. Detroit	
28	11682	Vanni	Giuseppe	19	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Father, Angelo, Piantelagetti	Mich. Detroit	
29	11683	Vanni	Giuseppe	19	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Father, Angelo, Piantelagetti	Mich. Detroit	
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 NOV 1920, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST, OR SECOND OFFICER
LIVERPOOL

A. E. Evans

"MINNEDOSA"

I, *A. E. Evans*, of the *MINNEDOSA*, from *HAVRE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *Nov*, 19*20*
at *QUEBEC*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of the ship "MINNEDOSA", employed by Orreco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McMill B.A.M.D. Can.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Review to 30 sec
mem.

Q120 TON

to ~~ALL~~ ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

LINNEA LOBA

Passengers sailing from

H A V E D

6th November

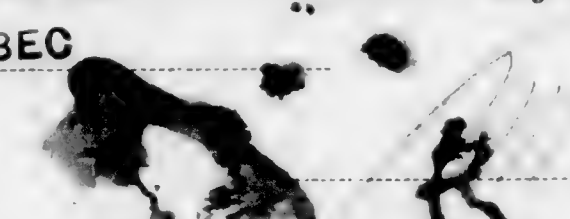
NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, **LIVERPOOL**

I, A. E. Evans, **COMMANDER**, of the **"MINNEDOSA"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1920
at **QUEBEC**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA", employed by do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. Hill / 30.11.20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19
 at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Leave 1 to 3 cases
M.H.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

I, A. C. Evans, COMMANDER of the "MINNEDOSA" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1920
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA" ^{employed by do}
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McNeill B.A.M.D. Can.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten note:
 Saw 1 to 3000
 m.c.m.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6 NOV 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Whether alien who has been in the United States for a period of more than 1 year.	Whether alien who has been in the United States for a period of more than 1 year.	Whether alien who has been in the United States for a period of more than 1 year.	Whether alien who has been in the United States for a period of more than 1 year.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	10	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Travise	Paderno
2	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	10	"	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	none	Travise	Paderno
3	yes	354778	25	no	no	yes	10	"	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Travise	Paderno
4	yes	354778	25	no	no	yes	6	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Vicenza	Forni
5	yes	354778	25	no	no	yes	15	"	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Montecarlo
6	yes	354778	200	1913	Ill.	yes	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Medana	Pavulle
7	yes	354778	50	no	no	yes	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Medana	Pavulle
8	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Colegnara
9	yes	354778	31	no	no	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Colegnara
10	yes	354778	25	1912	Ill.	yes	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	S. Giusto
11	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Meati
12	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Gatteiolo
13	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Guano
14	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Merla
15	yes	354778	25	no	no	yes	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Buscione
16	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Gragnano
17	yes	354778	25	no	no	yes	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Cune
18	yes	354778	25	no	no	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	S. Maria
19	yes	354778	25	no	no	yes	2	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Cune
20	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	NAVADA	DELMAR
21	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	San Cassian
22	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	S. Colombano
23	yes	354778	25	no	no	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Pascese
24	yes	354778	25	no	no	yes	2	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Altopasce
25	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	2	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Foppelle
26	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Medana	Pavulle
27	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Medana	Pavulle
28	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Medana	Pavulle
29	yes	354778	30	no	no	yes	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Medana	Pavulle
30	yes	354778	25	no	no	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Ascoli	Retella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

A. C. Evans
T. *A. C. Evans*
COMMANDER

of "MINNEDOSA"

from HAVRE

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of Nov

1920

at QUEBEC

COMMANDER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"MINNEDOSA"

I, L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of the employed by Rogers
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bill B. B. B.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

L.H. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of 19

at QUEBEC

M. J. J.
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Letter 154 inc
769
26-30
m. m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

L to Z ~~XXXX~~ S. S. MINNEBOSA Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 6th November 1920, 191

No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	11755	Tucci	Oscar	24		M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Larciano	father Oreste, Larciano (Firenze)	N.Y.	New-York	
2	11756	wife Beneferti	Sestilia	24		F	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Larciano	mother Beneferti Maria, Larciano (Firenze)	N.Y.	New-York	
3	11757	Benati	Antonio	49		M	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Vicenza	Netze	wife Margherita, Netze (Vicenza)	Mich.	Ontario Hills	
4	11758	Slaviere	Augusto	22		M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Vicenza	Netze	sister Maria, Val d'Antico (Vicenza)	Ind.	Auluth	
5		NOT USED																
6		Trease	Lorenzo	17		F	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Vicenza	Frette	mother Lerci Maria, Frette	Ind.	Auluth	
7	11759	Cela	Lorenzo	25		M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Ascoli	Acquasanta	mother Tanga Giovannina and wife Maria, Acquasanta	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	11760	Massi	Vincenzo	25		M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Ascoli	Acquasanta	father Domenico, Acquasanta	Ohio	Cleveland	
9	11761	Razzolini	Palmira	22		F	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Castelluccio	father Razzolini Benetrio	Cal.	S. Francisco	
10		Razzari	Cirilano	18		M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Vicenza	Chioffare	father Francesco, Chioffare	Conn.	Watson	
11		Menteneri	Isidoro	30		M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Teramo	Macera N.	father Domenico, Macera N.	Pa.	Old Fort	
12		Isapi	Isidoro	22		M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Teramo	Macera N.	father Domenico, Macera N.	Pa.	Old Fort	
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		Fullin	Luigi	26		M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Vittorio V.	mother Le Bindi Maria, Vittorio Veneto (Treviso)	Conn.	Stifford	
21		Revizani	Luigi	24		M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Ascoli	Ascoli	mother	Ascoli	Pa.	Ortman
22		De Cesaris	Gemilio	22		M	countryman	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Ascoli	Ascoli	mother	Ascoli	Pa.	Baltimore
23		Benvenuto	Dalia	21		F	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Venezia	Venezia	father Giuseppe, Venezia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
24		daughter Calbo	Concetta	9		F	child	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Venezia	Venezia	grand father Giuseppe, Venezia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25		Santini	Domenico	18		M	countryman	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Ascoli	Ascoli	father Giuseppe, Ascoli	Pa.	Wilford	
26	ADMITTED NOV 28 1920	Franciulli	Giacome	24		M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Ascoli	Ascoli	mother Caterina, S. Lorenzo in Campo	Conn.	Great Falls	
27		Pasta	Alfredo	26		M	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Ascoli	Ascoli	mother	Ascoli	Conn.	Derby
28		Pasta	Stefano	24		M	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Ascoli	Ascoli	wife Francesco, Ascoli	Conn.	Derby	
29		Chiasurin	David	36		M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Ascoli	Ascoli	brother Isidoro, Ascoli	Conn.	Palmd	
30	11763	Saga	Urbano	24		M	countryman	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Verona	Verona	father Giovanni, Verona	Cal.	Los Angeles	
		NOT USED																
	157	NOT USED																

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1 6 NOV 1920, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
LIVERPOOL

A. C. Evans COMMANDER, of the "MINNEDOSA", from HAYRE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of West India other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of all and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA", employed by Wells,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wells B.A.M.D. C.M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Wells
Dr. W. Wells
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Letter to 28 me
mem*

1200 TON
1200 TON

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

to ~~5-1~~ S. S. MINNEAPOLIS. Passengers sailing from HAVER, 6th November, 194

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

West

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 NOV 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien known to a United States citizen or resident?	Whether alien known to a United States citizen or resident?	Whether alien known to a United States citizen or resident?	Whether alien known to a United States citizen or resident?	Whether alien known to a United States citizen or resident?	Whether alien known to a United States citizen or resident?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien known to United States citizen or resident.									Length of time alien known to United States citizen or resident.	Length of time alien known to United States citizen or resident.	Length of time alien known to United States citizen or resident.	Length of time alien known to United States citizen or resident.		Feet.	Inches.
1	yes	himself	25	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	nene	Verona	Brescia	
2	yes	himself	25	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	nene	Verona	Carpignano	
3	no	himself	50	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	nene	Alexandria	Villa	
4	no	himself	25	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	nene	Italy	Caluso	
5	yes	himself	25	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	nene	Treviso	Paderno	
6	no	himself	25	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	nene	Italy	Perugia	
7	no	himself	25	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	nene	Verona	Parigi	
8	no	himself	40	yes	1907	Highwood	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	nene	Medena	Pavulle	
9	no	himself	50	yes	1912	Highwood	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	nene	Medena	Pavulle	
10	no	himself	40	yes	1911	Highwood	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	nene	Medena	Pavulle	
11	no	himself	50	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brown	nene	Medena	Monferrate		
12	no	by mother	=	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	nat.	brown	nene	Medena	Monferrate		
13	no	himself	25	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	nat.	brown	nene	Medena	Monferrate		
14	no	himself	25	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	nene	Milano	Cislago	
15	no	himself	25	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	nene	Come	Mezzate	
16	no	himself	25	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	nene	Come	Mezzate	
17	no	himself	25	yes	1905	Highwood	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	nene	Medena	Pavulle	
18	no	himself	30	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	nene	Aquila	Prato	
19	no	by mother	=	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	nat.	brown	nene	Aquila	Prato		
20	no	by mother	=	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	nat.	brown	nene	Aquila	Prato		
21	no	himself	30	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	nene	Aquila	Prato	
22	yes	himself	30	yes	1912	Highwood	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	nene	Aquila	Prato	
23	yes	himself	45	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	nene	Aquila	Caperajane	
24	no	himself	30	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	nene	Aquila	Tuscia	
25	no	himself	30	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	nene	Aquila	Prato	
26	no	himself	30	yes	1913	Highwood	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	nene	Aquila	Prato	
27	yes	himself	30	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	nene	Aquila	Prato	
28	no	himself	30	yes	1909	Highwood	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	nene	Aquila	Prato	
29	no	himself	25	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	nene	Milano	Villacelle	
30	no	himself	30	no	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	nat.	brown	nene	Milano	Villacelle		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

A. E. Evans

COMMANDER

"MINNEDOSA"

from HAVRE

I, *A. E. Evans*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this

16 day of

Nov

1920

at

QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of the "**MINNEDOSA**" employed by *hydroxydo*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McNeill B. M.D. C.M.*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16 NOV 1920* day of _____, 19
 at *QUEBEC*

McNeill
James C. M.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Since 1919 to 30 m.c.
McNeill

DEED FOR
 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K

L to Z -

S. S.

MINNEDOSA

Passengers sailing from

H A V R E

6th november 1920. 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Brumanti	Gia Batt	26		m	laborer	yes	italian	south	Perugia	Scheggia	father Adame Scheggia	Pa	Jessup		
2		Craciani	Lorenzo	30		m	laborer	yes	italian	south	Perugia	Scheggia	wife	Pa	Jessup		
3		Mattei	Giovanni	30		m	laborer	yes	italian	south	Perugia	Scheggia	wife	Pa	Jessup		
4		Martini	Nazario	22		m	laborer	yes	italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	father Adame Gubbio	Pa	Pascherilla		
5		Vispi	Domenico	24		m	laborer	yes	italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	father Federico Gubbio	Pa	Scranton		
6		Leonardi	Rodolfo	25		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Paderna	father Pietro Paderna	Cal.	San Geronimo		
7		Sarter	Giovanni	23		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Paderna	father Valentino Paderna	Cal.	Clamath Falls		
8		Leonardi	Rodolfo	25		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Paderna	father Andrea Paderna	Cal.	Clamath Falls		
9																	
10		Ferri	Enrico	22		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Perugia	Scheggia	mother Antonia Ferri	Pa	Jessup		
11		Bucicci	Enrico	29		m	laborer	yes	italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	father Emilio Gubbio	Pa	Jessup		
12		Stocchi	Giovanni	32		m	laborer	yes	italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	father Emilio Gubbio	Pa	Jessup		
13		Mericoni	Enrico	26		m	laborer	yes	italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	father Emilio Gubbio	Pa	Jessup		
14		Venturi	Giovanni	50		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Perugia	Gubbio	wife Stella Venturi	Pa	Jessup		
15		Guerci	Saverio	37		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Perugia	Gubbio	wife	Pa	Jessup		
16		Passeri	Enrico	30		m	laborer	yes	italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	father Nazario Gubbio	Pa	Jessup		
17		Daughter Passeri	Isabella	5		f			italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	grandfather Nazario Gubbio	Pa	Jessup		
18		Passeri	Enrico	24		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Perugia	Gubbio	father Nazario Gubbio	Pa	Jessup		
19	ADMITTED NOV 29 1920	Battistini	Enrico	19		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Bonifacio	Portalesio	mother Angela Portalesio	Mass.	Worcester		
20	ADMITTED NOV 29 1920	From	Giovanni Antonio	41		m	laborer	yes	italian	south	Bonifacio	Portalesio	mother Maria Battistina	Mass.	Worcester		
21	ADMITTED DEC 10 1920	From	Pietro	21		m	workman	yes	italian	north	Torino	Strambino	father Cedolo Strambino	Pa	Jessup		
22	ADMITTED DEC 10 1920	From	Caruso	17		m	laborer	yes	italian	south	Campobasso	Toro	father Caruso Giovanni Toro	Pa	Jessup		
23	ADMITTED DEC 10 1920	From	Salvatore	29		m	laborer	yes	italian	south	Campobasso	Toro	mother Angela Maria Quicquaro	Pa	Jessup		
24	ADMITTED DEC 10 1920	From	Antonio	31		m	laborer	yes	italian	south	Campobasso	Toro	wife Maria Farnesani	Pa	Jessup		
25	ADMITTED DEC 10 1920	From	Michelangelo	36		m	laborer	yes	italian	south	Campobasso	Toro	wife Quicquaro Cristina	Pa	Jessup		
26	ADMITTED DEC 10 1920	From	Sampo	26		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Sampo Andrea Via Ma-	Pa	Jessup		
27	ADMITTED DEC 10 1920	From	Chiambino	27		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother Deborah Torina	Pa	Jessup		
28	ADMITTED DEC 10 1920	From	Chiambino	27		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother Deborah Torina	Pa	Jessup		
29	ADMITTED DEC 10 1920	From	Chiambino	27		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother Deborah Torina	Pa	Jessup		
30	ADMITTED DEC 10 1920	From	Chiambino	27		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother Deborah Torina	Pa	Jessup		
31	ADMITTED DEC 10 1920	From	Chiambino	27		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother Deborah Torina	Pa	Jessup		
32	ADMITTED DEC 10 1920	From	Chiambino	27		m	laborer	yes	italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother Deborah Torina	Pa	Jessup		
33	ADMITTED DEC 10 1920	From	Chiambino	27		m	laborer	yes	italian	north							

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U.S. ...

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Evans **COMMANDER** of the "**MINNEDOSA**", from LIVERPOOL, HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L.H. Roberts, Surgeon **"MINNEDOSA"**, employed by *Chicago*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McNeill (Sam) Co.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L.H. Roberts

Sworn to before me this *16* NOV 1920 day of _____, 19

at **QUEBEC**

Notarizing on board the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines 16 to 30 me

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

L to Z

S. S. "MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from **HAVRE.**

6 NOV 1920

. 19

NOT USED
NOT USED

U. S. citizens

44

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1452

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

16 NOV 1920

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any work for hire, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other work, or is engaged in any other business, or is engaged in any other profession, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other service, or is engaged in any other work.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband Rita Latri 16,8 Nargen St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 1/2	Brn	Brn	Nil	Albania Preska
2		Parents				As above									5 4					
3																				
4		Self				Cousin Paschoughian 156 Union St. Lynn Mass									5 6					Aradenia Kargouth
5						Cousin Viti Vincenzo 31 Catherine St. N.Y.	Perm	Yes							5 7					Italy Altamura
6				Yes	2	Brother Satir Christas 8 Normonde St. Boston	No	No							5 7					Albania Neoka
7		Husband		No		As above									5 6					
8		Father				As above														
9															5 3					
10	Yes	Self	355.57	12		Sister S.O. Galib 21 South Matilda St. Albany									5 3		Blk	Blk		Palestine Jerusalem
11	Yes					Brother Filippo Miller 2169 St. Clare Cleveland	Uncertain	Yes							5 4		Brn	Brn		Y.Slav Mavroschvo
12		Husband				As above									5 0		Blk	Blk		
13		Father													5 3					
14	Yes	Self	351.37	2		Brother Joseph Wallfish 204 St. Peter St. New York	Yes	Yes							5 4		Brn	Brn		Poland Delinane
15	Yes	3 in law	351.37	2		Brother John Wagner 1000 Atlantic St. Seattle Cal.	Always	No							5 11		Brn	Brn		Romania Slocutia
16			351.37	2		As above									5 4		Gray	Blue		Tourtal
17			351.37												4 11		Dark	Dark		Sobatz
18	Yes	Self				Brother Mr. Uris Habib 612 Elm St. Michuaka Win									5 6		Brn	Brn		Syria Tyr
19						As above									5 4					
20															4 6					
21															4					
22	Yes	Self	355.57	6	1910	Brother Stefan Schick 2006 St. Clare Cleveland	Yes	Perm	Yes						5 9		Brn	Brn		Y.Slav Steroscho
23		Husband				As above									5 4					
24		Parent				As above									4 6					
25															4					
26	Yes	Self	354.84	23		Brother Vito Ruggiero 1000 Atlantic St. Seattle Cal.	Perm	No							5 4		Brn	Brn		Italy Male
27	Yes	Cousin	354.84	23		Brother Assunta 200 Jefferson St. Follet									5 3		Brn	Brn		Ordnance Gerga-lina Trif
28						Brother Michael Barnett Branston Ill									5 2		Brn	Brn		Poland Trilice
29		Self	355.57	15		Brother Brichetitz 2006 St. Clare Cleveland	Perm	No							5 4					Slavonia Doborvita
30						As above									5					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

A. E. Evans
MINNEDOSA, from *HAYRE*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *Nov*, 19 *20*
 at *QUEBEC*

COMMANDER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA" employed by *Brown*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Missill B.A.M.D.M.*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* NOV 1920 day of _____, 19
 at *QUEBEC*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Leave to give
M.B.M.*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 NOV 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	351278 self	30 no		friend Luigi Lodetti Sorora Cal,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	4	dark	brn	none	Italy	Fara d'Adda
2	no	self	50 no		brother-in-law Pietro Porrimi #229 Sullivan Str New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	brn	gray	none	do	Cesorate Sempio
3	yes	354840 self	40 no		brother Vittorio Foratti #8223 Deppett Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	chestnut	none	do	Arconate	
4	no	354841 self	40 no		cousin Giuseppe Colombo #912 S. Desplantes Str Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	black	brn	none	do	Bernate Ticino
5	no	self	45 no		husband Giuseppe Caravaglia #3338 Pattison Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	chestnut	none	do	Inveruno	
6	no	mother	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
7	yes	354842 self	40 no		brother-in-law do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
8	no	351692 himself	30 no		cousin Massimo Lorenzo, 50 Berdenden Road, Burlington N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Perentillo	
9	yes	354843 father	no		See 18-6 father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Perentillo	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

A. E. Evans
COMMANDER

"MINNEDOSA"

from HAVRE

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Evans
COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

Nov

1920

at

QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA", employed by Larsen
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wesley B. M. D. M.
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Linen 163mc
mfm*

6th. November 19 20

Passengers sailing from

H A V R E .

~~NOT USED~~

Total DISCOUNT

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

16 NOV 1920
November, 1920.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. C. Evans **COMMANDER** of the **"MINNEDOSA"** from **LIVERPOOL** **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1920
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Roberts, Surgeon of "MINNEDOSA" ^{employed by Rogers}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ^{years} experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michell B. Am. D. M.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19
 at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*June 1 to 30 June
70877*

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 16 November, 1920

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or hospital, or place of confinement, or whether alien has been deported by court?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien who is subject to the laws of the Government of the United States, or of any foreign country, is liable to the penalty of deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Father	No	Uncle: N. Benjamin, 1500 Boston Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bk Brn Brn	None.	Poland Jerusalem
2	No	Self.	Yes	Friend. H. Shames, 197 Chestnut St., Springfield.	No	Permit Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dk. Blk. Brn	"	Syria Beyruth
3	No	Self.	No	Brother Jacob Piengold, 310 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Blk. Brn	"	Roumania Doros
4	Yes	Husband.	No	Husband. M. Weingerg, 309 E Houston St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn Brn	"	Poland Sedziszewo
5	No	Self.	Yes	65 Delmar Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Italy Udini
6	No	Self.	No	Wife. J. Riccardi, 55 Delmar Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	" Matag-escona
7	No	Self.	No	Brother John Sedzak, Box 87 Morley, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Slovenia Bojan-jovac
8	No	Self.	No	(Affidavit) "Las Animas Co. Col."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Jugo "
9	No	Self.	No	Brother. J. Maloof, P.O. Box 295, Copper Hill, Ten.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Liban Zahle.
10	No	Self.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" "
11	No	Self.	No	Husband G. Meretti, 4350 Archer Ave., Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn Brn	"	Italy Sigran-ino.
12	Yes	Father.	No	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" "
13	No	Self.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" "
14	No	Self.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	" "
15	No	Self.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	" "
16	No	Husband.	No	Husband J. Veluttini, 4942 Olcott Ave., East Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Brn Brn	"	" Camig-liano
17	No	Father.	No	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	"	" "
18	No	Father.	No	Mr. Metzger, 2221 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Serbia Scholtz
19	No	Father.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 10	"	"	" Scholtz
20	No	Father.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" "
21	No	Father.	No	under.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	" "
22	No	Father.	No	Angelina Bado, 13 Swan St., Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk. Brn	"	Italy Cannara
23	No	Father.	No	Francisco San, 336 Elmer St., Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" Canimera
24	No	Father.	No	Francisco San, 336 Elmer St., Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	" Canimera
25	No	Self.	No	Franz Braung, 1452 Burling St., Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Jugo-Raska Wilkinda
26	No	Husband.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	" "
27	No	Father.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	" "
28	No	Self.	No	La Leggia, 646 Morris Ave., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Salento

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND-OFFICER

I, A. C. Serrin COMMANDER, of the **"MINNEDOSA"**, from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 20
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Roberts, Surgeon of the **"MINNEDCSA"**, employed by Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McNeill (B.A.M.D.) M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV, 1920
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1 to 3000
M.C.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Listed below

A to K ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

L to Z

6th November 1930

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	162041	Margossian	Sirpondu	17	M	Wife. Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Constantinople	10 Ortakany.	N.Y.	New York.										
2	162042	"	Distad	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	162043	Grubitz	Jure	18	M	Lab.	Croatian	"	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb - Recica	"	"											
4	162044	Mezzi	Guissepe	25	M	Lab.	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy.	Verona	Father. G. Mezza Bussolengo, Verona. Italy.	Mass.	Worcester										
5	162045	Silvestri	Paslo	25	M	Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	Rome	Father. Salvatore, Rome	N.Y.	New York										
6	162046	Filacchione	Giuseppe	30	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Wife. Angelina Filacchione	"	"										
7	162047	Fens	Giovanni	29	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	162048	Filacchione	Basilio	18	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Angelo	"	"										
9	162049	"	Nicola	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Clovisia Diabli	"	"										
10	162050	Battistone	Maria Carmine	28	F	Dom's	"	"	"	"	"	Acquilla	Mother. Bartolomeo, Elizabeth	P.A.	Primrose										
11	162051	Di Marzi	Nicola	37	M	Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Father. (Salerno) Antonio	N.Y.	New York.										
12	ADMITTED NOV 20 1920	Mallouf	Gabriel	33	M	Merchant	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Lebanon	Malakka	Cousin. Shais Mallouf	"	"										
13	ADMITTED NOV 20 1920	"	Azeez	14	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	ADMITTED NOV 20 1920	"	Kreest	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	ADMITTED NOV 20 1920	"	Abraham	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	ADMITTED NOV 20 1920	"	Ramzeh	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
17	ADMITTED NOV 20 1920	"	Sarda	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
18	162053	Gulesserian	Mourad	25	M	Labgurer	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Aintal	Father. Mourad. Aintal	Wis.	Madison										
19	162054	"	Mozitza	23	M	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	162055	Bogolyoub	Bogolyoub	41	M	Lab.	Servian	"	Servian	Servian	Serbia	Ellamia	Parents. Ellamia, Serbia	Ohio	Akron.										
21	162056	Simone	Flora	27	F	Wife	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Transylvania	Parents. V. Decker	"	Cleveland										
22	162057	Custai	Flora	23	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents. V. Decker	"	"										
23	162058	Cosma	Georges	8	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents. V. Decker	"	"										
24	162059	Infant	Marco	17	M	Lab.	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Coddropo	Parents. Viapoger, Coddropo	N.Y.	New York										
25	162060	Fondi	George	32	M	Medicine	Albanian	"	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Corcyra	Parents. Viapoger, Coddropo	Ohio	Akron.										
26	162061	Oata	Florida	31	F	Wife	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Parents. Viapoger, Coddropo	Mich	Detroit										
27	162062	Nicolas	"	20	M	Lab	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scoura	Parents. Viapoger, Coddropo	Conn	Hartford										
28	192911	Spiliopoulos	Dimitrios	26	V	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Constantino	N.Y.	Plattsburg										
29	under 16	Haller	Katherina	4	X	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents. V. Decker	O.	Cleveland										
NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED									
164		164		164		164		164		164		164		164		164									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 November, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						No. Perm't	No.	No.	No.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	P. Margus, 6 Commerce St, New York, N.Y.										5	8	Blk	Brn	None	Turkey	Armasch
2	"	Self	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	30	"	F. Loew, 225 E. 66 St, New York										5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	35	"	Uncle L. Chignala, 386 William St, W. Zuiger										5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Father	30	"	Cousin P. Giannandrea, 277 E - 150 St, Brooklyn										5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	35	"	Brother S. Filachione, 231 - 33 - E. 150 St, New York										5	8	"	Gry	"	"	"
7	"	Self	42	"	Cousin P. Giannandrea, 277 E - 150 St, Brooklyn										5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	Self	26	"	Uncle P. Giannandrea, 241 E - 151 St, New York										5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	Self	36	"	Cousin P. Giannandrea, 277 E - 150 St, Brooklyn										5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	No	Self	35	"	Brother P. Battistone, Box 25, P.A. Cuffiano										5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	Self	34	"	Uncle P. Giannandrea, 241 E - 151 St, New York										5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	Self	400	1913	62 Greenwich St, New York										5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"
13	"	Father	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"										5	1	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"										4	9	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"										3	10	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"										5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	400	"	N. Gulesiria, 117-119 State St, Madison Wis										5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"										5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	35	1913	T. Radisshh, 1110 Janston St, Akron O.										5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"
21	"	Self	25	"	G. Goss, 1334 E - 55 St, Cleveland Ohio										5	14	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Cousin	"	"	"										5	14	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"	"										3	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Father	22	"	(A.J. Facciola) 88 Baxter St, New York										5	2	"	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	Self	400	1913	Havelley, 306 August Court, Akron O.										5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"
26	"	Self	50	1914	Mr. B. Stefan, 576 Meade Ave, Detroit										5	2	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	35	1920	Leonard's Confectionery, 599 Main St, Hartford, Conn.										5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	Father	25	"	Stavros Larion, 83 Margaret St, Flatbush										5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"
29	"	Father	"	"	Uncle H. Hirsch, 2221 St. Clair Ave, Cleveland										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	in law	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. C. Evans COMMANDER, of the **"MINNEDOSA"**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1920
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L.H. Roberts, Surgeon of the "MINNEDOSA" employed by *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McNeill B.A.M.D. C.M.*
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

L.H. Roberts

Sworn to before me this *16* NOV 1920 day of _____, 19
 at *QUEBEC*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

16 November, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been employed by any person, corporation, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father D. Mercantini 16 Miles Alley Bordonn TALL on No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk. Brn	None	Italy Perugia
2	"	3557454 husb.	"	"	D'Olivia Eugenio Box 47 Hancock, Franklyn Mine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Camogliano
3	"	"	"	"	Ottavi 496 Chamberlain St Plainsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Parrania
4	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	" "
5	"	357034	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Bari
7	No	Self	"	"	Giuseppe Martini brother General Delivery, Dunmore, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Brogliano
8	Yes	354681	"	"	G. Filoto Collins St. Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Renazza Cento
9	"	355427	"	"	Mr. Alfonso, 252 Cold Spring Ave. Brook W. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Salmi
10	No	354753	"	"	Castagna, Urban, Cassin Homer City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
11	No	self	"	Yes	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
12	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
14	"	self	"	"	Hondru 1914 - 2nd St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	" "
15	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
16	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
17	Yes	Self	"	Yes	Atlantic C. 2030 Atlantic Ave. A.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Valona
18	"	self	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Berat
19	"	self	"	"	H. Nagallopi, 1628 Bordine W Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
20	"	father	"	"	N. Rucho, Crown Hotel Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
21	"	husb	"	"	K. Muto, R3. Box 79 Redding, Min	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
22	"	husb	"	"	J. Branda, 32 Morris St, South Bridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
23	"	self	"	"	South Bridge, Mass. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
24	"	father	"	"	South Bridge, Mass. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
25	"	husb	"	"	Brother. D. Volamonic 1351 - 43 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" "
26	"	husb	"	"	1423 44th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
27	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
28	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
29	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
30	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. E. Evans
 COMMANDER, of the "MINNEDOSA", from LIVERPOOL
 9
 HAVRE, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1920
 at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Roberts, Surgeon of the

MINNEDOSA

employed by L. H. Roberts
years experience as a Physician
McNeill B. M. D. M.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1920 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. H. Roberts
McNeill B. M. D. M.

A to K
L to Z

S. S. Minnedosa

Passengers sailing from Liverpool & Havre

4th Novr

19 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ma
+ Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet

STAFF	ALIAS	Total passengers
U.S. CITIZENS	U.S. CITIZENS	U.S. citizens
		Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1 November, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	4.40		Brother S. Alachian	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn		Armenia	Malatia
2	"	"	"	Yes 4 Montana	U. S. F. Wienski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		U.S.A.	Butte
3	No	Brother	3.51	No	Brother Charles Clarke	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey		England	Barnes
4	Yes	Self	3.51	Yes	Brother in law; Wallace	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Brn		Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	Self	3.51	No	Salvador Hotel Santa Lucia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk		Spain	Valencia
6	Yes	Self	3.51	Yes	Uncle E. H. Diab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn		Syria	Batroum
7	"	"	"	"	229 St. Louisville, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"		"	"
8	Yes	Self	3.51	Yes	Sister: Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blk		England	Gateshead
9	"	"	"	Yes	Cousin Simonian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk		Armenia	Matatia
10	Yes	Self	3.51	Yes	Albert George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn	Brn		Syria	Fira
11	"	Self	3.51	No	Irenwood 312 East Aurora St Irenwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"		"	"
13	No	Self	3.51	No	Friend: Harold Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn		England	St Erth
14	Yes	Self	3.51	Yes	309 Florence Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		Norway	Christiana
15	"	Self	3.51	Yes	Wife: 1141 West 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Grey	2 fingers missing left hand	Scotland	nauld
16	Yes	Self	3.51	Yes	Mrs Young 20 Wendall Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue		Serbia	quinda
17	Yes	Self	3.51	Yes	Margaret Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	Self	3.51	Yes	Wife: Anna Stanoran	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		"	"
19	Yes	Self	3.51	Yes	Father: 3622 Pennsylvania Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		England	London
20	"	Self	3.51	Yes	Sister: Mrs Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blue		Denmark	Denmark
21	Yes	Self	3.51	Yes	326 Margaret Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue		Norway	Snarum
22	No	Self	3.51	Yes	1129 Cabot Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		England	LONDON
23	"	Husband	"	"	Home: Mrs. John Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		"	"
24	"	Father	"	"	Colfax Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		"	"
25	Yes	Brother	1.55	Yes	Sister: Elizabeth Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		"	"
26	"	Husband	"	"	20 Portland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		"	"
27	"	Brother	"	"	West Going St, Bland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		"	"
28	"	Brother	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		"	"
29	"	Brother	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		"	"
30	"	Brother	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. C. Evans COMMANDER, of the "MINNEDOSA" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1920
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"MINNEDOSA"

I, L. H. Roberts, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "MINNEDOSA", employed by U. S. Navy,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Navy,
and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV 1920, 19

QUEBEC

(Signatures and titles of immigration officials, other officers authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Cit-izens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom-estics in the U. S.	P. R.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in-land por-tuguese.
First										
Second	3	62	22	40	6				2	
Third	3	678	17	661	68					
Fourth	3	940	3	937	74				3	

Head tax — 570
Under 16 — 66
P. R. 44 — 1
Transit — 3
Pending — 61
201

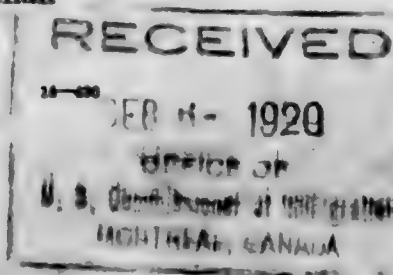
PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REPORTED	DETAINED	RECEIVED	RELEASED
ADMITTED	642	542				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	114	64	8	6	3	1
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	45	34	1	1		
TOTAL	701	689	8	7	4	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	43
Residents of United States	46
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



4415
700
741
37
704

704
543
168

505
14
Sum 1017
max m

6th. November, 1920

S. S. "MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from H A V R E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10 NOV 1920

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel, if a STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16 NOV 1930
November

19 20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
LIVERPOOL

A. C. Evans COMMANDER, of the "MINNEDOSA", from HAVRE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
QUEBEC

at

16 day of Nov, 1920

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Nov-1920

5. CARRIER

555

6. ENDING DATE

Nov-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

167

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL 14 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coburn

